

MAY  
1962

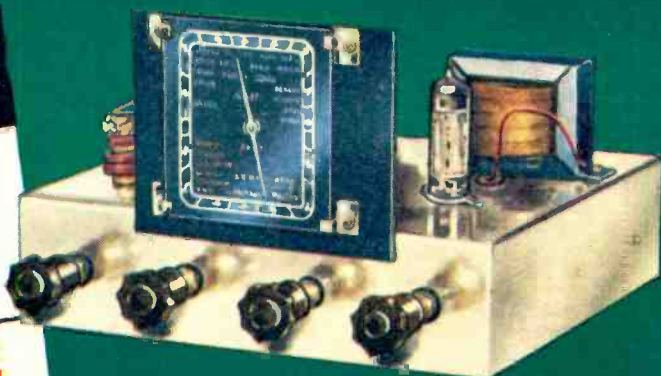
# Practical 2/- WIRELESS

**FREE inside!**

**DOUBLE-SIDED  
BLUEPRINT**  
for

★ **TWO-VALVE  
M.W./L.W. MAINS  
RECEIVER**

★ **6-TRANSISTOR  
BATTERY  
SUPERHET**

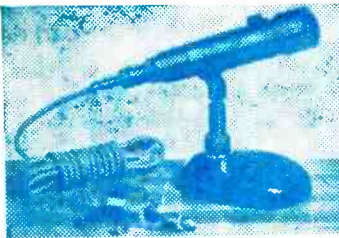


**THE P.W. BRITANNIC TWO**



**THE P.W. MERCURY SIX**

### 3-WAY SLIM CRYSTAL MICROPHONE



#### MODEL 100C

May be hand-held, stand mounted (either floor stand or desk stand) or suspended by lavalier cord. Response 60-10,000 Cps. Built in on/off switch. Output level—52db. Omni-directional head. Clips on or off standard stand adaptor per-

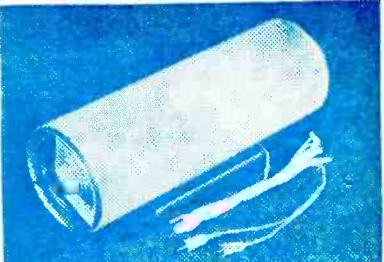
mitting tilting for multi-angle use. **ONLY 48/-**

Supplied complete with 7ft. of shielded cable, lavalier cord and desk stand.

### TUBULAR BAFFLE EXTENSION SPEAKER

#### MODEL TS.30

Designed for use with transistor radios, valve radios, car radios, amplifiers, auxiliary speakers in Hi-Fi and numerous other applications where quality reproduction of sound is required. The cabinet is finished in beige leather with contemporary gold baffles at each end. Complete with 12ft. extension cord fitted with miniature plugs, individually cartoned and guaranteed. Size: 9 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. diameter. **57/6 P. & P.**



### SF-20 RADIO EARPHONES

Hi-impedance 2,000 ohms-general use headset. Black and Ivory plastic cased electro-magnetic units with adjustable head-band for comfortable fit. Individual listening for all types of applications. Individually packed, with flexible cord attached, 14/6, post paid.



### MINIATURE COMPONENTS

As previously advertised

- PS.35 Sub-miniature plug and socket 3/6 pr.
- CB.25 "Tiny" plug and socket 2/6 pr. 7/6 ea.
- Telescopic Aerial K2.16 5k Edgewise volume control with switch 4/6 ea. 8/- ea. 8/- ea.
- CR/5 Crystal earpiece MR.4 Magnetic earpiece S.P.1 Miniature Soldering Iron 230v, 30w 18/9 ea.
- P.217A 2 1/2 in. square 8ohm miniature speaker 16/6 ea.
- TP.22K 2 1/2 in. round 75 ohm miniature speaker 17/6 ea.
- LT.44/700 Miniature driver and output transformer 200mW 9/6 pr.
- T.108 Mains 3 amp DP/DT Switch 3/6 ea.
- PVC.200 200PF miniature two gang tuning condenser 12/6 ea.

Please add P. & P. on above items



able with similar built-up recorders selling at around 12 gns. S.A.E. for further details. Order early.

### PORTABLE TRANS/RECEIVER SETS

Consisting of trans/receiver covering 7.4-9 Mc/s range up to 10 miles, complete with 5 valves, headphones, microphone, junction box and 6ft. telescopic aerial. Only requires 120 v. and 3 v. dry battery.

**TWO FOR £6.** Post Free. **BATTERIES 20/-** per set.

### A MINIATURE TAPE RECORDER IN KIT FORM

Consisting of three transistor amplifiers, record/play, volume control, miniature speaker, forward-stop-rewind-switch, reel of tape and spare reel, motor, attractive coloured case, Mic. and earphone sockets, pick-up coil, mike, earphone and carrying handle supplied. Standard battery operated. Simple to put together in less than one hour. Brand new and guaranteed.

**ONLY £6.19.6**

A guaranteed saving of at least £4! Rests comparable with similar built-up recorders selling at around 12 gns. S.A.E. for further details. Order early.

**ONLY 60/-** Per Set. P. & P. 4/-.



### TRANSISTORISED 1000 C/S SPOT AUDIO GENERATOR

Battery operated, simplest operation. Ideal for all types of alignment of amplifiers, receivers, transmitters. Used for measurement of gain, fault finding, distortion. Test all audio requirements. 39/6.

### 9V BATTERY CHARGER AND A.C. ELIMINATOR MODEL LA.6P

A "MUST" for every transistor set owner! Over 20,000 already sold. Rush your order NOW.



**29/6**

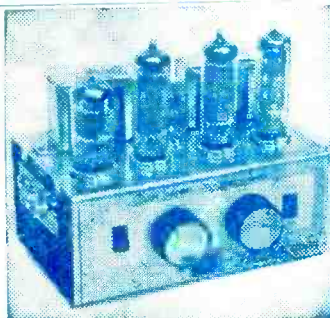
P.P. 1/6

Save those batteries by running your transistor set direct from A.C. Mains. Reactivate all your old 9V batteries. Unit contains neon indicator and standard battery connections with nearly 2 yards of mains lead and plug. Also snap cord for connection to set.

### BUDGET UNIVERSAL TEST LEAD KIT IN PLASTIC CASE

(As illustrated in April Issue)

Consists of 4 1/2 in. long x 1/2 in. dia. red and black plastic handle pin prods with heavy duty 3/16 in. rubber leads with 5000v. break-down insulation terminating 2 1/2 in. long x 1/2 in. dia. plastic grip banana plugs. 3 sets of interchangeable terminals are included (spade lugs, phone tips, alligator clips), all slip directly on to banana plugs. 9/6. P. & P. 1/6.



### NEW! TRUTEST 5 watt STEREO AMPLIFIER

- Individual Stereo Volume Balance Controls
- For both Stereo and Monaural
- Fully wired, ready for Stereo

Controls include stereo/mono switch, tone control switch and on/off switch. Inputs for crystal or ceramic cartridge. Speaker output terminals. A.C. mains. 230 v. Size 4 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.

**£6.19.6** Never before such value!

### TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER AND MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR

Can be set up with others for network practice in classrooms, groups, house to house, etc. Adjustable spring extension and contact clearance. Complete with buzzer, 50ft. wire on reel, ground spike and wire, crystal ear-phone, morse sheet. Only 6 ounces. Uses 1.5 v. battery.



**19/6** P. & P. 2/6 **TWO FOR 40/-** Post Free.

MAIL ORDERS TO (DEPT. P.), 32a COPTIC STREET, LONDON, W.C.1



CALLERS WELCOME AT 87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1 MUS 9606

Tel: Mitcham 6201

Open Daily to Callers

# RST

All Valves Brand New  
and Fully Guaranteed

211 STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service

AC2PEN	ECC88 17/6	EY86 8/6	PCC89 9/6	U10 9/-	UY41 7/6	5Z4 7/6	6L19 17/6	12C8 8/6
AC2PEN	ECC91 4/-	EZ35 6/-	PCF80 9/6	U12 9/-	UY85 7/-	5Z4GT 12/6	6LD20 4/-	12J5GT 4/-
DD	ECF80 8/6	EZ40 7/-	PCF82 7/6	U14 9/-	VMS4B 12/6	6A7 9/-	6P25 10/6	12J7GT 8/6
ACTP	ECF82 8/6	EZ41 7/-	PCF84 15/-	U22 8/-	VP4 15/-	6A8G 8/6	6P28 17/6	12K7GT 5/-
ACTP1	ECH43 21/-	EZ80 7/-	PCF86 16/-	U24 21/-	VP4A 17/6	6A8GT 13/6	6Q7 6/6	12K8GT 10/-
AZ1	ECH42 9/6	EZ81 7/-	PCL82 9/6	U25 12/6	VP4B 17/6	6A8B 9/6	6Q7GT 8/6	12Q7GT 8/6
AZ31	ECH42 9/6	EZ90 7/-	PCL84 10/6	U26 10/-	VR15030 7/-	6A8B 9/6	6A8J 9/6	12SA7 6/6
B36	ECH35 10/-	E1148 2/-	PCL85 16/-	U31 9/-	VU111 2/6	6AK5 5/-	6AK5 5/-	12SK7 6/6
C1C	ECH81 8/-	FC2 21/-	PCL85 16/-	U31 9/-	VU111 2/6	6AK5 5/-	6AK5 5/-	12SQ7 8/6
CLB31	ECH83 8/6	FC2A 21/-	PEN4 17/6	U35 17/6	VU111 2/6	6AL5 6/-	6AL5 6/-	12SL7 8/-
CCH35	ECL80 9/-	FC4 15/-	PEN8A 17/6	U37 17/6	VU120 2/6	6AM5 5/-	6AK5 5/-	12SN7 10/-
CL33	ECL81 10/-	FC13 21/-	PEN4DD 25/-	U43 8/6	W61 11/-	6AM6 4/-	6SL7GT 6/-	13D3 12/6
CL33	ECL82 9/6	FC13C 21/-	PEN4VA 17/6	U45 10/-	W76 5/-	6AN5 7/6	6SN7GT 5/6	14H7 10/-
CY1	ECL83 12/-	FW4/500 9/-	PEN45D 22/6	U47 12/6	W77 4/-	6AQ5 6/6	6SN7GT 8/6	14R7 10/-
CY31	EF6 21/-	FW4/800 9/-	PEN46 5/-	U50 7/6	W81 6/-	6AQ8 9/3	6U4GT 10/-	14S7 15/-
D77	EF9 21/-	GZ30 10/6	PEN45DD 22/6	U52 4/-	W81M 6/-	6AT6 6/-	6U5GT 7/6	19AQ5 8/-
DAC32	EF22 14/-	GZ32 10/6	PEN45DD 22/6	U76 7/6	X17 8/6	6AU6 9/-	6V6 4/6	19B6G 21/-
DAF91	EF36 4/-	GZ33 19/3	PEN45DD 22/6	U78 4/6	X18 9/-	6B8G 3/-	6V6GT 8/-	20D1 10/-
DACF96	EF37 8/-	GZ34 13/6	PEN46 5/-	U21 15/-	X41 15/-	6BA6 6/-	6X4 4/6	20F2 17/6
DCC90	EF37A 8/-	GZ37 19/3	PEN45DD 22/6	U21 15/-	X61 12/6	6BE6 6/-	6X5 7/6	20L1 17/6
DF33	EF39 4/-	HABC80 10/-	PEN45DD 22/6	U281 18/-	X61M 22/6	6BG6G 17/6	6X5GT 8/6	20P1 25/-
DF91	EF40 15/-	HL41DD 8/6	PENDD4020 25/-	U282 19/6	X65 12/6	6BH6 8/-	6X6 15/-	20P3 25/-
DF92	EF41 8/-	HL92 8/6	PL33 15/-	U301 22/6	X76 12/6	6BJ6 6/-	630L2 10/-	20P4 22/-
DF96	EF42 10/-	HL133DD 10/-	PL36 15/-	U329 12/6	X76M 12/6	6BQ7A 12/6	7B5 12/6	20P5 25/-
DF97	EF50A 4/-	HN309 20/-	PL38 21/-	U339 15/-	X78 21/-	6BR7 12/6	7B6 10/-	21B6 12/-
DH63	EF50E 3/6	IV4/350 10/-	PL81 12/-	U403 10/-	X79 21/-	6BS7 12/6	7B7 8/6	25A6 8/6
DH77	EF80 5/-	IV4/500 10/-	PL82 8/-	U404 10/-	Y61 10/-	6BV6 7/-	7B8 8/-	25L6 8/6
DK12	EF85 5/-	KT33C 17/6	PL83 10/6	U801 29/-	Y66 9/6	6BW7 5/-	7C1 8/-	25S5 8/6
DK91	EF86 10/6	KT36 17/6	PL84 9/-	UABC80 7/-	Z63 7/6	6BX6 5/-	7C7 8/-	25Z4 7/6
DK92	EF89 9/-	KT55 17/6	PL88 20/-	UAF42 8/6	Z66 10/-	6C4 3/6	7D3 15/-	25Z5 8/6
DK96	EF91 4/-	KT61 9/6	PL820 18/-	UBC41 8/6	Z77 4/-	6C5GT 8/-	7D5 15/-	25Z6 8/6
DL33	EF92 4/-	KT66 15/-	PL820 18/-	UBC41 8/6	Z152 5/-	6C6 6/6	7D6 15/-	27SU 17/6
DL35	EF95 7/6	KT76 10/-	PL820 18/-	UBC81 10/-	ZD17 8/6	6C9 12/6	7D8 15/-	30C1 9/6
DL92	EF97 12/6	KT76 10/-	PL820 18/-	UBF80 8/6	ZD152 8/6	6CD6G 32/-	7H7 7/6	30F5 10/-
DL93	EF98 10/-	KT81 15/-	PL820 18/-	UBF89 7/6	OZ4 5/-	6CF6 10/-	7K7 7/6	30FL1 10/6
DL94	EF183 18/-	KT88 21/-	PL820 18/-	UBL21 21/-	IA7 11/6	6D2 4/-	7Q7 10/-	30FL1 9/6
DL96	EF184 14/-	L63 5/-	PL820 18/-	UCC84 10/6	IC1 8/6	6D6 5/6	7R7 12/-	30L15 11/6
EA50	EK32 8/6	LN152 9/-	PL820 18/-	UCC85 7/6	IC2 9/-	6E5 10/-	7S7 10/-	30P4 21/-
EABC80	EL2 21/-	LN309 12/6	PL820 18/-	UCF80 13/6	IC3 9/6	6F1 10/6	7Y4 7/6	30P12 10/6
EAC91	EL3 21/-	LZ319 12/6	PL820 18/-	UCH21 21/-	IC5 10/6	6F6 6/9	8D3 4/-	30P16 9/6
EAF42	EL6 21/-	MKT4 17/6	PL820 18/-	UCH22 9/6	ID5 8/6	6F11 10/-	9BW6 12/6	30P1 15/-
EB34	EL32 4/6	MS4B 17/6	PL820 18/-	UCH81 8/-	ID6 10/6	6F12 4/-	10C1 12/6	30P13 12/6
EB41	EL33 10/-	MVSPEN 17/6	PL820 18/-	UCH82 10/-	IH5 9/6	6F13 10/-	10C2 17/6	35L6GT 8/6
EB91	EL34 15/-	MVSPEN 17/6	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	IL4 5/-	6F14 10/-	10F1 15/-	35W4 7/6
EBC3	EL35 10/-	MU14 9/6	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	ILN5 4/6	6F15 12/6	10F3 15/-	35Z3 16/-
EBC33	EL37 17/6	MX40 15/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	IN5 9/6	6F19 12/6	10F9 12/6	35Z4 7/6
EBC41	EL38 21/-	N18 8/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	IR5 7/6	6F23 10/6	10FD11 15/-	35Z5 8/6
EBC81	EL41 10/-	N37 14/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	IS4 8/6	6F33 5/6	10LD12 10/-	40SU4 15/-
EBF80	EL42 10/-	N78 17/6	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	IS5 7/6	6H6 2/6	10LD13 15/-	41STH 21/-
EBF83	EL81 12/6	N108 18/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	IT4 4/-	6J5 4/6	10P14 19/-	42 12/6
EBF89	EL84 6/9	N308 20/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	IU5 5/9	6J5GT 4/6	10P18 15/-	50C5 10/-
EBL1	EL85 10/-	N339 30/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	2P 24/9	6J6 3/6	11D5 23/6	50L6 8/6
EBL21	EL90 8/6	N369 10/6	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	3A4 5/6	6J7 5/-	12A6 6/6	50CD6G
EBL31	EL91 4/-	OD3 5/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	3A5 10/6	6J7GT 7/6	12A8H 9/-	36/6
ECC34	EL95 10/6	OZ4 5/6	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	3C4 8/6	6K7 2/-	12AT6 7/6	53KU 12/6
ECC35	EM80 8/6	P2 10/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	3Q5 9/-	6K7GT 8/6	12AT7 5/-	75 8/6
ECC40	EM81 8/6	P2 10/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	3S4 7/6	6K8 5/-	12AU7 8/6	78 7/6
ECC81	EM84 9/6	P2 10/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	3V4 8/-	6K8GT 9/6	12AX7 7/6	80 9/6
ECC82	EM85 10/-	PABC80 13/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	3U4 4/-	6K25 18/-	12AU6 17/6	85A2 12/6
ECC83	EM85 10/-	PCC84 9/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	5V4 7/9	6L1 13/-	12BA6 7/6	18SBT 30/-
ECC84	EM85 10/-	PCC85 9/6	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	5Y3 8/6	6L6 7/6	12BE6 7/6	305 9/6
ECC85	EM85 10/-	PCC88 15/-	PL820 18/-	UCL83 13/6	5Y3GT 8/6	6L8 10/-	12BH7 10/6	807BR 5/6

**METAL RECTIFIERS**

RM1	5/3	14RA	1-2-8-2	17/6 (FC31)	14A97	25/-
RM2	7/6	16RC	1-1-16-1	8/6	14A100	27/-
RM3	7/9	14RA	1-2-8-3	19/- (FC31)	16RD 2-2-8-1	12/-
RM4	14/-	18RA	1-1-16-1	6/6 (FC116)	16RE 2-1-8-1	8/6
RM5	19/6	18RA	1-2-8-1	11/-	18RA 1-1-8-1	4/6
14A86	17/6	18RD	2-2-8-1	15/- (FC124)		

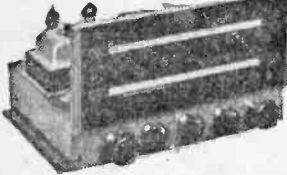
**SPECIAL OFFER**

EABC80 6/-, EAC91 4/-, EB91 4/-, EBF89 3/6, ECC81 5/9, ECC85 8/-, ECC91 4/-, ECH81 8/-, EBC33 4/6, EF39 4/-, EF50 3/6, EF80 5/-, EF85 5/-, EF91 4/-, DF11, EL84 6/9, PCC89 9/6, PL84 9/-, UABC80 7/-, UBF85 7/6, UF41 7/6, UL41 8/6, UF89 6/6, UL84 7/-, UY85 7/-, V81 8/6, OZ4 5/-, 5U4 4/-, 6AQ5 6/6, 6BA6 6/-, 6BE6 6/-, 6D2 4/-, 6K7 2/-, 6K8 5/-, 6L6 7/6, 6Q7 6/6, 6SL7 6/6, 6SN7 5/6, 6V6 4/6, 6X5 5/-, 8D3 4/-, 807 5/-, 12AT7 5/-, 12AH8 9/-, 12BA6 7/6, 12BE6 7/6, 12K7 5/-, 12Q7 6/6.

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D.  
2/9 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D.  
ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. PER VALVE

OBsolete VALVES A SPECIALITY.  
QUOTATIONS GIVEN ON ANY TYPE  
NOT LISTED

**ARMSTRONG AF208 AM/FM  
RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**



★ Full VHF Band (87-108 Mc/s and Medium Band, 187-570M) ★ 7 Valves ★ 5 Watts Output ★ 15db Negative Feedback ★ Separate wide range Bass and Treble Controls ★ 2 Compensated Pick-up Inputs ★ Frequency Response 30-22,000 c.p.s. ±2db ★ Tape Record and Playback Facilities ★ Continental Reception of Good Programme Value ★ For 3, 7i and 15 ohm speakers. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

**PRICE 22 GUINEAS Carr. Free**

**LATEST "EMI" 4-SPEED  
SINGLE RECORD PLAYER**

Acos Hi-Fi Pick-up for L.P. and/or 78, 7, 10 and 12in. records. Silent motor, heavy turntable, auto stop. Complete on Base-plate.

Special offer **£6.5.0** post free.

or with Stereo/Monaural pick-up **£26.19.6**.

**SINGLE-PLAYER BARGAIN**

Ready-built, complete with BSR TU9 4-speed gram pick-up unit. Handsome portable case. 3-watt amplifier with 2 valves and speaker. List price £12.12.0. **OUR PRICE £8.19.6**. Fully guaranteed in manufacturer's sealed cartons.

**New Boxed Valves 90-day Guarantee**

1R5	7/6	6K80	7/6	EA50	1/8	EZ80	7/6
1S5	7/6	6L6G	10/6	EABC80	6/6	E1143	1/6
1T4	4/6	6N7M	6/6	EB91	6/-	HABO80	
2X2	3/6	6Q7G	8/6	EC33	8/8		12/6
3A4	7/6	6SA7	6/-	EB041	9/8	HVR24	6/6
3V4	7/6	6B47M	6/6	EBF90	10/-	MU14	9/-
5U4	7/6	6BS7	6/6	ECX24	9/8	PC084	9/6
5Y3	7/6	6V6G	6/6	ECF90	9/8	PCF80	9/6
5Y4	9/6	6X4	7/6	ECH42	10/6	PCL82	11/6
6A6	5/-	6X5	6/6	ECL80	10/6	PEN25	6/6
6B3	5/-	12A6	7/6	ECL82	10/6	PLA1	12/6
6BD6	7/6	12AT7	5/-	EP30	5/6	PL82	10/6
6BE6	9/6	12AU7	8/-	EP41	9/8	PY80	7/6
6BW6	9/6	12AX7	8/-	EP50	6/6	PY81	9/6
6D9	6/-	12BE6	8/6	EP80	8/-	PY82	7/6
6E6	7/6	12K7	6/6	EP86	12/6	RP01	3/6
6F6	3/6	12Q7	6/6	EP92	5/6	UCH41	9/6
6J5	5/6	35L6	9/6	EK32	5/6	UCH42	9/6
6J6	5/6	35Z24	7/6	EL41	9/8	UF41	9/6
6J7G	6/6	80	9/8	EL84	8/8	UL41	9/6
6K6GT	6/6	907	5/6	EY91	9/8	UY41	8/-
6K7G	5/-	1954	1/8	EZ40	7/6	EZ42	8/-

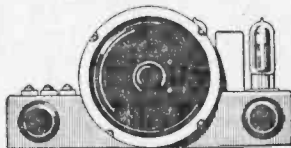
**SETS OF VALVES**

DE96, DP96, DA96, DL96, 8/6 each or 27/8 set.	
1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 3A4 or 3V4	19/6
6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6X5	27/6
ECB1, EP30, EBC1, EL41, EZ40	37/6
ECH42, EP41, EPC41, EL84, EZ80	39/6
12K5, 12K7, 12Q7, 35L6, 35Z24	35/-

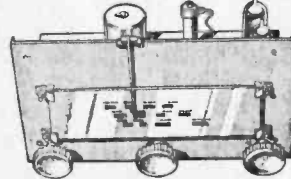
**NEW ELECTROLYTICS**

TUBULAR	TUBULAR	FAMOUS MAKES	CAN TYPES
1/350V 2/-	50/350V 5/6	1645V	5/-
2/350V 2/3	100/25V 3/-	32/350V	4/-
4/450V 2/3	250/25V 3/-	100/270V	5/6
9/450V 2/3	500/12V 3/-	2,000/8V	5/6
16/450V 3/-	8+9/450V 3/6	5,000/5V	5/6
32/450V 3/8	8+16/450V 3/8	32+32/350V	5/-
25/25V 1/8	16+16/450V 4/8	32+32/450V	6/-
50/25V 2/-	32+32/350V 4/8	50+50/350V	7/-
50/50V 2/-	32+32/350V 4/8	100+100/350V	7/6
		100+200/275V	12/6

**COMPLETE RADIO  
£4.19.6 post free**



4 Mullard valves, 5in. speaker, frame aerial, 4 pre-set stations, 1 long, 3 med. wave. Superhet circuit. BRAND NEW. Size 9 x 6 x 5 1/2 in. high. Tested by us ready for use. 200/250 v. A.C.-D.C. Mains.



**DE LUXE MODEL** as above but with illuminated dial. Fully tunable over Bargain £5.19.6, post free. Tested by us before despatch.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C.**

STANDARD, 250-0-250, 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. tapped 1 v. 4 a. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 a. 5 v. 2 a. or 4 v. 2 a. 2Z8, 3U0, 350-0-350	29/6
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA, 6.3 v. 1 a. ..	10/6
MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. ..	15/6
SMALL, 220-0-220, 50 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. ..	17/6
STD., 250-0-250, 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. f. ..	17/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 14 amp. ..	7/6
Diode, tapped sec. 2, 4, 6.3 v., 14 amp. ..	8/6
Diode, sec. 6.3 v. 3 amp. ..	10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE, 2 amp 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30 v. ..	22/6
AUTO TRANSFORMERS, 150 v. ..	22/6
3, 100, 200, 320, 250 r., 500 v. ..	32/6
MULLARD "519" Mains transformer ..	30/-

O.F. TRANSFORMERS, Heavy Duty 50 mA 4/6. Multiratio, push-pull, 7/6. Diode, 10 w., 15/6. Miniature, 35mA etc., 5/8. L.F. CHOKE 150/10H. 00/55 mA. 5/- 10 H. 85 inA, 10/6; 10 H., 150 mA, 14/-

**TELEVISION REPLACEMENT**

**Line Output Transformers from 45/- each, New Stock**  
and other timebase components  
Most makes available  
S.A.E. with all enquiries.

**FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIER:** 2, 6 or 12 v. 14 amp., 9/8; 2, 6, 11/3; 4 a., 17/6. **CHARGER TRANSFORMERS:** Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 14 amp., 15/6. 2 amps., 17/6; 4 amps., 22/6. Circuit included. **4 AMP CAR BATTERY CHARGER** with amp meter. Leads, Fuse Case, etc., for 6 v. or 12 v., 69/-.

**BOOKS list S.A.E.**

40 Circuits for Germanium Diodes 3/-  
"V.V.V." Radio Valve Data. 6/-  
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosure, 5/-  
Valve and TV Tube Equivalents, 9/8  
TV Fault Finding, 5/-  
Quality Amplifiers, 4/6  
Radio Valve Guide. Books 1, 2, 3 or 4, 5/- each.  
Transistor Superhet Receivers, 7/6.  
Practical Radio for Beginners, 3/6.  
Master Colour Code Chart, 1/6.  
Transistor Controlled Models, 7/6.

**C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS**

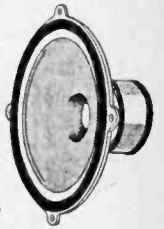
For Cathode Ray Tubes having heater cathode short circuit and for C.R.T. Tubes with falling emission. Full instructions supplied.  
Type A. Optional 25% and 50% Boost. 2V or 4V or 6.3V or 10.8V or 13.3V. Mains input. 12/6

**LOUDSPEAKER P.M. 3 OHM.** 2 1/2, 3, 4in. 19/6. 5in. Rola, 17/8; 8in. Plessey, 19/6; 7in. x 4in. Rola, 18/-; 6 1/2in. Rola, 18/6; 10 x 6in. 27/8; 10 in. Rola, 30/-; 4in. Tweeter, 25/-; 12in. K.A. 30/-; 13 1/2 x 8in., 45/-.  
**STENTORIAN HF1012.** 10in. 3-15 ohms, 10 w., 95/-

**BAKER SELHURST  
LOUDSPEAKERS**

Details S.A.E.

12in. Baker 15w. Stewart 3 or 15 ohms, 45-13,000, 60/- c.p.s. ... .. 60/-  
12in. Baker Stewart, foam suspension, 15 ohms, 40-18,500 c.p.s. ... .. £8  
12in. Stereo, Foam Suspension 12w., 35-16,000 c.p.s. ... .. £8.17.5  
12in. Baker Ultra Twelve, 20 c.p.s. to 25 kc/s. £17.10  
15in. Auditorium, 35 w., Bass, 20 c.p.s. to 12 kc/s. £15



**TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS, 365 pF,** miniature 1in. x 1 1/2in., 10/-, 500pF standard with trimmers, 9/-; midget, 7/6; with trimmers, 9/-  
**SMALL 3 gang 500 pF, 17/-**  
**SINGLE 25 pF, 50 pF, 75 pF, 100 pF, 160 pF, 5/6.** Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pF, 3/6.

**P.C.C.S., 5/8;** Diode, 20 kv, 9/8; 0.1 mfd., 7 kv, 9/6. **TUBULAR 500 v. 0.001 to 0.05 mfd., 9d., 0.1, 1/-; 0.25, 1/6d. 0.5/500 v., 1/9d. 0.1/2,500 v., 9d. 0.1/2,000 v. 0.1/1,000 v., 1/8; 0.1 mfd., 2,500 volts, 3/6.**  
**CERAMIC CONDS. 500 v. 0.3 pF to 0.01 mfd., 9d.** **SILVER MICA CONDENSERS, 10% 5 pF to 500 pF, 1/-** 600 pF to 3,000 pF 1/3. Close tolerances (± 1 pF) 1.5 pF to 47 pF 1/8. Ditto 1% 50 pF to 815 pF 1/8; 1,000 pF to 5,000 pF 2/-.

**465 kc/s SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Total cost 15/- Uses B.F.O. Unit ZA 3003B ready made. **POCKET SIZE 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.** Slight modifications required. Full instructions supplied. Battery 7/6 extra 69V+11V. Details S.A.E.

**Wavechange Switches, 2 p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, short spindle, 2/8; 8 p. 4-way, 2 water, long spindle, 6/8; 2 p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle, 3/8; 6 p. 4-way, 1 p. 2-way, long spindle, 3/8**  
**Wavechange "MAXITS"** Waters available: 1 p. 12 water, 2 p. 6 water, 3 p. 4 water, 4 p. 3 water, 8 p. 2 water, 1 water, 8/6; 2 water, 12/6; 3 water, 16/-; additional wafers up to 14, 3/6 each extra.

**Toggle Switches, s.p. 2/-; d.p. 3/6; d.p.t.d. 4/-.** Ex. Govt. s.p.d.t., 1/-.

**CRYSTAL MIKE INSEK**

by Acos 8/6  
Precision engineered.  
Size only 1 1/2in. dia x 1in.

**ACOS CRYSTAL MIKE 40 .. 25/-**  
**DE LUXE STICK MIKE .. 35/-**

**Valveholders, Pax. Int. oct., 4d. EA50, 5d. B12A, CRT, 1/3, Ensl. and Amer. 4, 5, 6 and 7 pin. 1/-** **MOLDED Mazda and int. oct., 6d., BTG, B8A, B8C, B8A, 9d. 8/6** with can, 1/6. **BA** with can, 1/9. **Ceramic EF50, BTG, B8A.** Int. oct., 1/-, 7/6. **B8A cans, 1/- each.**

**THE ORIGINAL  
RADIO COMPONENT**

Our written guarantee with every purchase.

Bus 133 or 68 pass door  
S.R. Station Selhurst

**Volume Controls**

Long spindles. Midget 5 K ohms to 2 Meg. No. 8w. D.P.S.W. 3/- Linear or Log Tracks.

**80 ohm COAX**  
Cable spaced 1/4 in.  
Stranded core. 6d. yd.  
40 yds. 17/6  
60 yds. 25/-  
Fringe Quality 1/- yd.  
Air spaced.

**TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS.** 1 1/2 in. extending to 43 in., 8/6 ea. Coax Adaptor Plug, 1/8 extra.  
**TRIPLEXERS Bands I, II, III** ... 12/6  
**COAX PLUG** ... 1/- **LEAD SOCKET** ... 2/-  
**PANEL SOCKETS** 1/- **OUTLET BOXES** 4/6  
**BALANCED TWIN FEEDER** yd. 6d. 80 or 300 ohms.  
**DITTO SCREENED** per yd. 1/6. Pre-set unit.  
**WIRE-WOUND POTS, 3 WATT.** Pre-set Min. TV Types. All values 10 ohms to 25 K. 3/- ea. 30 K., 50 K., 4/- (Carbon 30 K., to 2 meg., 3/-).  
**WIRE-WOUND 4 WATT Pots.** Long spindle. Values, 50 ohms to 50 K., 8/6; 100 K., 7/6.  
**PHILIPS TRIMMERS, 30 pF. 1/-**  
**TRIMMERS, Ceramic.** 30, 50, 70 pF., 8d., 100 pF., 150 pF., 1/3; 250 pF., 1/8; 500 pF., 750 pF., 1/9. TRIMMER, 1000 pF., with knob, 2/-.

**RESISTORS.** Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg., 1 w. 4d.; 1/2 w., 4d.; 1 w., 6d.; 1 1/2 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/-.  
**HIGH STABILITY.** 1/2 w., 1%; 2/-, Preferred values, 10 ohm to 10 meg. Ditto 5%, 100 ohm to meg., 8d. 5 watt **WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS** 1/3  
10 watt 25 ohms-10,000 ohms 1/8  
15 watt 2/-  
12.5K to 50K 10 w ... 3/-

**AMERICAN "BRAND FIVE" PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE**

Double Play 7 in. reel, 2,400ft.	60/-	Spare 5 in. reel, 1,200ft.	37/8
Long Play 7 in. reel, 1,800 ft.	35/-	Reels 5 1/2 in. reel, 1,200ft	23/8
		5 1/4 in. reel, 900ft.	18/8
Standard 7 in. reel, 1,200ft	25/-	5 in. 2/-	5 1/2 in. 2/-
		5 in. reel, 600ft	18/-
			7 in. 2/6

"Instant" Bulk Tape Eraser and Head Defuser, 200/250 V. A.C., 27/6.

**CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET, 1/-**  
**CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C., 2/-.** GEX34, 4/-, OA81, 3/-.  
**HIGH RESISTANCE PHONES.** 4,000 ohms, 15/-; p. MIKE TRANSF. 50 : 1, 3/8 ea.; 100 : 1, Potted, 10/6.  
**SWITCH CLEANER.** Fluid squirt spruz, 4/6 tin.

**HIGH GAIN TV PRE-AMPLIFIERS BAND I B.B.C.**  
Tunable channels 1 to 5. Gain 18db. ECC84 valve. Kit price 29/6 or 49/6 with power pack. Details 6d. (PCC84 valves if preferred).  
**BAND III L.T.A.**—Same prices. Tunable channels 8 to 13. Gain 17db.

Paxolin Panels, 8 x 6 in., 1/3.  
Miniature Contact Cooled Rectifiers, 250V 50mA, 7/6; 250V 60mA, 8/6; 250V 85mA, 9/6; 200mA, 21/-; 300mA, 27/6.  
TV etc., Silenc. Tester, Min. Rectifier, 125V, 300mA, 6/6; 250V, 300mA, 14/6.  
Selenium Rect. 300V 85mA, 5/-.  
Coils Wearite "P" type, 3/- each.  
Osmor Midget "Q" type, adl. dust core, from 4/- each. All ranges.  
Teletron D.W.R. L. and Med. T.R.F. with reactions, 3/6.  
Ferrite Aerials, M., 8/9; M. and L., 12/6.  
Osmor Ferrite Rod Aerials, L. and M. for transistor circuits, 10/- each.  
Ferrite Rods, 8 x 1 in., 2/6; 8 x 5/16 in., 2/6.  
I.F. Chokes, 2/6. Osmor OC1, 6/9.  
T.R.F. Coils, A/HF, 7/- pair; HAX, 3/-.  
Rebanco DRR2, 4/-, DRX1, 2/6.  
Radio Screwdriver, 5in., 6d.  
New Mains Tester Screwdriver, 5/-.  
Solder Radiograde, 4d. yd., 1lb. 5/-.  
Black Crackle Paint. Air drying, 3/- tin.

Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.g. Plain undrilled, 4 sides riveted corners, lattice fixing holes, 2 1/2 in. sides, 7 x 4 in. 4/6; 9 x 7 in. 5/8; 11 x 7 in., 6/9; 13 x 9 in., 8/6; 14 x 11 in., 10/8; 15 x 14 in., 12/6; 18 x 16 x 3 in., 16/6.  
Aluminium Panels, 18 s.w.g., 12 x 12 in. 4/6; 14 x 9 in., 4/-; 12 x 8 in., 3/-; 10 x 7 in., 2/3; 8 x 6 in., 2/-.

Convert your battery portable to mains operation—**CONSOR M3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR**  
This Eliminator is completely assembled and supplied with 4ft of Mains Lead and On/Off Switch. It is housed in 2 units the same size as the AD35 and B126 Batteries, and suitable for receivers using DK96 range valves, 200-250V, A.C. mains. Size: L.T. Unit 3in. x 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/4 in. H.T. Unit 4in. x 2 1/2 in. x 2 in. Original price 3 gns. **OUR PRICE 39/6**

**JACKS.** English open circuit, 2/6. Closed circuit, 4/3. Grundig type, 3 pin, 1/3.  
**JACK PLUGS.** English, 3/-; Screened 4/-, Grundig, 3 pin, 3/6.  
**Wirewound Ext. Speaker Control.** 10.0, 3/-  
**ALADDIN FORMERS** and cores, 4in., 5d.; 4in., 10d.  
**0.3in. FORMERS** 5837 or 8 and cans TV1 or 2, 3in. sq. x 2 1/2 in. or 3in. sq. x 1 1/2 in., 2/- with cores.  
**SLOW MOTION DRIVES.** Epicyclic ratio 6-1, 2/3.  
**DELON HON.** 25W, 200V or 230V, 24/-.

**JASON FM TUNER COIL SET, 29/-.** H.F. coil, aerial coil, oscillator coil, two I.F. transformers 10.7 Mc/s. detector transformer and heater choke. Circuit and component book using four G.A.M.6, 2/6. Complete Jason FMT1 KIT. Jason chassis with calibrated dial, components and 4 valves, £8.5.0.

**MAINS DROPPER.** 3 x 1 1/2 in. With adjustable sliders, 0.3A, 1,000 ohms, 4/3; 0.2A, 1,000 ohms, 4/3.  
**LINE CORD.** 0.3A 60 ohms per foot, 0.2A 100 ohms per foot, 2-way, 1/- per foot; 3-way 1/- per foot.  
**MIKE TRANS.** 50:1, 3/9; 100:1, potted, 10/6.  
**P.V.C. Conn. Wire.** 8 colours, single or stranded, 2d. yd. Sleeving, 1.2mm, 2d.; 4mm, 3d.; 6 mm, 5d. yd.  
**SPEAKER FRET.** Gold cloth, 17 x 2 1/2 in., 5/-; 25 x 3 1/2 in., 10/-; Tygan, 5 1/2 in. wide, 10/-; 2 1/2 in. wide, 5/- ft. Samples, S.A.E. Expanded Metal, Gold, 12 x 12 in., 6/-.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair** 465 kc/s slug tuning miniature can 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. High Q and good band width. Data sheet supplied.

**"REGENT" 4 VALVE "96" RANGE VALVES KIT PRICE £6. 0. 0. carr. 4/-**



**PRINTED CIRCUIT BATTERY PORTABLE KIT**

Medium and long wave. Powerful 7 x 4 in. high Flux Speaker. T.C.C. Printed Circuit and condensers. Components of finest quality clearly identified with assembly instructions. Osmor Ferrite Aerial Coils. Resine covered attache case cabinet. Size 12 in. x 8 in. x 4 in. Batteries used B126 (L6512) and AD35 (L5040), 10/- extra. Instructions 3d. (free with kit). Mains Unit ready made for above, 39/6. Sold separately. Details free.

**MONARCH RECORD PLAYER**



**BUILD IT YOURSELF** using 4-SPEED BSR MONARCH AUTOCHANGER  
**READY BUILT SW. AMPLIFIER, HANDSOME PORTABLE CASE, HIGH FLUX LOUD-SPEAKER. FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED.**  
Total Price **£12.10.0**  
Carr. and Ins. 5/-.

**RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS**  
Post 2/- each  
4 Speed Autochangers:  
BSR, U.A.8 ... .. £6.18.0  
BSR, U.A.14 ... .. £7.10.0  
BSR, U.A.12 Stereo/Mono ... .. £8.5.0  
Garrard "Autoslim" ... .. £8.17.6  
4 Speed Single Players:  
Garrard Mk. II ... .. £8.0.0  
Model 4SP ... .. £8.17.6  
Garrard 4HF Transcription £17.19.6  
Garrard Stereo Heads £2 extra.  
All Sapphire Stylus available from 6/-.

**ARDENTE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS**  
Type D3035, 7.3 CT: Push Pull to 3 ohms for OC72, etc., 1 x 1/2 x 1 in., 9/6.  
Type D3034, 1.75 : 1CT, Push Pull Driver for OC72, etc., 1 x 1/2 x 1 in., 9/6.  
Type D3058, 11.5 : 1 Output to 3 ohms for OC72, etc., 1 x 1/2 x 1 in., 9/6.  
Type D167, 18.2 : 1 Output to 3 ohms for OC72, etc., 1 x 1/2 x 1 in., 12/-.  
Type D238, 4.5 : 1 Driver Transformer, 1 x 1 x 1 in., 10/-.  
Type D240 8.5 : 1 Driver Transformer, 1 x 1 x 1 in., 10/-.

**ARDENTE TRANSISTOR VOLUME CONTROLS**  
Type VC1545, 5K with switch, dia. 0.9 in., 8/-  
Type VC1760, 5K with switch, dia. 0.7 in., 10/6  
Deaf aid ear piece xtal or magnetic, 7/6.

**WEYRAD COILS AND TRANSFORMERS FOR A 2-WAVE TRANSISTOR SUPERHET WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT AND FERRITE ROD AERIAL**  
Long and Medium Wave Aerial—RA2W. On 6 in. rod, 7/16 in. diameter, 208pF tuning, 12/6.  
Oscillator Coil P50/1AC. Medium wave, For 176pF tuning, 5/4.  
1st and 2nd I.F. Transformers—P50/2CC. 470 kc/s, 11/16 in. diameter by tin. high, 5/7.  
3rd I.F. Transformers—P50/3CC, to feed diode detector, 6/-.  
Driver Transformer—LFD72, 1.5/16 x 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., 9/6.  
Printed Circuit—PCAL, Size 2 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. Ready drilled and printed with component positions, 9/6.  
7 x 4 in., 35 ohm Speaker, 25/-.  
These components are approved by transistor makers and performance is guaranteed.  
Constructor's Booklet 2/-.

**NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS**  
Audio OC71 8/- R.F. OC44 10/8  
OC72 7/6 OC45 8/6  
Sub-miniature Electrolytics (15V). 1µF, 2µF, 4µF, 5µF, 8µF, 25µF, 50µF, 100µF, 2/6. Diodes OA71, OA81, 3/-, GEX 34, 4/-.

**B.B.C. Pocket 2 Transistor, M.W. and L.W. Radio Kit, 22/6.** Phones 7/6 or deaf aid earpiece, 7/6. Batt. 2/-.

**"P.W." POCKET 6 TRANSISTOR KIT MK.II WITH LATEST OSMOR MODIFICATIONS, ALL PARTS, PRINTED CIRCUIT AND NEW CABINET, OSMOR DESIGNED KIT, £8.15.0.**

**COMPONENT SHOP SPECIALISTS**

P. and P. charge 1/-, over £3 post free. C.O.D. 2/-.

**337 WHITEHORSE ROAD WEST CROYDON**

Telephone: **THO 1665**  
(Export welcome. Send remittance and extra postage).

# HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH STREET, MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19

CHerrywood  
3985/6

## CHILD'S NURSERY LAMP

A child's night light of unusual design. Contemporary styled lampholder of robust construction finished in either red or yellow. Entirely safe (bulb socket shielded from "prying fingers") complete with flex and a push-button switch. 200/250 volts A.C. only. The low-consumption bulb element is made in the shape of either flowers or angel fish and when switched on, glows in fluorescent colours (the flowers pink with green leaves, or the fish green with purple weed). Made by a famous manufacturer and originally priced at 29/6. Please state lampholder colour preference, and whether fish or flower element is required.



OUR BARGAIN PRICE ONLY  
plus 9d. post and packing.

10/9

## HARVERSON'S Monaural Amplifier Kit



In response to numerous requests from delighted purchasers of our "SUPER STEREO KIT" we have produced a "MONAURAL AMPLIFIER" on similar lines. ★ A UCL 82 valve provides a triode amplifying stage, and a pentode output stage (3 Iwatts), enabling good amplification and sparkling reproduction to be combined with physical compactness (amplifier size, 7 x 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. high). ★ Modern circuitry design, good quality O.P. transformer (to match 3Ω) keep hum and distortion to a low level. ★ The controls, volume on/off, and tone, are complete with attractive cream and gold knobs. ★ The amplifier has a built-in fully smoothed power supply, using a good quality mains transformer (A.C. mains only) and metal rectifier. ★ All you need is supplied including easy to follow instructions which guarantee good results for the beginner and expert. All components, leads, chassis, valve, knobs, etc. are first grade items by prominent manufacturers. OUR PRICE, 1/6 plus post and packing.

39/6

5in. LOUDSPEAKER TO SUIT. 14/6 EXTRA—All parts sold separately.  
**COIL AND TRANSFORMER SET FOR TRANSISTOR S'HET**  
3 I.F. Trans., one osc. coil, one driver trans. and wound ferrite aerial (Med., Long and aerial coupling) 28/6 complete, post 1/-, 6-transistor superhet, printed circuit board to match, 8/6, post 9d. Circuit diagram 1/6 extra.

## E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER AND PICK-UP

Heavy 8 1/2 in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance. 200/250V shaded motor with tap at 80V for amplifier valve filament if required. Turnover LP/78 head.

PRICE 89/6 Plus 4/6 P. & P.

## SPECIAL OFFER ...

### 6 TRANSISTOR RADIO IN KIT FORM

Limited quantity of new ex-manufacturer's parts to make a 6 transistor 2 wave s'het chassis. Ideal portable or table radio. All parts including transistors, ferrite aerial, printed circuit, etc., but excluding speaker and cabinet. Few Only. £45.0 P. & P. 2/6.

Simple instrs. 1/6 (Free with kit).

## F.M. TUNER HEAD

A permeability tuned tuner head by a famous maker, supplied without valve (ECC85) 18/6 plus 1/9 P. & P. Valve 8/6 extra.

## MIDGET 2 GANG CONDENSERS

Polystyrene cased, with built-in trimmers. Size 1 x 1 x 1/8 ins. Not used, but removed from printed circuit boards.

UNBEATABLE VALUE 9/- for 2. P. & P. 1/-.

## Push Button Transistor Switch

A 3-button switch, specially designed for transistor radios. Button functions provided are on-off, long and medium wave. The back of switch is also equipped with a rack for mounting a ferrite Aerial. Easily worth 15/-.

OUR PRICE ONLY 5/6 P. & P. 1/-.

## HARVERSONS F.M. TUNERS

### ★ F.M. UNIT MARK II ★

MK.II F.M. Tuner, combines quality with simple construction. The refinements and performance achieved equal many commercial models at twice the price. Attractive metal front panel in a choice of black crackle, or green or grey glossy hammer enamel.

★ Tuning Head by famous maker. ★ Guaranteed Non-drit. ★ Permeability Tuning. ★ Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s. ★ OAB1 Balanced Diode Output. ★ Magic eye tuning. ★ Two I.F. Stages and Discriminator. ★ Maroon and gold dial (7 x 3in. glass). ★ Self-powered, using a quality mains transformer. ★ Valves used ECC85, two EF80's. EZ80 (rectifier) and magic eye. ★ Fully drilled chassis. ★ Everything supplied down to the last nut and bolt.

£6.12.6

P. & P. 10/-.

★ All parts sold separately. Circuit diagram and illustrations, 1/6, post free.

### ★ F.M. UNIT MARK I ★

The basic design is similar to our Mark II Unit but does not incorporate some of the lavish refinements. Emphasis placed on simple construction puts this within the capabilities of the novice. Coverage 88-100 Mc/s. Self-powered. All parts with 4 valves, glass dial and simple instructions.

ONLY £4.19.6 Plus 8/6 P. & P.

All parts sold separately.

**METAL CASE FOR THE ABOVE.** Robust construction (using front panel as supplied with out Mark II unit). Finished in a choice of black crackle, or green or grey hammer enamel.

25/- P. & P. 1/9. (Front panel only 10/6. P. & P. 9d.).

## THE HARVERSON COMPLETE F.M./V.H.F. RECEIVER KIT

A Complete F.M. Receiver in Kit Form, designed with the home constructor in mind. This is basically a quality self-powered F.M. tuner similar to the above plus 2 separate audio amplifier stages (using ECL82) on one chassis. Valves used ECC85, two EF80's, ECL82 and EZ80 (rect.). Everything supplied, down to the last nut and bolt. Compact size. All parts sold separately, including output transformer and quality speaker.

OUR PRICE £6.19.6

Plus 4/6 P. & P.

## 6 TRANSISTOR & DIODE SUPERHET

A first-class 2 wave band transistor superhet in kit form.

★ Printed circuit panel (size 8 1/2 x 2 1/2 ins). ★ 3 Pre-aligned I.F. transformers. ★ O.P. transformer. ★ 5in. 5Ω speaker. ★ High gain ferrite rod aerial. ★ First grade G.E.C. transistors. ★ Car aerial socket. ★ Push/pull output. ★ All parts sold separately. All parts down to the minutest item with simple instructions.

ONLY £41.9.6 Plus 2/6 P. & P.

## GYLDON TV TUNERS

All channels, 38 Mc/s I.F. Complete with valves. 32/6 P. & P. 2/6.  
As above but with F.M. Channel. 45/- P. & P. 2/6.  
Latest Push-button Types. 59/6 P. & P. 2/6.

## TABLE RADIO CABINET

A quality table radio cabinet which cost the manufacturers 35/- each to make). The positions of the controls make it ideal for housing our 6 Transistor Superhet described above. Beautifully finished in walnut and tygan. ONLY 18/6 Plus 1/6 P. & P. ins.

## CONDENSER/RESISTOR PARCEL

50 mixed P.F. Condensers and 50 mixed Resistors. All useful values. All popular sizes—all new—a must for the serviceman and constructor. ONLY 10/- P. & P. 1/-.

## 54in. Loudspeaker Silk

Heavily woven in ivory and gold. Originally 35/- per yard. OUR PRICE 13/6 per yard length. P. & P. 1/6.

THE *Common*  *Core* SERIES

COMMON-CORE

ILLUSTRATED COURSES OF ELEMENTARY TECHNICIAN TRAINING

**BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 PARTS)**

- PARTS 1 AND 2: D.C. CIRCUITS
- PARTS 3 AND 4: A.C. CIRCUITS
- PART 5: A.C. AND D.C. MACHINES

"... The publishers of this set of books describe them as a 'brilliant new illustrated course' in the subject, and I am inclined to agree with them."

*"The A.E.U. Monthly Journal"*

**BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 PARTS)**

- PART 1: POWER SUPPLIES AND RECTIFIERS
- PARTS 2 AND 3: AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS
- PARTS 4 AND 5: TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS
- PART 6: FREQUENCY MODULATION: TRANSISTORS

"... Every technical phrase is clearly explained and very little mathematics is used. Beginners starting a study of radio and schoolboys interested in the subject should find this an excellent book on which to start."

*"The Times Educational Supplement"*

**BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS (2 PARTS)**

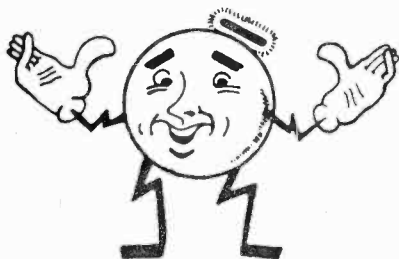
IN PREPARATION

**BASIC RADAR (3 PARTS)**

PART 1: AN OUTLINE OF RADAR will be ready in MAY 1962

**BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS**

Ask your bookseller about  
THE "PICTURE BOOK" WAY



or fill in the coupon—>

**COUPON - SEND NOW!**

To THE TECHNICAL PRESS LTD.

112 Westbourne Grove, London, W.2.

Please send me your FREE prospectus, describing "BASIC ELECTRICITY" "BASIC ELECTRONICS" and "BASIC SYNCHROS and SERVOMECHANISMS"

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ PW

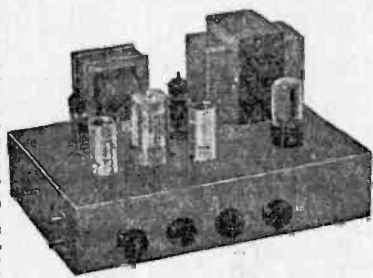
## AUDITRON HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT

**REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST. CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN HALF AN HOUR**  
The Recorder incorporates the Latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriber. The Auditron High Quality Tape Amplifier listed £12.12.0 High Flux P.M. Speaker listed 39/-, empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best quality Tape listed 22/6, and a Handsome Portable carrying Cabinet with latest attractive two-tone polychrome finish, size 14 1/2 x 15 3/4 in. high, listed £4.10.0, and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately £40. Performance equal to units in the £50-£80 class. S.A.F. for leaflet.

## HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

### PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "micro" and gram, as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, 5Y3. High quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. **INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE** "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response + 3 D.B. 30-30,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 D.B. down. **ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT** required for **FULL OUTPUT**. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For **STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS**. For **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS** such as **STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc.** For **OUTPUT SOCKET** with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a **RADIO FEEDER UNIT**. Size approx. 12.9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only **8 Gns.** Carr. (Or factory built 5/- extra).  
If required louvered metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. **TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 2/6, and 9 monthly payments of 24/8.** Send S.A.F. for illustrated leaflet detailing Ready-to-assemble Cabinets, Speakers, Microphones, etc., with cash and credit terms.



## R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereophonic amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 millivolts, suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganged Bass and Treble Control give equal variation of "lift" and "cut". Provision is made for use as straight **ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81**. Outputs for 2-3 ohm speakers. Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10/-.

Kit can be supplied assembled, ready for use, for 59/6 extra.

## R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

**HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT**  
6/12 v. 6 amps. variable output. Consisting of Mains Transformer 0-200-230-250 v. F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier; Ammeter; Variable Charge Rate Selector Panels. Plugs, Fuses, Fuseholder and circuit. 59/6. Carr. 4/6.

**PARMEKO POTTED CHOKES**  
200 mA. 12 H 100 ohms .. 16/9  
120 mA. 30 H 200 ohms .. 16/9  
120 mA. 8 H 10 ohms .. 13/9

**SOLDERING IRONS.** 230-250 v. 30 watts. First quality. For Radio work. 19/8. Spare elements and bits available.

**Assembled 6/12v. 4-5 amps.**  
Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Louvered steel case with stoved blue hammer finished. Fused and ready for use with Carr. 5/- mains and output leads. Terms as monthly payments 13/3. 6/12 v. 3a., all facilities as above. Only 9/6. Carr. 3/6.



**25 1/2 GNS.**  
Carr. 17/6

**BRADOMATIC RECORDING HEADS.** High Impedance Record/Playback 22/-, Low Impedance Erase, 12/6.  
**TELEVISION RECTIFIERS** 250 v. 200 mA. small size. Only 6/9 each.  
**COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGER**, with high fidelity Studio pick-up. Latest model. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Our price £4.19.6. Carr. 5/6.  
**COLLARO RC 457 4 SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGER**. Turnover Studio Pick-up head, for 200-250 v. A.C. £7.18.6. Carr. 4/6.  
**THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER.** A design of a 3 valve long and medium wave 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. High gain H.F. stage and low distortion detector. Valve line-up 6K7, 6X6, 6V6G. Selectivity and quality excellent. Simple to construct. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts list, 1/9, maximum building costs £4.18.6. Inc. attractive Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/4 in.  
**GLS MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER.** For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Size 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/4 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with switch. Only 59/6.

## R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH  
250-0-250v. 70mA. 5.3v. 2a. 6.3v. 2a. 17/9  
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a. 5v. 2a. 19/8  
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a. 8.3v. 1a. 27/9  
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 3.5a. C.T. 18/9  
250-1-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 25/9  
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a. 6.3v. 1a. for Mullard 518 Amplifier. 29/9  
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 26/9  
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 26/9  
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 3a. 29/9  
**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT**  
250-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0.5-6.3v. 2a. 17/11  
Midret. type 21-3-3in. 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 27/9  
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 27/11  
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 6.3v. 1a. for Mullard Amplifier. 33/9  
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 27/11  
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 35/9  
425-0-425v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 5v. 3a. 55/-

**FULLY SHROUDED (continued)**—  
425-0-425v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 5v. 3a. 59/9  
450-0-450v. 250mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 5v. 3a. 69/9  
**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**  
Midret. Battery Pentode 68:1 for 3S4, etc. 3/9  
Small Pentode. 500Ω to 3Ω 3/9  
Small Pentode 718. 100Ω to 3Ω 3/9  
Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3Ω 5/9  
Standard Pentode 718. 7000 Ω to 3Ω 5/9  
10,000 Ω to 3Ω 5/9  
Push-Pull 8 watts. EL84. or 6V6 to 3Ω or matched to 15Ω 9/9  
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 or EL84 to 3-8 Ω or 15 Ω 19/9  
Following types for 3 and 15 Ω speakers:  
Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 or EL84 18/9  
Push-Pull 15-18 watts. 6L6. KT66 22/9  
Push-Pull for Mullard 510 Ultra Linear 29/9  
Push-Pull 20 watts. sectionally wound. 6L6. KT66, etc. 49/9

All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50c/s. Guaranteed 12 months.

**ASSEMBLED CHARGER**  
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.  
Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvered metal case finished. Attractive hammer blue. Ready for use with mains and output leads.  
Double Fused Carr. 3/6 Only 49/9

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**  
Consisting of Mains Transformer. F.W. Bridge. Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case. Fuses. Fuse-holders. Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 3/6 extra.  
6v. or 12v. 1 amp. 24/9  
As above, with Ammeters 32/9  
6 v. 2 amps. 25/9  
6v. or 12v. 2 amps. 31/6  
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. inclusive of Ammeter 42/9  
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. 48/9  
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. with Ammeter and variable charge rate selector 59/9  
**CHARGER AMMETERS.** 0-15 a. 0-3 a., 0-4 a., 0-7 a., 0-25 a. 0-57 a. etc.

**MIDGET MAINS** Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 11/9  
250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 11/9  
Both above size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.  
**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**  
1.5 a. 5/9; 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6; 0-4-6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6; 12 v. 1 a. 7/11; 6.3 v. 3 a. 8/11; 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6; 12 v. 1.5 a. twice 17/6.  
**SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
150 mA. 7-10H 200 ohms 11/9  
100 mA. 10 H 350 ohms 8/9  
80 mA. 10 H 200 ohms 5/9  
60 mA. 10 H 400 ohms 4/11  
**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**  
All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries:  
0-9-15 v. 1 a. 12/9; 0-9-15 v. 2 a. 14/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16/9; 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 23/9; 0-9-15 v. 8 a. 28/9.  
**AUTO (Step up/down) TRANS.**  
0-120-120-230/250 v. 50-87 watts. 13/9;  
250 watts. 38/8; 150 watts. 27/9.  
**MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS**  
120:1 high grade, clamped. 6/8; 120:1 Potted. Mu-metal screened. 9/8.



**R.S.C. (M/C) SHEFFIELD, HULL, LIVERPOOL, LEEDS, BRADFORD, MANCHESTER Ltd.**

**R.S.C. A 12 STEREO PHONIC AMPLIFIER KIT WITH TWIN SPEAKERS**

A complete set of parts to construct a good quality Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output total 6 watts. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. Outputs for matched 2-3 ohm speakers. Sensitivity 130 m.v. Ganged Vol. and Tone Controls. Preset balance control. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied.

**STEREO EQUIPMENT OFFER-**  
Comprising A22 Kit, 2 matched 8in. L/Speakers, £6.19.6 and Acos T/O Stereo head Carr. 7/6. Suitable most pickups.

**PICK-UP ARMS** complete with Hi-Fi turnover crystal head. Acos GP54. Limited number brand new, perfect at approx. half price. Only 29/11.

**ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONES.** Mic40 stand or desk. Listed 35/-, Only 27/9. 33-1 Snick type. Listed 3 gns. Only 39/6.

**R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10**  
A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp, Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db. down. Frequency response 3 db. 30-30,000 c/s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used EF86, EF96, ECC83, 6BT, 807, GZ33. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS etc. For standard or long-playing records. OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram. and 'Mikie' can be mixed. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. Mains and has output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required perforated cover with carrying handles can be supplied for 19/9. The amplifier can be supplied, factory built with EL34 output valves and 12 months guarantee, for 14 Gns.

**TERMS: DEPOSIT 33/9** and 9 monthly payments of 33/9. Suitable microphones and speakers available at competitive prices.

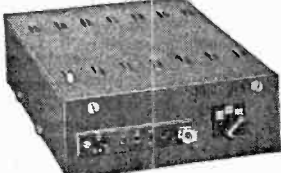
**FULL RANGE OF LINEAR AMPLIFIERS ALWAYS IN STOCK.**

**COLLARO JUNIOR** 4-speed single player units and Hi-Fi crystal pick-up with turn-over head. £3.19.6.

**B.S.R. UAS 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS** with Hi-Fi turnover pick-up head. £6.19.6. Carr. 5/-.

**R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS**

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. Completely replaces battery supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c/s is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low completion types.



Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or ready to use, 46/6.

Type BM2. Size 8 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v., 40 ma. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed. Thereby completely replacing both H.T. batteries and L.T. 2 v. accumulators when connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s. **SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS** normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions. 49/9, or ready for use, 59/6.

**LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER Type LP1.** Switched Negative feedback equalisation. Positions for Record 13in. 3 1/2in. 7 1/2in. and P/T Deck. FM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarily as the link between a Collaro Tape Transcriber and a high fidelity amplifier, but suitable for almost any Tape Deck. Only 9 gns. S.A.E. for leaflet.

**TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra under £2, 3/8 extra under £5. Open 9 to 6. Weds. until 1 p.m., except Manchester open all week. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries.**

**R.S.C. (M/C) Ltd.** Mail Orders to 29-31 Moorfield Road, Leeds 12. 13 Exchange St. Personal Shoppers to any of branches below— Sheffield

51 Savile St., Hull	73 Dale Street, Liverpool 2	5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate, Leeds 1	8-10 Brown St. (Market St.), Manchester 2.	56 Morley Street, (Above Alhambra Theatre), Bradford
---------------------	-----------------------------	--	--	--

**4 Gns.**

Carr. and pkg. 5/-

**Jason FMTV V.H.F./P.M. Radio Tuner** design. Total costs of parts including valves. Tuning dial. Escutcheon, etc. £6.19.6.

**LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER.** Suitable for use with any record playing unit, and most microphones. Negative feedback 12db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 7-5-5 1/2 in. high. Guaranteed for 12 months. Only £5.19.6. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Terms: Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6.

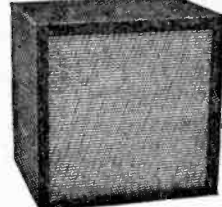


**230-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with blue hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4.15.0, or assembled ready for use 22/6, plus 3/6 carr.; or Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.**

**R.S.C. 4.5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER**

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all 'mikes'. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71db. down 15db. of Negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with blue hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4.15.0, or assembled ready for use 22/6, plus 3/6 carr.; or Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.

**12in. 10 WATT HIGH QUALITY LOUD-SPEAKER IN POLISHED WALNUT FINISHED CABINET**



Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coil 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only £4.19.6 Carr. 4/6. Terms: Deposit 11/3 and 8 monthly payments of 11/3.

**12in. 20 WATT HI-FI LOUD-SPEAKERS IN CABINETS.** Size 18 x 10in. Finish as above. Terms: Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9. Only 47.19.6. Carr. 8/6.

**R.S.C. BASS REFLEX CABINETS, JUNIOR MODEL.** Special design for W.B. HF1012 Speaker, but suitable for any good quality 10in. speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Polished walnut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 x 10in. Handsome appearance. Ensure superb reproduction for only £3.19.6.

**STANDARD MODEL.** As above but for 12in. speakers. Size 20 x 15 x 13in. Especially recommended for Plessey Dual Concentric Speaker. £5.19.6. Suitable legs with brass ferrules, 25/- per set of 4. **PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. 15 ohms HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER** (12,000 lines) with built-in tweeter (completely separate elliptical speaker) with choke, condensers, etc.) providing extraordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our All or similar amplifier. Rated 10 watts. Price only £5.19.6.

**F.M. SPEAKERS.** 2-3 ohm, 25in. Perdio 6in. 17/9. 6in. 16/9. 8in. 19/9. 8 x 6in. 25/9. 10in. 29/9. 10 x 6in. 29/9. 12in. 29/11. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohms type HF1012 10 watts. hi-fidelity type. Recommended for use with our All Amplifier. £4.12.9. 12in. R.A. 3 ohms 10 watts (12,000 lines) 59/6.

**TWEETERS.** Plessey 3D 19/9. 15G 25/9. **HI-FI CRYSTAL PICK-UP HEADS.** (Turnover type with sapphire stylus.) Acos. Standard replacement for Garrard, B.S.R. and Collaro, 19/9. Acos Stereo-Monaural 49/9. Ronette Stereo/Monaural 59/6.

**R.S.C. EQUIPMENT CABINET.** Dimensions and outer appearance identical with Standard Bass Reflex Cabinet. Top hinged. Bass board adjustable. Will take Tape Deck or Player Unit, and Amplifier plus F.M. or A.M./F.M. Unit. Only 6 gns. **SUPERBET FEEDER UNIT.** Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V.C. Controls are Tuning, W/Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-6-7in. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-point wiring diagrams. Instructions and priced parts list with illustration, 2/6. Total building cost £4.15.0. For leaflet send S.A.E.

# BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

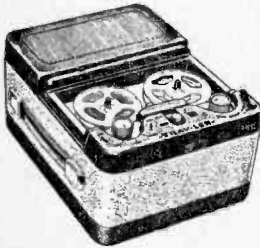
EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE. ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED. TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAM ORDERS FOR CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE ACCEPTED UP TO 3.30 P.M.

OA2	17/6	6F1	27/2	12AC6	15/8	50L6GT	9/6	DL66	17/6	EF42	10/6	HL42DD	PM84	17/9	UBF89	9/6	Transistors
OB2	17/6	6FG6	7/7	12AD6	17/9	77	8/7	DL68	15/6	EF50(A)	7/7	19/9	PX4	10/6	UBL21	23/10	and diodes
OZ4	5/-	6F12	4/6	12AE6	14/4	78	9/6	DL72	15/-	EF50(E)	5/-	HN309	25/3	PY31	17/-	UCC84	15/-
IA5	6/-	6F13	11/6	12AH7	8/-	90	9/6	DL92	7/7	EF54	5/-	HVR2	20/-	PY32	12/6	UCB85	9/-
IA7GT	12/-	6F23	10/6	12AH8	12/6	83	15/-	DL94	7/6	EF73	10/6	HVR2A	6/-	PY80	7/6	UCF80	17/-
IC5	12/6	6F24	12/6	12AT6	7/6	85A2	16/-	DL96	8/6	EF80	6/-	KF35	8/6	PY81	8/6	UC-H21	23/10
IG6	17/6	6F33	7/6	12AT7	6/-	90ACG	67/6	DM70	7/6	EF83	13/6	KL35	8/6	PY82	7/6	UCH42	9/6
IHSGT	10/6	6H6	3/-	12AU7	6/6	90AV	67/6	E80	30/-	EF85	6/-	KLL32	25/3	PY83	8/6	UCH81	9/6
IL4	3/6	6J5	5/-	12AX7	7/6	90C1	16/-	EBF	30/-	EF86	10/6	KT2	5/-	PY88	13/7	UCL82	11/6
ILD5	5/-	6J6	5/6	12BA6	8/-	90CC	37/6	E180F	34/6	EF89	9/-	KT33C	10/-	PZ30	20/5	UCL83	19/9
ILN5	5/-	6J7G	8/-	12BE6	9/-	101	13/6	EA76	9/6	EF91	4/6	KT36	30/7	QP25	14/6	UF41	9/-
IN5GT	10/6	6J7GT	10/6	12BH7	21/10	150B2	18/-	EABC80	9/-	EF92	4/6	KT41	23/10	QS150/15		UF42	12/6
IRS	6/6	6K7G	5/-	12J5GT	4/6	185B7	34/6	EAC91	4/6	EF97	13/7	KT44	12/6		10/6	UF90	10/6
IS4	9/-	6K7GT	6/-	12J7G	9/6	304	10/6	EAF42	7/6	EF98	13/7	KT61	12/6	R12	9/-	UF85	9/6
IS5	6/-	6K8GT	10/6	12K5	18/5	305	10/6	EB34	2/6	EF183	19/1	KT63	7/6	R18	14/6	UF86	18/5
IT4	3/6	6K8G	6/6	12K7GT	5/6	807	7/6	EB41	8/6	EF184	12/6	KT88	6/6	R19	20/5	UF89	9/-
IU4	12/6	6K25	20/5	12K8GT	14/-	956	3/-	EB91	4/-	EF804	23/10	KT88	43/1	RG1/240A		UL41	9/-
IU5	6/-	6L1	23/10	12Q7GT	5/-	1821	17/-	EBC3	23/10	EK32	8/6	KTW61	6/6		54/6	UL44	27/2
2P	27/2	6L6G	8/-	12SA7	8/6	4033L	12/6	EBC33	5/-	EL32	5/-	KTW62	7/6	RK34	7/6	UL46	14/6
3A4	6/-	6L6M	9/6	12SC7	8/6	5763	12/6	EBC41	8/6	EL33	12/6	KTW63	6/6	SP4(7)	14/6	UL84	8/6
3A5	10/6	6L7GT	7/6	12SG7	7/7	7193	5/6	EB-C81	8/-	EL34	15/-	KTZ41	8/-	SP41	3/6	UM4	17/9
3B7	12/6	6L18	13/-	12SH7	8/6	7475	7/6	EB-F80	9/-	EL38	27/2	KTZ63	7/6	SP42	12/6	UM34	17/9
3Q4	5/-	6LD20	16/4	12S17	8/6	9002	5/6	EBF83	14/4	EL41	9/-	L63	6/-	SP61	3/6	UM80	15/8
3Q5GT	9/6	6P28	27/2	12SK7	6/-	AC/PFN		EBF89	9/-	EL42	10/6	MHL4	7/6	SU25	27/2	UR1C	19/1
3S4	7/6	6Q7G	6/6	12SQ7	11/6	5-pin 23/10		EBL1	30/6	EL81	17/-	MHLD6	12/6	T41	9/-	UU6	20/5
3V4	17/6	6Q7GT	11/-	12SR7	8/6	7/6	15/-	EBL21	23/10	EL83	20/5	ML4	8/6	TDD4	12/6	UU8	27/2
5R4GY	17/6	6SA7GT	10/6	19A5Q	10/6	DD	12/6	EC52	5/6	EL85	14/4	MJ2/14	8/-	TP22	15/-	UY21	17/-
5U4G	6/6	6SA7GT	8/6	19H1	8/6	AC/PFN	7/6	EC54	6/-	EL86	17/9	N17	23/10	TP25	15/-	UY41	7/6
5Y3	6/6	6SC7	7/6	20D1	15/8	AC/TP	34/-	EC70	12/6	EL91	5/-	N78	20/5	TY86F	13/7	UY85	7/6
5Z3	20/5	6SH7GT	8/-	20L1	27/2	AZ1	19/1	EC92	13/7	EL820	19/1	N308	21/2	U16	10/-	VMS4B	15/-
5Z4G	9/-	6S1JGT	8/-	20P1	27/2	AZ31	10/6	ECC32	5/6	EL821	27/2	N339	15/1	U19	48/6	VY2	12/6
6A7	10/6	6S1JGT	8/-	20P3	23/10	AZ41	14/4	ECC33	8/6	EL822	19/6	P61	3/6	U22	8/6	VP4	15/6
6A8	9/-	6S1JGT	6/6	20P4	27/2	B36	15/-	ECC34	25/3	EM34	9/6	PCC80A1/4	U24	30/7	VP4B	23/10	
6A7	4/-	6S1JGT	6/6	20P5	23/10	B63	7/6	ECC35	8/6	EM71	23/10	PCC84	8/-	U25	18/5	VP13C	7/6
6AG5	5/6	6S1JGT	6/6	25A6G	10/6	C1	12/6	ECC40	23/10	EM80	9/-	PCC85	9/6	U26	10/6	VP23	6/6
6AG7	7/6	6S1JGT	6/6	25L6GT	11/6	C1C	12/6	ECC81	6/-	EM81	9/-	PCC88	18/-	U31	-9/6	VP41	6/-
6AK5	8/-	6U4GT	12/6	25Z4G	9/6	EBL1	27/2	ECC82	6/6	EM84	10/6	PCC89	11/6	U33	27/2	VR105	8/-
6AL5	4/-	6U5GT	7/6	25Z5	9/6	EBL31	23/10	ECC83	7/6	EM85	17/9	PCF80	8/-	U35	27/2	VR150	7/6
6AM6	4/6	6U7G	8/6	25Z6G	20/5	CBL35	23/10	ECC84	9/-	EN31	53/-	PCF82	10/6	U37	27/2	VT61A	5/-
6AQ5	7/6	6V6G	7/-	27S5U	20/5	CK506	6/6	ECC85	8/6	EY51	9/-	PCF84	17/-	U45	13/6	VT501	5/-
6AT6	7/-	6V6GTG	8/-	2807	7/7	CL33	19/9	ECC88	18/-	EY83	17/-	PCF86	15/-	U50	6/6	W76	5/6
6AU6	10/-	6X4	5/-	30C1	8/-	CV63	10/6	ECF80	10/6	EY84	14/-	PCL82	10/6	U52	6/6	W81M	6/6
6B8	5/-	6X5GT	6/-	30C15	17/-	CY1	19/1	ECF82	10/6	EY86	9/-	PCL83	10/6	U54	20/5	W107	19/1
6BA6	7/6	6/30L2	10/6	30F5	6/-	CY31	11/6	ECF86	20/5	EZ35	6/-	PCL84	12/6	U76	6/6	W729	20/5
6BE6	6/-	7B7	8/6	30FL1	10/-	DIS	10/6	ECF80A	20/5	EZ40	7/-	PCL85	17/-	U191	17/-	X41	15/-
6BG6G23/10	7/6	7C5	8/-	30FL12	19/1	DAC31	10/6	ECH3	27/2	EZ41	7/-	PEN4A	23/10	U251	17/-	X61(C)	12/6
6BH6	8/-	7C6	8/-	30L1	8/6	DAP91	6/-	ECH21	23/10	EZ80	7/-	PEN4A	23/10	U251	14/6	X63	9/-
6B16	6/-	7H7	8/-	30L15	11/6	DAP96	8/6	ECH35	6/6	EZ81	7/-	PEN45	4/6	U281	20/5	X65	12/6
6BQ7A	15/-	7R7	12/6	30P4	12/-	DD41	14/4	ECH42	9/6	FC4	15/-	PEN45	17/6	U282	23/2	X66	12/6
6BR7	12/6	7S7	9/6	30P12	7/6	DET25	7/6	ECH41	9/6	FW4/500	8/6	PEN46	7/6	U301	23/10	X76M	14/-
6BR8	19/1	7Y4	7/6	30P13	10/6	DF3	10/6	ECH83	14/4	FW4/800	8/6	PEN383		U329	14/-	X78	23/10
6BW6	8/6	8D2	3/6	30PL13	13/6	DF66	15/-	ECL80	9/6	GUS0	41/6	PEN/DD	U403	17/-	X79	23/10	
6BW7	6/-	9BWV6	15/8	35A5	21/10	DF91	3/6	ECL82	10/6	GZ30	10/-	4020	34/-	U404	8/6	XD1.5	6/6
6C4	5/-	9D2	4/-	35L6GT	9/6	DF96	6/6	ECL83	19/9	GZ32	10/6	PL33	19/9	U801	30/7	XFG1	18/5
6C5	6/6	10C1	13/-	35W4	7/6	DF97	9/6	ECL86	17/-	GZ34	14/-	PL36	12/6	U4020	19/1	XFY12	9/6
6C6	6/6	10C2	17/2	35Z3	6/6	DH63	6/6	EF9	23/10	GZ37	20/5	PL38	27/2	UAC80	9/7	XFY34	18/-
6C9	13/6	10F	27/2	35Z4GT	9/6	DH76	5/-	EF22	14/-	HABC80		PL81	10/6	UAF42	9/6	XH1.5	6/6
6CD6G	37/5	10LD11	16/4	35Z5GT	9/6	DK32	12/-	EF36	4/-			PL82	7/6	UB41	12/-	XSG(1.5)	6/6
6CH6	6/6	10P13	15/-	43	10/-	DK91	6/6	EF37A	8/-	HL2	7/6	PL83	9/6	UBC41	8/6	Y63	7/6
6CW4	24/-	10P14	19/9	50C5	10/-	DK92	9/-	EF39	5/6	HL23	15/8	PL84	13/6	UBC81	11/8	Z66	17/6
6D6	6/6	12A6	5/-	50CD6G		DK96	6/6	EF40	15/-	HL23DD	7/6	PL820	19/1	UBF80	9/-	Z77	4/6
6E5	12/6	12A8	16/6		37/5	DL33	9/6	EF41	9/-								

PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL SECONDHAND GOODS OR MANUFACTURERS' REJECTS

### SENSATIONAL OFFER!

Brand new, fully portable transistor tape recorders. Size 10 x 8 x 5in. Weight 9 lbs. Playing time 44 mins. Battery life 50 hours. Re-wind time 2 1/2 mins., 7 x 4in. high-freq. speaker. Record level Indicator. Speaker switch. Pause control. All the features of a full size machine. Complete with tape and dynamic microphone. Reduced from £30 to only 16 1/2 gns. Batteries extra. Carriage/insurance 10/-.



METAL RECTIFIERS. DIM1B 13/-, DIM2B 15/6, DIM3B 15/6, LW7 21/-, RMO 7/11, RM1 5/3, RM2 7/6, RM3 7/9, RM4 14/-, RM5 19/6, 14A8 11/8, 14A9 25/-, 14A10 27/-, 14A12 28/-, 14A13 33/-, 14B130 35/-, 14B261 1/6, FC101 17/6, 18RC.1.1.1.6.1.8/6, PC81 21/-, 18R.2.2.2.1.12/-, 18RE.2.1.8.1.8/6, 18RA.1.1.8.1.4/8, 18RA.1.2.8.1.11/-, FC116 6/6, FC124 15/-, LW15 28/-, ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Can types. 32 x 32/450V. 5/8, 50 x 50/350V. 7/6, 64 x 120/350V. 8/3, 80 x 250/275V. 8/6, 100 x 400/275V. 12/6, 100/275V. 3/6, 200/275V. 4/-, 100x 200/275V. 9/6. Tubular types: 8/450V. 1/8, 16/450V. 2/9, 32/450V. 3/8, 8 x 8/450V. 3/-, 18x 16/450V. 4/-, 32 x 32/350V. 4/-, 8 x 16/450V. 3/8, P.M. SPEAKERS. 3 ohm types. 2 1/2 17/-, 5 1/2 15/6, 8 1/2 17/-, 7 x 4 15/-, 10 1/2 27/-, 12 28/6, 24 40 ohms 17/6, 12" Auditorium with latest foam plastic suspension, handles 15 watts. Aluminium re-entry dome, 15 ohms. £8.8.0. 12" Quality type. Handles 15 watts, 15 ohms. £5.5.0. Post 2/- each.

**ALL GOODS BRAND NEW, SUBJECT TO FULL GUARANTEE, AND ACTUALLY IN STOCK.**

Post packing charge 6d. per item except where stated. Orders over £3 post free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Full List with Terms of Business, 6d. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d. extra. Shop Hours 8.30-5.30. Early Closing Saturday 1 p.m.

# PORTABLE RADIO OR CAR RADIO

## NOW THE SUPER SEVEN 4-WAVEBAND RADIO

(7 Transistors plus 2 Diodes)

- ★ 3 R.F. STAGES.
  - ★ Mullard and Surface Barrier Transistors.
  - ★ Coverage of Medium, Long Waves, Trawler Band and approximately 20-60 metres short wave
  - ★ Use as domestic radio, car radio or fit with strap (not supplied) for carry-about.
  - ★ No aerial required except for use as car radio and for short waves.
  - ★ 3-inch speaker but will drive a larger speaker.
  - ★ Performance comparable to many receivers costing treble
  - ★ 400 milliwatts output stage.
  - ★ Minimum of 30 stations tuned in excluding S.W.
- May be built for **£6.19.6** SIZE: 7½ x 5½ x 1½ in.  
plus 3/6 post, etc.



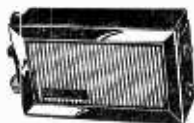
**PARTS PRICE LIST AND EASY BUILD PLANS 2/-**

## TRANSONA-4

(4 Transistors, plus 2 Diodes)

New design now uses moving coil speaker.

**FERRITE ROD AERIAL**  
MW/LW & T.B.  
Slide Switch  
Handsome pocket case.



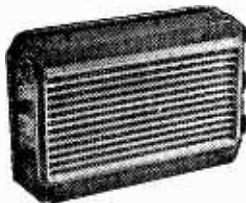
May be built for **55/-** P.P. 3/-

"Best transistor set I have ever built—dozens of stations."—A.G.H., Deal, Kent.

**PARTS PRICE LIST AND EASY BUILD PLANS 1/6**

## BEGINNERS PUSH-PULL FIVE

(5 Transistors, plus Diode)



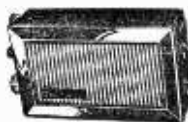
- ★ 2½ in. M/C Speaker
- ★ Ferrite rod aerial
- ★ Tuning condenser
- ★ Volume/oscillator control
- ★ Case with speaker grille in red.
- ★ Fully tunable over med/long waves.
- ★ Simple assembly diagrams.
- ★ 250 Milliwatts output stage.

★ Can be built for **59/6** P.P. 3/- or with 3" speaker  
PARTS PRICE LIST, etc. 2/- 68/-

## BEGINNERS POCKET 5

(MW/LW and TRAWLER BAND)

(5 Transistors, plus 2 Diodes)



Designed round supersensitive **FERRITE ROD AERIAL** and 3in. moving coil speaker. Attractive case in black with speaker grill in red. On test Home, Light, Radio Lux., and many Continental stations were received.

Total cost of all parts **£2.19.6** P.P. 2/-

**EASY BUILD PLANS AND PARTS PRICE LIST 1/6**

## TRANSONA-6

(6 Transistor plus 2 Diodes)

M/L & T. BAND



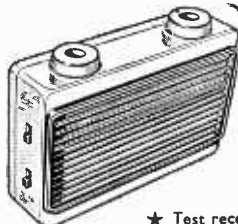
350 Mw Mullard push-pull output Transistors. Powerful magnet 3in. high grade speaker. Push-pull transformers. This is a top performing receiver. Nearly 30 stations tuned in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. A pleasure to listen to. **FERRITE ROD AERIAL.** All parts sold separately, including pale blue gleaming polystyrene case with duo-diffusion grilles in red. Uses 9 volt battery. Sockets for car aerial.

Total building cost **£5.9.6** P.P. 3/-. Size 6½ x 4½ x 1½ in.  
"Agreeably surprised with Trawler Band reception. Luxembourg as loud as local. Your easy build diagram helped a lot... my first attempt."—H. S., Penzance, Cornwall (poor reception area).

**PARTS PRICE LIST AND EASY BUILD PLANS 1/6**

## NEW SUPER SIX DESIGN

MED/LONG WAVES, TRAWLER BAND AND S.W. TO APPROX. 40 METRES



- ★ 6 1st grade Transistors (inc. Mullard and Surface Barrier) plus 2 DIODES.
- ★ Top grade 3in. L/speaker.
- ★ 2 R.F. Stages for extra boost.
- ★ High Q 7in. Ferrite Rod Aerial.
- ★ Easy build diagrams. No aerial or earth required (except as car radio).
- ★ Attractive pale blue case with speaker grilles in red.
- ★ 350 Milliwatts output stage
- ★ Sockets for car radio.

★ Test receiver tuned in over 30 stations. (inc. Luxembourg loud and clear.)

THIS FINE RECEIVER MAY BE BUILT FOR **£6.9.6**  
Plus 3/- P.P.  
**PARTS PRICE LIST AND EASY BUILD PLANS 2/-**

## AFTER SALES SERVICE

# RADIO EXCHANGE COMPANY

27 HARPUR STREET, BEDFORD

(Opposite Co-op)

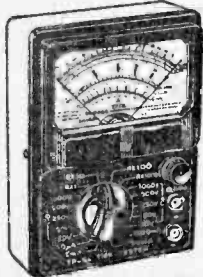
PHONE 2367

10 a.m. to 1 p.m. SAT.

## MULTI-METER BARGAINS!

**MODEL 200H** (illus. on right). 20,000 ohms per volt, 20 ranges comprising A.C. volts, 5 ranges up to 1,000V D.C. volts, 6 ranges up to 2.5KV, C.C. current, 3 ranges up to 26 ohms, resistance, 2 ranges up to 6 meg, capacity 2 ranges up to 0.1 decibels —20 to +22. Scale cornerwise to the equivalent of 4 in. movement is a pocket size instrument measuring  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 in. Complete with test prods, battery and operating instructions, price £6.19.6, post free.

**MODEL P10K**. Similar in size and appearance to 200H except that this is 10,000 ohms per volt and maximum D.C. volts 1,200 instead of 2.5K, also no capacity range. Price £5.19.6. Post free.



### ALL METERS BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED

**MODEL TP55**. (illus. on left). 20,000 ohms per volt, D.C. volts, 5 ranges up to 1,000 A.C. volts, 5 ranges up to 1,000 resistance, 2 ranges up to 10 meg., capacity 2 ranges up to 0.1 decibels —20 to +26. One switch control really beautifully made precision instrument, size only  $3\frac{1}{2}$  x  $5\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in., price only £5.19.6. Post free.

**MODEL TP10**. Similar in size and appearance to TP55, but sensitivity 2,000 ohms per volt, price £3.19.6. Post free.

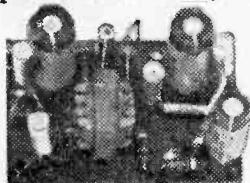
**MODEL U1**. A robust instrument of 1,000 ohms per volt sensitivity. A.C./D.C. volts up to 1,000. D.C. current up to 500, resistance up to 200K, size  $5\frac{1}{2}$  x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. complete with test prods, single switch control, large easily read scale, price only £2.19.6. Post free.



### 15 amp Thermostat

Adjustable over a fairly wide range of temperatures, suitable for wall mounting to control heating. Exceptional bargain at 9/6, plus 1/- post and insurance. Suitable crackle finished case 7/8 extra.

### 1½W Transistor Amplifier



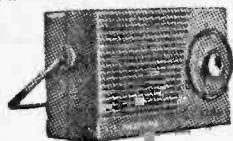
4 transistors including two in push-pull—input for crystal or magnetic microphone for pick-up—feed back loops—sensitivity 5 mV—output 1½ watt, peak into 35 ohm speaker. Speakers available. Price 62/6. Postage and insurance 2/6.

### Transistorised Stethoscope

Trace signal right through. Radio, T.V., Tape amplifier; Hi-Fi, etc.—simplest way to fault-find—carry it like a fountain pen—all parts including transistor barrel crystal, everything except battery, 12/6 plus 1/6, data included or separately 1/6. Or complete with deaf aid type earphone, 20/-.



### Transistor Set Cabinets



Very modern cream cabinet, size  $5\frac{1}{2}$  x  $3$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 7/6, plus 1/6 postage and packing. Price 7/6, plus 1/6 postage and packing. Special quotations for quantities.

### AERIAL TUNING UNIT

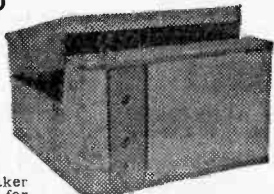


This comprises variometer in the form of silver plated coil, contact being made by geared wheel controlled by the handle in the front. The position of the wheel is indicated by a veedermeter fitted in the front. The unit also contains many useful spares including Moving Coil Meter. Limited quantity only, price 12/6 each, post and ins. 3/6

### PHILCO STEREO RECORD PLAYER CABINET

A beautifully made fabric covered cabinet  $17$  x  $15$  x  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. designed to take amplifier, auto-changer and two speakers, top speaker being removable for stereo. Must have cost at least £4 each to make, available at the special snip price of 45/-, plus 5/- carriage and insurance.

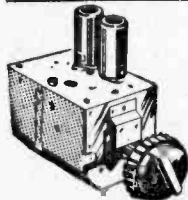
Several other Philco cabinets are available to callers at London branches.



### BRAYHEAD TURRET TUNER

complete with Band 1 and Band 3 coils. New but removed from unused equipment. Less valves 15/- each or with valves 25/- each. Post 2/6.

Knobs 3/6 extra.



### Morganite Potentiometers

Single and 2-gang types available. Standard size with good length spindle, all new and boxed. Single types, 1/- each, values available: 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg, 2 meg. Gang type 3/- each—values available: 5K ±5K, 10K ±10K, 1 meg, ±1 meg, 2 meg, ±2 meg.



### CLEARING DEPOT!

*MORE unused, good quality equipment being offered at very keen prices!*

- Transistor output transformer, to match OC81 into 3 ohm, 4/8.
- Small Bakelite cabinet, suit table radio of any type 6/8, plus 2/- postage and insurance.
- Potmeters long spindle, no switch, following values available all 1/6: Each 25k 1 meg, 50K 1 meg, 100K 2 meg. Ditto with SF switch, 2/- each.
- Crystals. American make two pin plug any type, 10/- doz. our assortment.
- Fortiphone transformer, type N23, for transistor circuits, 5/-.
- 3 valve amplifier for portable record player, £2.10.0 complete.
- Potmeters wire wound, standard size, following values:—1K, 5K, 25K, 100 ohm, 250 ohm, 50 ohm, all 2/- each.
- Electrolytic condensers, standard size: 1,000 MFD 6 v. 2/3. 100 MFD 200 v. 2/6. 250 MFD 200 v. 2/8. 32 MFD 350 v. 1/10. 16 MFD 350 v. 1/8. 8 MFD 350 v. 1/3. 8 MFD 150 v. 1/4. 4 MFD 150 v. 1/4. 12 MFD 25 v. 9d. 50 MFD 6 v. 9d. 25 MFD 25 v. 9d. 100 + 200 MFD 250 v. 3/8. 8 + 16 MFD 350 v. 2/8. 32 + 32 MFD 375 v. 3/8.
- Flat TRS cable for electric wiring, 3/029 3 core 1/-, 3/029 twin with earth. 8d., 3/029 twin, 8d., 3/029 single 4d., 7/029 twin, 1/-, 7/029 3 core, 1/3. 7/036 twin, 2/-, 7/036 3 core, 2/8. 7/044 2 core, 2/6. All prices are per yard.
- Thermistors, type No. not known, 6/- per doz.
- Wonder plug connector for extending leads, 6/- per doz.
- Moving Coil Meter, Bush 2in. 0-350 RF, 6/6.
- Set of coils for Long and Medium Wave radio with circuit, 5/8.
- in. spindle connectors, metal with grub screws, 4/8 per doz.
- Knobs instrument type, medium size, 9d. each.
- Slow Motion Drive, epicyclic 1/6.
- Resistors, 1½ watt 100 assorted comprise two each of 50 values covers good range up to 2 meg., 10/-.
- TCC metal peak condensers, 1 MFD 500 v. 3/-. 0.5 MFD 500 v. 2/-, 0.25 MFD 500 v. 1/8. 0.25 MFD 350 v. 1/8. 0.1 MFD 100 v. 1/8. 0.01 MFD 1,000 v. 1/-. 0.005 MFD 1,000 v. 1/3. 0.002 MFD 500 v. 1/-.
- Carbon pile regulators, 9/- each.
- Midget coils, double tuned with dust cores, frequency not known, useful for rewinding, 6/- per doz.
- VCR 139 A, cathode ray tube, 19/6 each. Plus 2/- post and insurance.
- 465 KC miniature I.F. transformers, potted, 5/- a pair.
- Wonder plugs lockable types, 6/- per doz.
- High to low headphone adapters, 2/6 each.
- Stand-off insulator porcelain with brass inlets, threaded 2 BA, 1/6.
- High voltage tubular condensers, 0.1 MFD 2,500 v. Bakelite case, 2/8.
- Thermal delay switch, 6.3 v. operated, 6/8 vacuum type, 2/8 open type.
- Heater Transformers, 6.3 v. 3/4 amps., unused but soiled, 6/- each.
- B7G Valve Holder with skirt for screening can, 6/- doz., less skirt 5/- doz.
- TV Cabinet 14in., modern design, must have cost at least £4 to make, the plywood is worth more than our give away price of 9/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage and insurance.

Please include enough for postage and request "Clearing Depot List", for details of many other items.

# Britain's MOST Popular Portable . . .

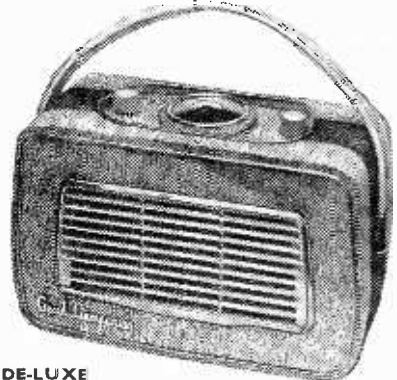
## The "GOOD COMPANION"

### CAR RADIO & PORTABLE

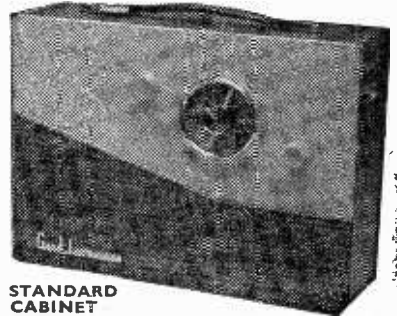
One of the finest of its kind available. The design is the combined efforts of our technicians and of those of several of the leading manufacturers in the country, and the resulting set has a performance as good as if not superior to those selling at £20 and more. It has the eight transistor set performance. Features include American Philco R.F. transistors and Mullard A.F. transistors—Q.P.P. output giving 750 mV—full coverage on Medium and Long—very fine tuning arrangement—excellent reception of difficult stations like 208—variable feed-back control—full tonal qualities—really superior looking cabinet size 11 x 8 x 3in. approximately—car aerial attachment—several months' operation from battery costing only 3/6. Circuit employs six transistors and two diodes, it incorporates all latest refinements, and oscillator, I.F. Transformers are pre-aligned so no instruments are necessary. Anyone who can solder competently can make this set. The instructions are fully comprehensive with plenty of illustrations. Service is available in the unlikely event of your getting into difficulties. All components fully guaranteed.

Price of all components **£9.19.6**  
and Standard Cabinet

Post and Insurance 5/-  
Battery 3/6 extra.



DE-LUXE CABINET 20/- extra



STANDARD CABINET

#### MK2 CIRCUIT

uses latest ceramic transistors in place of the normal I.F. transformers. This saves alignment problems and improves performance. Price 10/- extra.

#### AGENTS

wanted to build up our Companion Receivers. Send addressed envelope for full particulars to Eastbourne.

#### The "POCKET COMPANION"

This is without doubt the most modern and best pocket set available. It uses the very latest I.F. transistors, Philco R.F. transistors, airspaced tuning condenser in Superhet circuit covering M.W. and L.W. Complete building cost £6.15.0. Battery 2/- Post and Ins. 2/6. Data free with parts or separately 2/6.

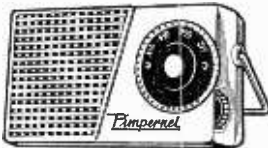
#### The "TREMENDO COMPANION"

If you don't mind the battery consumption being a little higher and you want really big output then order The "Tremendo". This has an undistorted output of almost 1 1/2 watts and is probably the most powerful home constructor set available today. Complete building cost of this is £10.15.0, which includes the transfilter (Mk. II circuit) batteries cost 3/6 (two required).

## All components for the IMPROVED PIMPERNEL 5 Transistor Radio that works really well!

ONLY **69'6**

Postage and Insurance 2/6  
Battery 2/-



This remarkable little receiver uses 5 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. Moving Coil Speaker, Tuning Condenser, Volume Control with On/Off switch, latest type circuitry giving excellent station separation and ample volume at good tone. Push-pull output circuit ensures long life from SP4 battery.

All components included for Medium Wave operation in handsome plastic case with carrying handle as illustrated.

**Demonstrations at all branches**

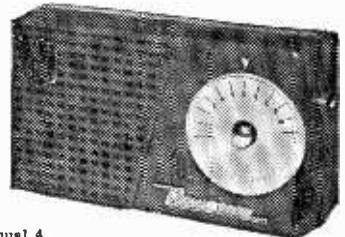
Circuit diagram FREE with parts or 2/- separately.

#### OPTIONAL EXTRAS

All components and switch for LONG Waves .. ..	8/6
Motif "Pimpernel" .. .. ..	2/-

## THE POCKET "4"

Proved without doubt the easiest of all to make!



Circuit comprises 2 HF transistors reduced to equal 4 stages. Permanent germanium diode and high gain AF output stage, fitted with miniature speaker. Proper tuning condenser, volume control and in case with handle as illustrated (less monogram), completely portable. No aerial or earth required. Pocket 4 uses 3 transistors and 1 diode, price 42/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Pocket 5 uses 4 transistors and 1 diode and has feedback control, price 55/-, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Prices are for medium wave models, long or medium wave versions 6/6 extra.

#### GOOD RESULTS EVERYWHERE

Nothing can be more disappointing than to find that despite care in making up, your radio just will not work or needs a long high aerial and water pipe earth. We can prove good results in all areas and we guarantee all components for 12 months. Hundreds of testimonials received. Send in confidence. Plans free with parts, or separately 1/6. Demonstrations at all branches.

## ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66 Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 7. Callers may use any one of the Companies below.

- |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 266 London Road,<br>Croydon.<br>Phone: CRO 6558<br>Half day Wednesday | 29 Stroud Green Rd.,<br>Finsbury Park, N.4.<br>Phone: ARChway 1049<br>Half day Thursday | 520 High Street North<br>Manor Park, E.12.<br>Phone: LFord 1011<br>Half day Thursday | 42-46 Windmill Hill,<br>Ruislip, Middx.<br>Phone: RUislip 5780<br>Half day Wednesday | 248 High Street,<br>Earlesden, N.W.10.<br>Phone: ELGar 4444<br>Half day Thursday |
|---|---|--|--|--|

# LASKY'S RADIO

## MINIATURE DISTLER ELECTRIC MOTORS

6 v. high speed (as used in Clarion Tape Recorder). Ideal for all electric models, speedboats, railways etc. Size 2 1/4 in. long x 1 in. diameter.

LASKY'S PRICE 7/11 Post 2/6.

## TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER

Can be Built for £9.19.6 Carr. free.

6 v. operation. For all L.P. and standard records. All components available separately.

**AMPLIFIER.** 300 milliwatts push-pull output using two OC71 and two OC72 transistors. Fully assembled. 89/6. Knobs, 3/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6.

**LOUDSPEAKER.** 30 ohms 7 x 4 in. elliptical, matched to Amplifier, 25/-.

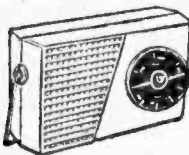
**3-SPEED TURNTABLE.** 6 v., complete with t.f. crystal cartridge and two sapphire styl. 79/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**CARRYING CASE.** Smart two-tone finish. 17 x 14 x 5 1/2 in. 49/6. P. & P. 7/6. Batteries extra.

**SAVE ON COMPONENTS!** Send for the new edition of Lasky's 100-page Components Catalogue. Price 2/-, post 6d. Latest 20-page Bargain Bulletin included free.

# TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS

## THE "TORONTO 3"



Size 5 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. Uses 3 transistors plus germanium diode, ferrite rod aerial. Tunable over med. and long waves. Can be built for 32/6

Post 3/6.

All components available separately.

## The New "ALBERTA 5" Mk. II

Now using printed circuit and supplied with miniature earphone for personal listening at no extra cost.

Push-pull, 200 milliwatts output. Five transistors and one diode. 2 1/2 in. moving coil speaker, ferrite rod aerial. Med. and long wave. Smart plastic Case, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. overall.



CAN BE BUILT FOR 59/6 Post 3/6. All components available separately. Full details, circuit diagram, 1/6 post free.

## NEW TAPE RECORDER KIT

Handsome 2-tone blue carrying case. 17 1/2 x 16 1/2 in., goldline fittings, removable lid, cut to fit Collaro studio tape deck. Amplifier uses 4 Valves—EF86, ECC83, EL84, EM81, level indicator, 2 inputs, mike and radio, low level output jack, separate power pack, contact cooled rectifier. All component parts sold separately. Amplifier complete with valves and power pack. £8.19.6 P. & P. LASKY'S PRICE £8.19.6 P. & P. 3/6. 7 1/2 x 4 in. Loudspeaker, 16/6, P. & P. 1/6. Carrying Case 75/- P. & P. 10/6. LASKY'S SPECIAL PRICE for the above 3 items £12.19.6 Carr. 12/6.

COLLARO Studio Tape Deck, 3 motors, 3 speeds, etc. £10.19.6 Carr. 17/6. LASKY'S PRICE

## ★ EARPHONES ★

### SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER S.G. BROWN (Type F)

- Brand new and unused in original boxes.
- 2,000 ohms impedance.
- Hand type, fitted with lead.
- Listed at £4.40.

LASKY'S PRICE 14/9 per pair. Postage 2/6 extra.

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. 33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.  
Near Praed St. PADDINGTON 3271/2 Nearest Stn. GOODGE ST. MUSEUM 2605

BOTH OPEN ALL DAY SAT. Early Closing Thurs. Mail Orders to Dept. P.W. Edgware Road.

# SENSATION OF 1962!

# The new NOMBREX

Our order book shows that this highly efficient and compact signal generator is the finest value in instruments anywhere in the world.

Designed after months of research in our own laboratory, and custom-built to the highest standards in our own factory, it is the ideal instrument for radio service engineers, radio enthusiasts, and for technical training colleges.

## NOTE THESE STAR FEATURES

- ★ Compact and portable—only 6 1/2" x 4 1/2"
- ★ Truly lightweight—under 2lb weight
- ★ Operates from standard 9V transistor battery
- ★ Fully transistorised—negligible consumption
- ★ 8 ranges fully covering 220 kc/s-220 Mc/s
- ★ Printed circuit for absolute reliability
- ★ Accuracy better than 2% (average 1%)
- ★ Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output, 100mW
- ★ Audio output, sine wave, approx. 1,000 c/s

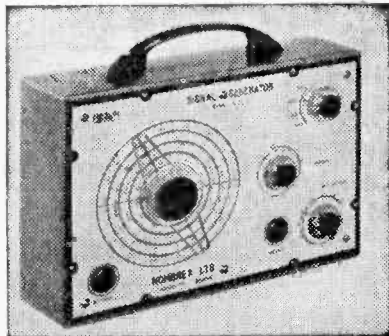
COMPLETE WITH OUTPUT PLUG ONLY

Send your order in now for earliest possible delivery.

S.A.E. for full technical leaflet.

## TRANSISTORISED WIDE-RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR 27

220 kc/s to 220 Mc/s.



RETAIL £7.10.0 Post and Ins. 3/6 Battery 2/-

CASH WITH ORDER. REGRET NO C.O.D.

NOW IN QUANTITY PRODUCTION ALL ORDERS IN STRICT ROTATION Trade and Export Enquiries Invited

# NOMBREX LTD.

Instruments Division 28

ESTUARY HOUSE, CAMPERDOWN TERRACE, EXMOUTH, DEVON. Phone: 3515.

# ★ VALVES ★

by return of post

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE COMPETITIVE VALVE LIST IN THE COUNTRY

**10% DISCOUNT**  
SPECIAL OFFER TO PURCHASERS of any SIX VALVES marked in black type (15% in dozen). Post: 1 valve, 6d., 2-11, 1/-.

**NEW LOW PRICES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS**

**FREE TRANSIT INSURANCE.** All valves are new or of fully guaranteed ex-Government or ex-equipment origin. Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee on goods if returned unused within 14 days.

OZ4	5/-	6J5GT	4/-	12E1	17/6	DF96	7/8	EM80	7/8	8U25	16/-
1A3GT	5/-	6J6	4/-	12J7GT	9/6	DH63	6/-	EM81	8/6	SU2150	4/6
1A7GT	11/-	6J7	8/6	12K7GT	4/8	DH76	5/-	EM84	9/-	T41	7/8
6J5GT	9/-	6J8	4/6	12K8	11/-	DK32	11/-	EM85	10/-	TD44	7/8
1L5	8/-	6J7GT	7/8	12K8GT	9/8	DK91	6/8	EN81	16/-	U14	8/-
1D6	9/6	6J8	9/6	12Q7GT	6/6	DK92	7/-	EY51	10/8	U18	8/-
1H5GT	9/6	6KaGT	6/8	12G7	5/-	DK96	7/8	Enall	7/9	U22	6/9
1L4	3/3	6K7	5/8	12H7	3/8	DL32	8/-	EY68	7/8	U24	16/-
1L8D5	3/8	6K7G	2/8	12H7G	3/8	DL33	9/-	EZ25	5/8	U25	11/6
1E25	4/9	6K7GT	4/8	12K8	4/8	DL53	6/-	EZ40	6/8	U28	9/9
1N5GT	9/6	6K8GT	8/8	12N7GT	7/8	DL75	6/-	EZ41	7/8	U31	11/6
1R5	5/6	6K25	7/8	1487	14/8	DL82	9/-	EZ80	6/8	U33	14/8
184	8/-	6L1	12/8	19A05	7/8	DL91	8/-	EZ81	6/8	U35	12/8
185	4/8	6L1G	9/8	19B06G	8/8	DL92	9/-	FW4/600	8/8	U37	28/8
1T4	3/8	6L8	9/8	20P1	18/8	DL96	8/8	FW4/600	8/8	U50	5/8
2A3	6/8	6L9	11/-	20D1	9/8	DL96	7/8	G7	7/8	U52	4/8
2A7	9/8	6LD3	8/-	20F8	9/8	DW4/350	8/8	GZ32	8/9	U76	6/8
2A4	4/8	6LD12	6/8	20L1	16/8	8/-	8/-	GZ34	12/8	U78	5/8
3A5	9/-	6LD20	7/8	20P1	8/8	DW4/600	8/8	HABCO8/6	9/8	U191	12/8
3D6	4/8	6N7	7/8	20P8	12/8	8/-	8/-	HL41DD	9/8	U281	9/8
3A4	7/-	6P1	7/8	20P4	15/8	EABC80	6/8	H30	8/8	U292	8/8
3Q5GT	8/-	6P25	10/8	20P5	15/8	EAC91	4/8	HN30	18/8	U301	12/8
3A8	6/-	6P28	12/8	25A6G	8/8	EAC42	4/8	HVR20	10/8	U309	6/8
3V4	6/9	6Q7G	6/-	25L6G	6/8	EB41	7/-	1W4/350	7/8	U329	6/8
5R4GY	12/6	6Q7GT	8/8	25L6GT	7/8	EB91	3/-	1W4/600	7/8	U339	11/-
6T4	5/-	6R7G	8/8	25Y6G	8/-	EB38	4/8	KL32	7/8	U601	19/8
5U4G	4/8	6B47	8/8	25Z4G	8/-	EB231	4/8	KTR3	6/8	UADCO80	8/8
5V4G	7/8	68G7	4/9	25Z5	8/-	EBCC81	7/8	KT33C	4/8	UAF42	7/9
5Y3G	5/9	68H7	3/-	25Z6G	8/-	EBB90	7/8	KT36	12/8	UB41	7/9
5Y3GT	5/9	68K7	5/-	30C1	7/-	EBF83	9/8	KT44	7/8	UB42	7/9
5Y4G	11/-	68L7GT	5/9	30P5	6/-	EBF89	8/8	KT46	8/8	UBC81	9/8
5Z4G	11/-	68M7GT	8/8	30FL1	9/8	ECC33	4/8	KTR1	12/8	UB28	7/8
5Z4G	7/8	68Q7	5/9	30L1	6/8	EBL31	17/8	KT63	5/8	UBL21	14/8
5Z4GT	11/-	68S7	3/8	30P4	9/8	EC91	4/8	KT76	8/8	UCC84	14/8
6/3012	9/-	6U4GT	10/8	8012	7/8	ECC31	7/8	KTW61	5/8	UC85	7/-
6A5	9/8	6V6G	5/-	30P16	6/-	ECC32	4/8	UCF90	15/8	UC86	12/8
6A5G	5/-	6V6GT	7/8	30P15	9/8	ECC33	4/8	KTW63	5/8	UC91	12/8
6A8G	6/8	6X2	7/8	35L6GT	8/8	ECC34	9/-	KTZ63	5/8	UCH42	7/8
6A8GT	12/6	6X4	5/-	35T	28/8	ECC35	6/-	L63	29/8	UCH81	12/8
6A8S	7/-	6X5G	5/-	35W4	29/8	ECC40	14/8	LN162	7/8	UC192	8/8
6AC7	8/8	6X6GT	8/8	35Z4GT	8/8	ECC81	6/8	MU14	7/8	UC183	13/8
6A9G	6/8	6X7	7/8	35Z5GT	8/8	ECC82	6/8	NW7	11/8	UF41	7/8
6AG7	7/8	7A7	8/8	41	7/8	ECC83	6/8	N78	12/8	UF42	7/8
6AK5	5/-	7B6	9/8	42	7/8	ECC84	8/-	N108	16/8	UP80	7/8
6AL5	3/-	7B7	7/8	50C5	9/8	ECC85	7/9	N152	8/8	UP85	7/8
6AM6	3/-	7C5	7/8	50C6DG	8/8	ECC88	16/8	P41	4/8	UP86	14/8
6A9G	6/8	7B8	7/8	50L12	18/8	ECC91	4/8	P61	6/8	UP89	7/8
6AT8	5/9	7H7	7/8	50L5GT	8/8	ECP80	8/8	PACB80	U41	7/8	
6AU6	7/8	7K7	9/8	82KU	10/8	ECP82	8/8	11/6	U144	11/-	
6B7	8/8	7Q7	9/8	83KU	10/8	ECH12	12/8	PCB84	6/8	U146	9/9
6B8G	3/-	7R7	10/8	81SPT	11/8	ECH13	7/8	PC85	8/8	U184	7/8
6BA6	5/9	7E7	9/8	92BT	13/8	ECH42	8/8	PC88	14/8	UM80	9/8
6B8S	5/8	7W7	7/8	8/8	8/8	ECH41	7/8	PC89	9/8	U06	12/8
6BG6G	15/-	7Y4	6/8	7/8	6/8	ECH83	8/8	PCF60	7/8	U07	9/8
6BH6	6/-	7Z4	7/8	90	5/8	ECL60	7/8	PCF82	7/8	U08	17/8
6B3	6/-	8D3	3/8	43	6/8	ECL82	8/8	PCF84	16/8	UY11	11/-
6B7	9/8	10C1	11/8	185BT	19/8	ECL83	11/8	PCL82	7/8	UY21	11/-
6B9S	7/8	10C2	14/8	803	19/8	EPE22	7/8	PC135	10/8	UY41	8/-
6B7	5/8	10C14	8/-	807(A)	5/8	EF56	3/8	PLC84	7/8	UY85	6/8
6B8S	4/9	10F1	5/9	808	6/8	EF39	4/8	PEN45	6/8	VP41	5/8
6C4	3/8	10P9	10/8	813	55/8	EF40	12/8	PEN46	5/8	VR105/30	6/9
6C5	5/8	10L14	7/8	832A	14/8	EF41	8/8	PL38	8/8	8/8	6/9
6C6	3/8	10L19	9/8	841A	12/8	EF42	8/8	PL39	8/8	VR150/30	8/9
6C9	11/8	10L1114	11/8	9004	2/-	EF50-BE-2	2/8	PL38	18/8	8/8	8/9
6CD8G	19/8	10LD12	11/8	ATP4	2/9	UFA	3/-	PL1	8/8	WG11	11/8
6CH6	7/8	10P13	11/8	AZ31	3/-	EF54	3/8	PL2	8/8	W76	4/9
6D2	3/-	10P14	9/8	B38	7/8	EF60	4/8	PL3	8/8	W81	7/8
6D3	5/8	10P18	7/8	C1C	9/8	EF65	6/8	P84	8/8	X161	11/8
6F14	4/8	12A7	7/8	DT7	9/8	EF82	4/8	8/8	8/8	X79	16/8
6F1	4/8	12A0C	15/8	CHL31	21/8	EF89	6/8	FX4	12/8	X65	11/8
6F6G	5/9	12A0E	10/8	CH33	14/8	EF91	3/-	PX25	9/8	X60	11/8
6F12	3/-	12A06	13/8	CL33	9/8	EF92	4/8	PY31	9/8	X70M	11/8
6F13	6/8	12A18	9/8	CY31	9/8	EF96	3/-	PY32	10/8	X78	21/8
6F14	9/8	12A7	7/8	DT7	9/8	EF82	4/8	8/8	8/8	X79	16/8
6F15	9/8	12A77	6/8	D152	5/8	EF33	7/8	PY81	6/8	X81M	9/8
6F16	8/-	12A0E	6/8	DA30	12/8	EL45	7/-	PY82	6/8	Y63	6/8
6F19	6/8	12A07	6/8	DAC32	9/8	EL51	8/-	PY83	7/8	Z63	4/8
6F23	6/8	12A08	6/8	DAF91	4/8	EL42	8/8	Z20	9/8	Z66	9/8
6F22	6/8	12B08	7/8	DA896	7/8	EL43	11/8	RT10	11/8	Z152	4/8
6F23	6/8	12B06	7/8	DTT19	2/8	EL42	8/8	R10	11/8	Z152	4/8
6J5	4/8	12B7H	9/8	DF33	9/8	EL91	4/8	SP41	2/8	Z719	4/8
6J6	3/-	12C8	8/8	DF91	3/8	EM34	7/8	SP21	2/8	ZD152	7/8

## Tubes

Carr. & ins. 12/6.

MOST MULLARD, MAZDA, COSSOR, EMITRON, EMISCOPE, BRIMAR, FERRANTI TYPES. PROCESSED IN OUR OWN FACTORY.	12in.	£2. 0. 0	£3. 5. 0
	14in.	£2.10. 0	£3.15. 0
	15/17in.	£3. 5. 0	£4.10. 0
	21in.	£3.15. 0	£5.15. 0

Guaranteed 6 Months  
Guaranteed 12 Months  
NEW TYPES  
MW 31/74 £4-0-0  
MW 38/24 £5-0-0  
CRM 172 £6-0-0  
MW 48/64 £2-0-0

### 13 CHANNEL T.V.s

Table Models. Famous Makes. Absolutely Complete. These sets are unequalled in value due to huge purchase discount from source. They are untested, and not guaranteed to be in working order. Carr. etc. 15/-.

12in. £2.19.0 14in £4.19.0

### 4-speed Record Players

Latest Turntable, together with lightweight Star Galaxy dual sapphire crystal turnover pick-up head. Amazing value (pick-up only 18/-).

Carr. 3/- £3.10.0

### 100 RESISTORS 6/6

### 100 CONDENSERS 10/-

Miniature Ceramic and Silver Mica Condensers. 3P/F to 5,500 pF. LIST VALUE OVER 25.

### GO-AX

standard and low loss, 25 yds., 12/6; 50 yds., £2/6; 100 yds., 42/6. Co-ax Plugs 1/8. Wall outlet boxes 3/6.

### P.V.C. CONNECTING WIRE.

100 yds., 30 mil. special Price 7/8. 200 yds., 30 mil. different price, 12/6. 25ft. Coil, 1/-, 5 Coils different colours, 4/8.

### HEADPHONES.

Ex-Govt. quality with Jack-plugs, 7/6, pair. P.P. 1/6.

### ACETATE TAPE.

The highest quality, guaranteed. 5in. 600ft., 15/-, 5 1/2in. 1,200ft., 21/6, 7in. 1,200ft., 23/6, 7in. 1,800ft., 28/6. Also new empty spools, 3in., 1/8, 5in., 3/-, 5 1/2in., 3/6 7in., 4/6.

### CONDENSERS.

25 mixed. Electrolytic. Many popular sizes. List value 25. Our price 10/-.

### U220 AUTOCHANGERS.

Latest B.S.R. 10 mixed records. Brand new. Unrepeatable £8.19.0. Also UA14, 'A Proven Choice', £7.19.0. P.P. 4/-.

### NEW SPEAKER CABINETS.

Covered in attractive Rexine. Gold metal front. 11/8. Or complete with Speaker, 19/- P.P. 1/6.

### TAG STRIPS.

From 3 way to 12 way. Mixed parcels of 25-3/8. The best and cheapest way to buy!

### LOUDSPEAKERS.

Unsurpassed in quality and price, 2 1/2in., 13/-, 5in., 18/-, 8in., 19/-, 7 x 4in., 19/-, 8 x 3in., 19/-, 8 x 6in., 21/-. These are brand new.

### MIRROR GALVONOMETERS.

Ever-shed and Vignoles, 45 second swing high sensitivity, heavy gunmetal cases with spares in transit case. Unused. £3.10.0. A "MUST" for School Laboratories.

### CAR RADIO AERIALS.

Galaxy Model M2. Can be extended to 48in., chromium plated. 22/6. "PANORAMA", window fitting, chromium plated, 22/6.

### GOLD SPEAKER FRET.

8 1/2 x 15, 3/6; 4 x 18, 3/6; 7 1/2 x 12, 2/6; 5 x 11, 2/6.

GARRARD "Shimline". The very latest Compact Autochanger, Brand New, £8.19.0. Also GARRARD 209, £9.17.6. P.P. 4/-.

### MULTI-METERS.

"Jennen" Model 200H. D.C. Voltage. 5-25-50-250-500-2.5K (20,000 ohms per V.) A.C. Voltage. 10-50-100-500-1000 volts, (10,000 ohms per V.) A.C./D.C. Current. 0-50-12.4-0.25 m.a.-0-250 m.a. £5.19.0 Jenco Model M.T.-316. D.C. voltage. 0-10-50-250-500-1000 volts, (20,000 ohms per V.) A.C. voltage. 0-10-50-250-500-1000 volts, (5,000 ohms per V.) D.C. current. 0-50A. 0-25-500 m.a. £5.19.0.

### TRANSISTOR INTERCOM.

High sensitivity, complete with batteries, usually 28, DISCOUNT PRICE £7.16.0.

### TRAV-LER TAPE RECORDER

Superior, Transistorized, Portable Fast Rewind, Built-in High Output Speaker. Unrepeatable. Listed £9 gns. OUR PRICE 15 gns.

### MICROPHONES.

"Eagle" 100C. With stand 48/6  
T.S.L. Crystal Stick do. 35/-  
"Jennen-Crown" M.C.-110 do. 45/-  
E.M.-3 Crystals do. 55/-  
"Eagle" Label Mike do. 29/-  
"Romagna" Crystal Mike do. 17/6

### 3 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

### EY51 SHORT ENDS 4/6

### U25 SHORT ENDS 8/-

### SOLDERING IRONS.

"Pifco" with built-in Searchlight, 22/-, "Celsa", with angled bit, 16/9.

### ACCUMULATORS.

1 Cell, 3 v. 3-5 amps, P.P. 2/6, 12 Cells 24 v. in Teak Case, 27/8, P.P. 3/6.

### TRANSISTORS.

Red Spot 3/6 ea. White Spot 4/6 ea. Yellow Spot 2/8 ea. Germanium diodes 9d. ea. 3/- doz. PICK-UP CARTRIDGES. "Acos" 65.3, 22/6, "Bonotone", 17/-, "Steigel and Reuter", 17/8. Power-Point, 17/-.

### GET 15.

G.E.C. high power, contact cooled, manufacturers matched pair transistors, with push-pull input and output transformers. Knock out price 29/- P.P. 1/6.

### AERIAL.

Oscillator Coils, Long and Medium Wave, 4/8 pair.

### METERS.

0-25 amp, 9/-, 0-300 milli-amps, 12/6, 0-500 m.a., 12/6, 0-30 m.a., 12/6, 0-1 m.a., 25/8, 0-50 micro-amps, 45/8.

### IVORY/GOLD KNOBS.

1in. Grub Screw, 1in. diameter, half price, 1/-, 5 for 4/6, 1 1/2in., 1/8, 5 for 5/-.



# VALVES BY RETURN POST

EF80	7/-	EZ41	7/6	PY80	7/6	UCL82	11/6	3D6	5/-	6BA6	7/6	6V6G	5/-	12AX7	8/-	
EF85	7/-	EZ80	7/-	PY81	8/6	UCL83	13/6	3Q4	7/6	6BE6	7/6	6V6GT	7/9	12BA6	9/-	
EF86	12/6	EZ81	7/6	PY82	7/6	UF85	9/-	3Q5GT	9/6	6BH6	9/-	6X4	7/6	12BE6	9/-	
EF89	8/9	GZ32	11/6	PY83	8/6	UF89	9/-	354	7/6	6B16	9/-	6X5G	7/6	12K7GT	6/6	
AZ1	10/-	ECC82	7/6	EF91	5/9	KT61	10/-	U25	13/6	UL41	9/-	3V4	8/-	6BW6	9/-	
AZ31	10/-	ECC83	9/-	EF92	6/-	PCC84	12/-	U26	12/-	UL84	9/-	5U4G	5/-	6C4	4/6	
DAF96	8/-	ECC84	10/-	EL33	10/-	PCC85	8/6	U50	8/-	UY41	6/6	5V4	11/6	6CH6	7/6	
DF96	8/-	ECC85	9/6	EL41	9/-	PCF80	8/9	UABC80	9/-	UY85	7/-	5Y3G	8/-	6J6	4/6	
DK96	8/-	ECC86	12/-	EL84	9/-	PCF82	11/6	UAF42	9/6	IA7GT	13/6	5Y3GT	7/6	6J7G	6/6	
DL96	8/-	ECC87	10/6	EL91	4/6	PCL83	13/6	UBC41	8/6	IC2	11/6	5Z4G	9/-	6K7G	3/6	
EABC80	9/-	ECH42	9/6	EM34	9/6	PCL84	10/-	UBC81	11/4	ICSGT	12/6	6A7	10/-	6K8G	6/6	
EA42	9/6	ECH81	9/-	EM80	9/6	PL36	13/6	UBF80	9/-	IHSGT	9/-	6AL5	4/-	6L6M	9/6	
EB91	4/6	ECL80	9/6	EM81	10/6	PL81	11/-	UCC8410/11	INS	10/6	6AM5	7/6	6L8	11/6	10F1	12/6
EBG41	8/9	ECL82	10/6	EY51	9/6	PL82	8/6	UCC85	9/6	IR5	7/6	6AM6	4/-	6Q7G	7/6	
EBF80	9/9	ECL83	15/-	EY86	10/-	PL83	9/6	UCH42	9/6	155	6/6	6AQ5	7/6	6SN7GT	7/6	
ECC81	8/9	EF41	9/6	EZ40	7/6	PL84	9/6	UCH81	9/6	IT4	5/6	6AT6	8/6	6U4GT	12/-	

## TRANSISTORS

OC28	10/-	OC78	8/-
OC44	11/-	OC81	8/-
OC50	10/-	OC84	11/-
OC70	6/6	OC170	13/6
OC71	6/6	OC171	14/6
OC72	8/-	V6/2R	9/3
OC73	16/-	PX102	5/-
OC75	8/-	XBI02	7/6

G.E.C. 51 similar to OC72 3/6.  
Matched pairs—2xOC72 16/-, 2xOC78 16/-

## GERMANIUM DIODES

OA70	3/-	OA73	3/-	OA79	3/9
OA81	3/-	OA85	3/-	OA91	3/6
OA95	3/6	CG6E	4/-	CG12E	4/-
GEX34	4/-	GD9	4/-	GD4	4/-
BTH XD201 1/-					
Set of six transistors, 1 x OC44, 2 x OC45, 1 x OC81D, 2 x OC81, 3/76 set.					

## METAL RECTIFIERS

Battery Charger Types, 12 volt. 2 amp 7/-, 3 amp 10/-, 4 amp 12/6, 5 amp 14/6.

## MICROPHONES

Acos Mic. 39/1. Stick Type 37/6.  
Table Stand for above 7/6.  
Floor Stand Adaptor 12/6.  
TSL Type M1 Dual Impedance Microphone with High (50,000 ohms) or Low (200 ohms) matching, 84/-.  
TSL Stick Microphone MX3 35/-.  
Acos Mic.40 19/6. Acos Mic.45 29/6.  
Microphone Model BM3 45/-.  
Table Stand to suit above 12/6.

## RECORD PLAYER CASES

Baseboard cut suitable for a BSR UA14, available in red, turquoise, grey and black/yellow. 63/- each.  
Amplifier and Loudspeaker to suit above, 79/6.

## RECORDING TAPE

5in. reel, 600ft., Acetate	13/6
5in. reel, 900ft., PVC	21/-
7in. reel, 1200ft., Acetate	23/-
7in. reel, 1800ft., PVC	37/6

Transistor Driver and Output Transformers, 10/6 pair.

Small Reset Counter by Veeder Root Ltd., up to 999, 12/- each.

Caby Multi-Range Test Meter Model M1. A.C./D.C. 6 v., 30 v., 120 v., 240 v. D.C. amps 30 m/a; 300 m/a. Resistance 0-10,000 ohms. Price 54/-, inclusive of test prods, instructions and batteries.

Westinghouse Contact Cooled Rectifier. 16RD 2-2-7-1, 5/-.

## MULTI-RANGE TEST METERS

Pifco All in One Radio Meter, 32/6. Test Master Model 200H, 20,000 ohms per volt, £6.19.6.

Caby Model A10, £4.17.0.

Caby Model B20, £6.10.0.

Taylor Model 127A, £10.10.0.

**CATALOGUE**  
OUR 1962 CATALOGUE IS NOW AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND 1/- IN STAMPS FOR YOUR COPY. TRADE CATALOGUE ALSO AVAILABLE, FOR WHICH PLEASE ATTACH YOUR BUSINESS LETTER HEADING.

Westinghouse LW13, 17/6. LW9, 16/6.

Mains Transformer, 250 HT Sec. Half watt. Standard primary 240 v., 6.3 v., 1 amp LT, 10/- each.

Pick-up Cartridges—BSR TC8H, 29/9, BSR TC8M, 29/9, BSR TC8S, 45/1. Acos GP67/1, 23/9, Acos GP67/2, 23/9, Acos 73/1, 32/6, Garrard GC2, 23/3, Garrard GC8, 20/3, Garrard GC510, 34/6, Garrard EV26, 37/8, Philips AG3016, 21/-, Philips AG3063, 30/-, Ronette for Collaro Studio P, T and O, 39/9.

Repaco Miniature Doubled Tuned I.F. Transformers. 455 to 475 Kc/s, boxed with circuit, 6/9 each.

EMI 9 v. battery operated 4 speed turntable unit, complete with pick-up heavy 8 1/2 in. diameter metal turntable, ivory finish with red turntable mat., £5.9.6.

CHI, 2.5 millihenry choke, wound on Ferrite Core with wire ends, 2/6.

Repaco New Range of Miniature Transistor Transformers, 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 in. TT45 Driver Transformer, 5/- each.  
TT46 Push-pull output transformer to a 3 ohm speaker, 5/- each.  
TT47 Driver transformer, for single ended output stage, matching to a 35 ohm speaker, 5/- each.  
TT49 L.F. coupling transformer, 5/- each.

## "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" POCKET TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

The New Version in a re-designed Cabinet with Carrying Strap.  
Components Price List: Coil Set (Osc. and 3 I.F.'s), 22/-; Driver Transformer, Type PW/DT, 8/3; Output Transformer, Type PW/OT, 8/3; Ferrite Rod Aerial, Type PW/FR, 8/6; Printed Circuit Board, 7/6; 2 Gang Capacitor, Type '00', 12/6; Volume Control, Type V.C. 1545, 8/-; Switch, 3/6; Hardware (Screws, nuts, washers, spacers, battery clips, cable cradles, cable studs, cable strapping), 4/-; Transistors, Type YC (Set of 6), Xtal Diode, Type GD9, 43/-; Speaker, 17/10; Case, 12/6; Capacitors, 15/-; Resistors, 5/-; Trimmers, Type MT31/4A (3 required), 3/9; Constructional leaflet and "Blown-up" circuit diagram, 1/6.  
**COMPLETE KIT £7.19.6.**

Heater Transformer, Standard 240 v. primary 6.3 volt 1 1/2 amp., 6/9. 6.3 volt 3 amp, 10/-.

Output Transformers: 10,000/3 ohms 40 mA, 4/6; 5,000/3 ohms 40 mA, 4/6; 5,000/3 ohms 60 mA, 5/9.

Weymouth Transistor Coils. P50/IAC Osc., 5/4; P50/2CC I.F. 5/7; P50/3CC I.F., 6/-.

Printed Circuit Board, 9/-; Driver Transformer, 9/3; Ferrite Rod RA2W, 12/6.

Clarostat Potentiometer, Type 37, less switch, values from 5K ohm to 2 Meg., 2/10 each. As above with DPs, 4/6 each.

Write for detailed price list of components for circuits described in this magazine.

**TERMS:** Cash with Order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing Charges extra. Single valves 9d., Minimum Parcel Post charges 2/-. Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fees and postage 3/6. These Postal Rates apply to U.K. only. For full terms of business see inside cover of catalogue. Personal shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday, Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.



103 LEEDS TERRACE  
WINTOUN STREET  
LEEDS 7



# STERN'S MULLARD DESIGNS

Designed by MULLARD—presented by STERN'S strictly to specification

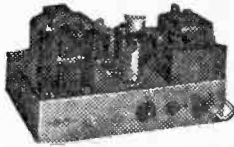
## COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS

### MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER

For use with the MULLARD 2-valve pre-amplifier with which undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. We supply SPECIFIED COMPONENTS AND NEW MULLARD VALVES, including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER and choice of the latest Ultra-Linear PARMEKO or the PARTRIDGE Output Transformer.

COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£10.00**

(PARMEKO Output Trans.) Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED. **£11.10** INCORPORATING PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER, £1.60 EXTRA.



### MULLARD'S PREAMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

Employing two EF86 valves, and designed to operate with the MULLARD MAIN AMPLIFIERS, but also perfectly suitable for other makes.

PRICE COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS **£6.60**

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£8.00**  
Supplied strictly to MULLARD'S SPECIFICATION and incorporating:  
● Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. characteristics.  
● Input for Crystal Pick-ups, and variable reluctance magnetic types.  
● Input (a) Direct from High Imp. Tape Head. (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Pre-Amplifier.  
● Sensitive Microphone Channel. ● Wide range BASS and TREBLE Controls.

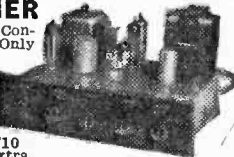


### COMPLETE MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER

The popular and very successful complete "5-10" incorporating Control Unit providing up to 10 watts high quality reproduction. Only Specified components and new MULLARD VALVES are supplied including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMERS and choice of the latest PARMEKO or PARTRIDGE ULTRA-Linear Output Transformers.

KIT OF PARTS **£11.10** OR ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£13.10**

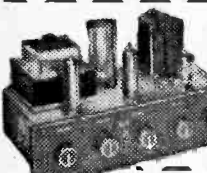
H.P. Dep. £2.8.0, 12 months at 17/- Dep. £2.14.0 12 months at 19/10 ABOVE incorporating PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANS. £1.60 extra.



### COMPLETE MULLARD "3-3"

THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR A SMALL HIGH QUALITY INSTALLATION PROVIDING EXCELLENT REPRODUCTION OF UP TO 3 WATTS OUTPUT

COMPLETE KIT **£7.10** OR ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£8.19.6**  
(plus 6% carriage and insurance) H.P. Terms: Deposit £2.0.0 and 8 months at £1.0.0. Complete to MULLARD'S SPECIFICATION including Mullard valves and a PARMEKO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.



### STERN'S INTER-COMM BABY ALARM

A small versatile Unit employing the new MULLARD ECL86 valve and designed to provide two (or three) way conversation up to extreme distances. Operates from A.C. mains 200 to 250 Volts.

PRICES . . . MASTER UNIT and ONE EXTENSION

KIT OF PARTS **£6.17.6** ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£8.00**

Consists of a MASTER UNIT, size only 8 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 8 in. and ONE EXTENSION (a second extension may be added to any time). The Master Unit incorporates switching and power supply and with the chassis completely isolated from the mains is operated in absolute safety. Cases covered in quality leatherette.



### ARMSTRONG RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

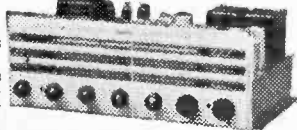
FULL RANGE IN STOCK, please enclose S.A.E. for leaflets.

### STEREO 12 MK. 2 (Illustrated)

**£44.15.0**

Deposit £9.0.0, 12 months at £3.5.7

The most complete chassis ever produced, combines AM and FM Tuners, a Stereo Control Unit and two High Fidelity Amplifiers in one compact unit, provide a total of 18 watts for both mono and stereo. Other features include: inputs for tape recording, play back, pick-ups and stereo radio (should this come about); separate wide range bass and treble controls and balance control.



### STEREO 55

**£33.15.0**

Deposit £6.15.0, 12 months at £2.9.6  
A junior version of the Stereo 12 Mk. 2 providing ten watts output, five watts from each amplifier and covering the VHF and Medium wavebands.

## COMBINED ORDER PRICE REDUCTIONS

(a) THE KIT OF PARTS to build both the "5-10" Main Amplifier and the 2-valve PRE-AMP CONTROL UNIT H.P. Dep. £3.7.0 and 12 months at £1.2.9 . . . . . **£15.15.0**  
(b) The "5-10" and the 2-stage PRE-AMP both ASSEMBLED and TESTED H.P. Dep. £3.16.0 and 12 months of £1.7.8 . . . . . **£18.18.0**  
with Partridge Output Transformer **£1.60** extra.

## RECORD PLAYERS

The Latest Models are in stock, many at reduced prices.

Send S.A.E. For Illustrated Leaflet. THE NEW GARRARD "AUTOSLIM" 4-speed Autochanger with Crystal Pick-up . . . . . **£8.10.0**

COLLARO "JUNIOR" 4 SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAY-UP with separate Crystal Pick-up Carriage and Insurance 5/- Above Pick-up separately for £1.6.6

THE NEW COLLARO C60 4-speed Autochanger unit with Studio "O" Pick-up . . . . . **£7.19.6**

THE E.M.I. 4-speed Single Record Player with crystal Pick-up . . . . . **£6.9.6**

B.S.R. MODEL UA14. A 4-speed mixer Autochanger with Crystal Pick-up . . . . . **£7.10.0**

Available incorporating the B.S.R. STEREO Pick-up, plays L.P. and 78 Records . . . . . **£8.13.10**

GARRARD MODEL TA/MKII 4-speed Player fitted high output Crystal Pick-up . . . . . **£8.10.0**

GARRARD MODEL RC210. Autochanger 4-speeds. High output. Crystal Pick-up . . . . . **£9.19.6**

Carriage and Insurance on each above 5/- extra.

## SPECIAL CASH OFFER

This very attractive PORTABLE AMPLIFIER CASE together with a good quality GRAM AMPLIFIER and a matched P.M. SPEAKER. ALL for ONLY **£87.6** (Plus 7/6 Carr. & Ins.)



The Amplifier consists of a 2-stage design incorporating 3 modern E.V.A. valves and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS.

The Portable Case will also accommodate almost any make of Autochanger and is attractively finished in Mushroom Grey Rexine.

WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATELY (a) The 2-stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER **£42.6**

(b) The PORTABLE CARRYING CASE **£317.6**

(c) 6in. P.M. SPEAKER 18/9, Carriage and Insurance 4/- extra.

### MULLARD FOUR CHANNEL MIXER UNIT

Self powered with Cathode follower output. Incorporates two inputs for MICROPHONES. One for CRYSTAL PICK UP and a fourth for RADIO or TAPE



Complete Kit of Parts **£8.8.0** Assembled and Tested **£10.0.0**

TERMS: Deposit £2 and 12 months at 15/-

MODEL I.L. one microphone input matched for moving coil or Ribbon Mike. **£117.0** extra.

### JUBILEE MK. 2

**£31.15.0**  
Deposit £6.7.0 12 months at £2.6.7

A Hi-Fi mono chassis giving eight watts push-pull output and covering VHF, medium and long bands. Tape recording and play back inputs.

AF208 **£23.15.0** Deposit £4.15.0 12 months at £1.14.10

An AM/FM chassis providing 5 watts output and covering the full VHF and medium wavebands. Tape recording and playback inputs.

## STERN RADIO LTD.

Dept. P.W. 109 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone. FLEET STREET 5812/3

# TRUVOX

# 80

## TAPE EQUIPMENT SERIES



This newly developed range of Truvox equipment is the fruit of more than twelve year experience in fulfilling the requirements of the enthusiastic listener to recorded sound. The precise construction and finish of the range ensures an outstanding performance. Complete Recorders, Decks and Tape Units—signal the entry of Truvox into the four-track field. Top quality allied to economy, is the result of this development programme.

### MODEL R82

A complete Twin Track MONO PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER ..... **£57.15.0**  
Deposit £11.11.0, and 12 months of £4.4.8

### MODEL R84

A complete Four Track Mono Portable Tape Recorder incorporating Outputs for STEREO reproduction..... **£61.19.0**  
Deposit £12.8.0, and 12 months of £4.10.0.

Two Recorders, beautifully styled; equipped with every modern feature and facility. 7in. reel., interlocked rush buttons, input mixins, superimposition, auto-stop, instant mechanical brakes, fast wind and rewind. Twin independent inputs, 4 watts output. 3 ohm and 15 ohm ext. speaker matching, two hi-fi connections and monitor speaker switch. (Stereo outlet on R34 models).

Recorders supplied with 1200 ft. tape, spare reel, stick microphone and recording lead.

“SERIES 80” TAPE DECKS are available separately **MODEL D82**

Incorporating TWIN TRACK HEADS ..... **£26.5.0**  
Deposit £5.5.0, and 12 months at £3.11.0.

### MODEL D84

With FOUR TRACK HEADS and Track Switch for MONO/STEREO operation ..... **£29.8.0**  
Deposit £5.0.0, and 12 months of £2.2.11.  
These decks are ruggedly constructed, beautifully styled and precision engineered for outstanding dependability. Three motors, 7in. reels, speed selector/stop switch for 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. Instant mechanical brakes, fast wind and rewind (60 secs. per 1000 ft.). Push button operated with perfect interlock. Numerical counter. Pause lever, for short or long stops. Efficient hubs for true and silent running of spools. Outstanding head performance. Auto stop available as optional extra.  
**FULLY DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS FREELY AVAILABLE**

### MODEL PD82

Complete Twin Track Mono Recorder-Preamplifier Unit ..... **£42.0.0**  
Deposit £8.8.0, and 12 months of £3.1.7.

### MODEL PD84

Complete Four Track Mono Recorder-Preamplifier Unit incorporating outputs for STEREO reproduction ..... **£46.0.0**  
Deposit £9.4.0, and 12 months of £3.7.8.

Two self-contained units, self-powered to add full tape facilities to existing sound reproducing installations (high fidelity equipment, radiograms, record reproducers, or good radio receivers). Comprising a Series 80 Tape Deck, plus integral record amplifier, play-back pre-amplifier and push-pull erase/bias oscillator, ready for easy connection.

The Unit is built to high fidelity standard. Frequency response is 40-20,000 c.p.s. at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. and 40-12,000 c.p.s. at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. Two independently controlled inputs for Programme mixing. Superimposition for adding commentaries. Auto stop. Two output connections; 1 v. at 47K ohms and up to 10 v. at 250K ohms to match any ancillary equipment.

## DUAL CHANNEL PREAMPLIFIER

Incorporates two Mullard 2-valve Preamplifiers combined into a Single unit enabling it to be used for both STEREO/PHONIC or MONAURAL operation. It is designed primarily to operate with our range of MULLARD MAIN AMPLIFIERS but will also operate equally well with any make of Amplifiers requiring an input of 250 mv/voits.  
**COMPLETE KIT £12.10.0**  
H.P. £2.10.0 & 12 mths. at 18/4



**ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £15.0.0**  
H.P. £3.0.0 & 12 mths. at £1.2.0

## MULLARD'S "10 PLUS 10" STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER

A high fidelity design based on the famous Mullard "5-10". Provides up to 10 watts (per channel) Superb reproduction. Frequency response flat to within  $\pm$  db from c/s. to 60 Kc/s at 50Vv.



Total Harmonic Distortion at 10 watts 0.1%.  
**PRICE: £21.0.0**  
(a) ASSEMBLED COMPLETE AMPLIFIER, including CONTROL UNIT (as illustrated).....  
Deposit £4.4.0, 12 months at £1.10.10.

(b) A complete KIT OF PARTS..... **£18.10.0**  
Deposit £3.4.0, 12 months at £1.7.2.

Built to the very highest technical standards and presented strictly to MULLARD'S specification. Incorporates complete Mullard valve line-up including two of the new valves, type ECL86, in each channel. Two specially designed GILSON OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS with 2% caps are used for ultra linear operation. The matching CONTROL UNIT is designed to be either attached to the Amplifier (as illustrated) or can be detached for separate mounting on a Cabinet panel. Provides inputs for CRYSTAL PICK-UPS, RADIO TUNING UNIT, and TAPE RELAY.  
**AS AUDIO SPECIALISTS WE CONFIDENTLY RECOMMEND THIS DESIGN, it is a MUST to the serious minded sound enthusiast.**

We also supply the assembled MAIN AMPLIFIER only (excludes control unit) for operation with our DUAL CHANNEL PREAMPLIFIER, this provides for a more versatile or elaborate installation and would be essential if a low output Magnetic Pick-Up, such as the Decca, is to be used.

(a) THE ASSEMBLED MAIN AMPLIFIER with the ASSEMBLED DUAL CHANNEL PREAMPLIFIER ..... **£30.0.0**

Deposit £5.0.0, 12 months at £2.4.0.  
(b) A complete KIT OF PARTS (or both Units)..... **£26.0.0**  
Deposit £5.4.0, 12 months at £1.18.2.

Illustrated and Descriptive Brochure available. Please enclose S.A.E.

## STEREO "TWIN THREE" AMPLIFIER with specially designed PORTABLE CASE

A most compact portable design consisting of TWIN CHANNEL AMPLIFIER based on the latest design by MULLARD LTD., incorporating top grade Output Transformers, and the new audio Triode-Pentode Valves Mullard E.C.L.96 Separate Bass and Treble controls. Suitable for use with Crystal Pick Ups, and capable of genuine high quality reproduction up to 3 Watts per channel. An attractive and contemporary portable Case in two tone colours. The unique feature of the design is the loudspeaker mounting. Two 8 x 5in. p.m. elliptical loudspeakers are separately baffled and mounted in the lid, which is detachable, allowing for each speaker to be individually positioned. A versatile stereo arrangement tested and guaranteed which can be assembled in the minimum of time.



**PRICE for the ASSEMBLED AMPLIFIER, Two 8 x 5in. ROLA SPEAKERS and PORTABLE CASE** ..... **£14.0.0**  
Deposit £2.16.0, 12 months at £1.0.6.

ASSEMBLED AMPLIFIER supplied for..... **£7.15.0**

8 x 5in. ROLA LOUSPEAKERS (3 ohms) each. **£1.1.0**

PORTABLE CASE..... **£5.0.0**

A CHOICE OF SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS and AUTOCHANGERS is available from Stock (Send S.A.E. for details)

# STERN RADIO LTD.



# Stern's "fidelity" TAPE RECORDERS

For truly "Hi-Fi" Recordings

**MODEL CR/3S** incorporates the COLLARO "STUDIO" TWIN TRACK 3-speed Deck, operating at 14in., 3in. and 7in. speeds includes 1.200ft. tape and crystal microphone. H.P. Terms: Deposit £7.18.0 and 12 months of £2.17.11. **£39.10.0**

The **MODEL HFG/2R** PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER (Original Price £33.0.0) **FOR ONLY 22 gns.**

H.P. Dep. £4.14.0. 12 months £1.13.8. (Carr. and Ins. 10/- extra.) incorporates THE LATEST GARRARD "MAGAZINE" TAPE DECK and a HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER which is entirely based on the very successful MULLARD TYPE "A" DESIGN and specifically developed to operate the GARRARD DECK. Price INCLUDES SUPPLY OF THE GARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and 4in. SPOOL OF DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. Comprises a Twin Track Recorder operating at 3in/sec. speed and providing up to 1 hour 10 mins. playing time. Truly "Portable", weighs only 22 lbs. Outstanding features are excellent performance and simplicity of operation.

There are no better value-for-money Tape Recorders on the market—if you can't call and hear them send S.A.E. for fully descriptive leaflet.

EACH MODEL INCORPORATES THE MODEL HT/TR3 MK. II TAPE AMPLIFIER (Described below)

**ADD "HI-FI" TAPE RECORDING TO YOUR EXISTING AUDIO INSTALLATION WITH MULLARD TYPE "C" TAPE PREAMPLIFIER—ERASE UNIT**

The "Hi-Fi" link to add full tape recording facilities to High Fidelity home installations. Incorporates FEROCUBE POT CORE PUSH FULL OSCILLATOR and 3-speed treble equalisation by FEROCUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR FOR WEARITE-COLLARO-TRUVOX OR BRENELL TAPE DECKS. Includes separate power supply unit.



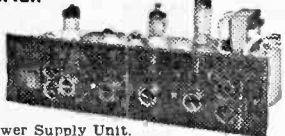
**KIT OF PARTS** Deposit £2.16.0. 12 mths. at £1.0.6  
**OR ASSEMBLED** Deposit £3.8.0  
 (Excluding power unit £11.15.0 and £14.10.0 respectively.)

**"SPECIAL COMBINED ORDER" PRICES**

- (a) The COLLARO "Studio" Deck with the Model "C" Preamplifier and POWER SUPPLY UNIT ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£29.10.0**  
 Deposit £5.18.0. 12 monthly payments of £2.3.3
- (b) As above but the TYPE "C" Unit and POWER UNIT supplied as COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£26.10.0**  
 Deposit £5.6.0. 12 monthly payments of £1.18.10
- (c) The BRENELL Mk. V Deck with the Model "C" PREAMPLIFIER and POWER UNIT. ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£46.0.0**  
 Deposit £9.4.0 and 12 months at £3.7.6
- (d) As above but the Model "C" PREAMPLIFIER and POWER UNIT supplied as a COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£43.0.0**  
 Deposit £8.12.0. 12 monthly payments to £3.3.1
- (e) THE WEARITE MODEL "4" DECK with ASSEMBLED and TESTED Model "C" PREAMPLIFIER AND POWER UNIT incorporating WEARITE HEAD LIFT TRANSFORMER, Etc. **£60.10.0**  
 Deposit £12.2.0 and 12 months at £4.8.9  
 (Carriage and Insurance on above is 10/- extra.)

**HF/TR3 MK.II TAPE AMPLIFIER**

(Mullard Type "A" design) A very high quality Amplifier incorporating 3-speed treble equalisation, by the latest FEROCUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR. FOR COLLARO-TRUVOX OR BRENELL WEARITE Tape Decks, has GILSEN Output Transformer. Includes separate Power Supply Unit.



**KIT OF PARTS** £13.13.0. Deposit £2.15.0. 12 months at £1.0.0. **ASSEMBLED** £17.0.0. Deposit £3.8.0. 12 months at £1.4.11.

**THE 'ADD-A-DECK'**

Incorporating GARRARD TAPE DECK and MODEL HF/G2P PRE-AMPLIFIER

Supplied on ONE CHASSIS (as illustrated) READY 18 Gns. FOR USE (Carr. & Ins. 10/- extra.)

Price includes Garrard Magazine and a 4in. Spool Double Play Tape H.P. Deposit £3.16.0. and 12 months of £1.7.8. Provides complete tape recording facilities and designed to operate through the pick-up sockets of the standard type RADIO RECEIVER, or an AMPLIFIER, from which really first class reproduction is obtained. It consists of a Twin Track Deck connected to the Pre-amplifier and operates at 3in/sec. speed providing up to 1 hr. 10 mins. playing time.



**BUILD A HIGH FIDELITY TAPE RECORDER**

← LIKE THIS for £35.0.0  
 Deposit £7.0.0  
 12 months at £2.11.4



**FOR THIS WE SUPPLY**

- ★ Complete Kit of Parts to Build the HF/TR3 Tape Amplifier.
- ★ The New Collaro "Studio" Tape Deck.
- ★ Portable Carrying Case (as illustrated).
- ★ Rola/Celestion 10 x 6in. p.m. Loudspeaker.

★ ACOS Crystal Microphone and 1.200ft. Spool E.M.I. Tape. Alternatively for those who prefer another make of Tape Deck—we will supply precisely as above—but in place of the Collaro "Studio" Deck. We will include: **£40.10.0**  
 The Truvox MK VI Deck. Deposit £8.2.0. 12 months at £2.19.5.

- For Constructors with their own cabinet—WE OFFER—
- (a) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TR3 Amplifier together with the COLLARO "STUDIO" DECK **£26.0.0**  
 Deposit £5.4.0. 12 monthly payments of £1.18.2
  - (b) As above but with the HF/TR3 supplied ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£29.10.0**  
 Deposit £5.18.0. 12 monthly payments of £2.3.4
  - (c) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER with the BRENELL Mk. V TAPE DECK. **£42.0.0**  
 Deposit £8.8.0. 12 monthly payments of £3.1.7
  - (d) As above but with HF/TR3 supplied ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£45.10.0**  
 Deposit £9.2.0. 12 monthly payments of £3.6.9
  - (e) THE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER with the WEARITE MODEL 4A DECK, incorporates Wearite Head Lift Transformer etc. **£60.10.0**  
 Deposit £12.12.0. 12 monthly payments of £4.8.9  
 (Carriage and Insurance on above is 10/- extra.)

**BRAND NEW—ROLA CELESTION**

- 6in. x 4in. P.M. Loudspeaker. 3 ohm. V/Coil. £1.8/6
  - 8in. x 5in. P.M. Loudspeaker. 3 ohm. V/Coil. £1.1/0
  - 10in. x 6in. P.M. Loudspeaker. 3 ohm. V/Coil. £1.10/0
  - 6in. dia. P.M. Loudspeaker. 3 ohm. V/Coil. £1.8/6
  - 10in. dia. P.M. Loudspeaker. 3 ohm. V/Coil. £1.7/6
- Please enclose extra 1/- to cover postage.

AN ATTRACTIVE CORNER FITTING CASE for the 8in. x 5in. and 10in. x 6in. LOUSPEAKERS IS AVAILABLE for... £2.10.0 (Size 20in. high x 10in. x 7in. deep.)  
 Please enclose S.A.E. with all Enquiries.

Dept. P.W. **109 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4**  
 Telephone: **FLEET STREET 5812/3/4**

**D.C. SUPPLY KIT, 12 v. 1 a.** consists of 6 partially drilled metal case, mains trans., F.W. Bridge Rectifier, 2 fuseholders and fuses. Change Direction switch, variable Speed regulator and circuit. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Suitable for Electric Trains. Limited number available at 33/9.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**

F.W. BRIDGE	24 v. 2 a.	.. 14/9
9/12 v. 1 a.	.. 3/11	H.T. TYPES H.W.
6/12 v. 2 a.	.. 9/9	150 v. 40 mA
6/12 v. 3 a.	.. 12/3	250 v. 50 mA
6/12 v. 4 a.	.. 15/3	250 v. 60 mA
6/12 v. 6 a.	.. 25/9	250 v. 80 mA
6/12 v. 10 a.	.. 35/9	250 v. 250 mA

CONTACT COOLED, 250 v. 75 mA. F.W. (Bridge), 10/11. 250 v. 50 mA. F.W. (Bridge) 8/11.

**B.S.R. MONARDECK TAPEDECKS** Speed 3 1/2 in. per sec. With high quality recording heads, 26.19.6. Carr. 5/- Cabinets, 39/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER OF BRAND NEW BRIMAR TRANSISTORS TS1** Audio lots of three, 8/11; TS7 R.F. three for 14/9.

**EX. GOVT. CASES.** Size 14-10 1/2 in. High Well ventilated, black crackle finished, undrilled cover. IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE OR COVER. COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 4/11, plus 2/- postage.

**LINEAR TREMOLO/PRE-AMP UNIT** Type TPJ1, with 3 controls, volume, amplitude and frequency. Inputs for guitar and microphone. Requires power supply of 250 v. 10 m.a. and 6.3 v. 1 a., available from any R.S.C. or LINEAR amplifier. The unit is merely connected to normal input socket of hi-fi amplifier or Guitar amplifier. Only 5 gns.

**R.S.C. GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIT.** 3 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls Vol. Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit etc., supplied. Only 39/9. Carr. 3/9.

**HI-FI 10 WATT AMPLIFIERS**

Brand new. Manufacturer's discontinued line. Fitted latest Mullard valves. Dual inputs for 'mike' and gram., etc. Bass and Treble Controls. High sensitivity and quality. Output for 3 ohm or 15 ohm speaker. For 230-250 v. A.C. £7.19.6. Carriage 7/6.

**PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIO DESIGN** with 7x4in. loudspeaker and Car Aerial Socket. Attractively designed and covered cabinet size 8 x 10 x 3 1/2 in. Gold dials with revolving perspex covers. M. and L. wavebands. Six first grade Brimar Transistors and Printed circuit. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. 2/6. Total cost of parts only 29.19.6. carr. 3/9. Demonstration models at all branches.

**R.S.C. TRANSISTORISED GRAM AMPLIFIER.** Output 1 watt. for 3 ohm speaker. Transistors Mullard OC71, OC81D, OC81, OC81. Suitable for any normal crystal pick-up. Only 69/9.

**MULTI-METERS.**  
**CABY M1.** Sensitivity 2000 ohms per volt. A.C. and D.C. £4.54/-.  
**CABY A10.** Basic Meter sensitivity 155 micro-amps. A.C. and D.C. ranges £4.17.8.  
**CABY B20.** Sensitivity up to 10,000 ohms per volt. A.C. and D.C. £6.10.0.  
 S.A.E. will bring leaflets on A10 or B20.

**RELAYS.** Carpenters' Type. Polarised 2 times 9,500 turns at 1,685 ohms. 13/9. Miniature Type G.E.C. 670 Sealed. wire ends. 4 c/overs, platinum M1095. 12/9.

**EX. GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES.** 200 mA. 3-5 H. 50 ohms. Parmeko 8/9; 100 mA. 5 H. 100 ohms 3/11; 150 mA. 10 H. 50 ohms 9/9; 80 mA. 20 H. 900 ohms 5/9; 120 mA. 12 H. 100 ohms 8/9; 50 mA. 50 H. 1,000 ohms 8/9; 100 mA. 10 H. 100 ohms 6/9; 60 mA. 5-10 H. 250 ohms 2/11.

**EX. GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C.	..	11/9
250v. 60mA 6.3v. 2a	..	11/9
250-0-250v. 60mA 6.3v. 2a	..	25/9
275-0-275v. 100mA 6.3v. 7a. 5v. 3a	..	12/11
300-0-300v. 60mA 6.3v. 2a	..	39/9
3,500v., 5mA 2v 2a	..	17/9
0-35-40-45-50v., 300mA 6.3v. 3a	..	49/9
12v. 20a. (carr. 7/6)	..	

**COMPLETE POWER PACK KIT, 19/11.** Consisting of Mains Trans., Metal Rectifier, Double electrolytic, smoothing choke chassis and circuit. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Outputs 250v. 60mA. 6.3 v. 2a.

**R.S.C. POWER PACK, 39/9.** Louvred metal case only 9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Stove enamelled. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Output at 4 pin plug and socket 250 v. 60 mA, fully smoothed and 6.3v. 2a. Suitable for power requirements of almost any Pre-amp or Radio Tuner.

**EX. GOVERNMENT ACCUMULATORS.** Size 7 1/2 x 4 x 2 1/2 in., 2v. 16 A.H. brand new, 6/9 ea. 3 for 15/6.

**R.S.C. BABY ALARM or INTER-COMM. KIT.** Complete set of parts with diagrams, etc. Master Unit housed in veneered walnut cabinet. High sensitivity. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Fully isolated. Only 79/9. carr. 5/- Or assembled ready for use £5.15.0.

<b>R.S.C.</b>	<b>SHEFFIELD:</b> 13 Exchange St.	<b>HULL:</b> 51 Savile St.	<b>LIVERPOOL:</b> 73 Dale St., 2 (8 mins. from Lime St. or Exchange Stations)	<b>BRADFORD:</b> 56 Morley St. (above Alhambra Theatre)	<b>MANCHESTER:</b> 8-10 Brown St. (Market St.)	<b>LEEDS:</b> 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate.
(Manchester) Ltd.	MAIL ORDERS to: 29-31 Moorfield Road, Leeds 12. TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/9 extra, under £2 3/3 extra, under £5. Open 9 to 6. Weds. until 1 p.m. except Manchester, open all week. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please					

# NEW! DO-IT-YOURSELF TRAINING TECHNIQUE in RADIO & ELECTRONICS

**You LEARN while you BUILD...**

**SIMPLE...PRACTICAL...FASCINATING... 1st stage receiver**

**ANNOUNCING**—after many years of highly successful operation in the U.S.A. and in Europe—the latest system in home training in electronics is now introduced by an entirely new British training organisation. **AT LAST**—a comprehensive and simple way of learning mathematics. **INSTRUCTION MANUALS** and our teaching staff employ the latest techniques for showing clearly how radio works in a practical and interesting manner. You really have fun whilst learning! And you end by possessing a first rate piece of home equipment with the full knowledge of how it operates and—very important—how to service and maintain it afterwards. A full library of magnificent illustrated textbooks are included with the Courses. **IN FACT** for the 'Do-it-Yourself' enthusiast, the hobbyist, or those wanting help with their radio career training, or to set up their own full or part-time servicing business—then this new and exciting instructional system is exactly what is needed and it can all be provided at very moderate cost. Easy payments available. Post the coupon now, for full details. There is no obligation.

**BUILD YOUR OWN • RADIO EQUIPMENT • TEST GEAR • HI-FI INSTALLATION—AND LEARN AS YOU DO IT**

## RADIOSTRUCTOR

BRITAIN'S LEADING RADIO TRAINING ORGANISATION

Test equipment supplied

**LOTS OF INSTRUCTIVE EXPERIMENTS AT HOME!**

Basic commercial receivers

Service commercial receivers

Amplifier, oscillator and detector circuits

Power supply circuits

**No Mathematics!**

To: RADIOSTRUCTOR (Dept. G107), Reading, Berks.

Name .....

Address .....

} BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

(821) We do not employ representatives 5-62

**FREE POST TODAY**

# SURBITON PARK RADIO LTD

## for POST HASTE—POST FREE SERVICE

### F.M. TUNERS

#### JASON F.M. TUNER KITS

<b>FMT1</b> Complete with valves	£8.17.6
Deposit 2/6 and 6 monthly	£1.1.8
<b>FMT2</b> Complete less power	£7.17.6
Deposit 3/6 and 6 monthly	£1.4.4
<b>FMT2</b> Complete with power	£9.16.0
Deposit 3/6 and 6 monthly	£1.9.4
<b>FMT3</b> Complete less power	£6.12.8
Deposit 3/6 and 6 monthly	£1.9.0
<b>FMT3</b> Complete with power	£8.0.0
Deposit 4/8 and 8 monthly	£1.6.8
<b>Power Pack Kit</b> ready drilled chassis	£3.12.8
The instruction book is included in all the above kits, but otherwise is 2/6	
<b>JTV/2</b> Switched, TV sound, powered	£14.15.0
Deposit 6/0 and 12 monthly	£1.1.6
<b>Mercury 2</b> as above less power	£10.15.0
Deposit 4/8 and 8 monthly	£1.4.0
The instruction book is again included, but otherwise 3/6.	

#### ARMSTRONG RADIO CHASSIS

<b>T48 VET</b> Tuner, self powered	£28.0.0
Deposit £4.12.0 and 12 monthly	£1.13.8
<b>ST/3 Mk.2</b> AM/FM Tuner, powered	£28.10.0
Deposit £5.14.0 and 12 monthly	£2.1.8
<b>AF208</b> AM/FM Radio chassis, bass and treble controls, F.U. inputs, single ended output stage	£23.15.0
Deposit £4.15.0 and 12 monthly	£1.14.10
<b>Jubilee Mk.2</b> AM/FM Radio chassis with push-pull output stage	£31.15.0
Deposit £6.7.0 and 12 monthly	£2.6.6
<b>Stereo 55</b> AM/FM Radio chassis, single ended output stage, on both channels. Separate tone and volume	£35.15.0
Deposit £6.15.0 and 12 monthly	£2.9.6
<b>Stereo 12 Mk.2</b> AM/FM Radio chassis. Push-pull on both channels, separate controls	£44.15.0
Deposit £8.19.0 and 12 monthly	£3.5.6
Individual leaflets giving full description and technical specification available.	

#### REQUIRED CHANNELS MUST BE SPECIFIED FOR ALL SWITCHED TUNERS

<b>Argus</b> Transistor 2-wave band tuner kit, in attractive wooden case	£7.10.0
Book 3/6.	

#### READY BUILT TUNER

F.M. Tuner aligned and assembled, using Philips tuning head with EC358, EP85, EP851 and E184 and two diodes.  
**SELF POWERED. UNREPEATABLE BARGAIN..** £7.10.6

### MARTIN RECORDAKITS

We are able to offer for the first time, a proprietary range of Recorders in kit or assembled form. This enables you to take advantage of mass production techniques and prices, should you wish to assemble yourself. The components used are the finest available, with BVA valves, and the decks are the latest having all the improvements B.S.R. and Collaro make from time to time, which enable anyone to build. We are confident you will find these Recorders very good value, they have been built up to a standard and not down to a price.

<b>B.S.R. TD5</b> Monardeck, latest model 5 1/2 in. spools	CASH £9.9.0
Hire purchase deposit £1.18.0 and 6 monthly	£1.5.4
<b>Tape Amplifier</b> for B.S.R. deck, printed circuit ready wired, with EC033, EC182, EM85 and E281. Complete with all plug sockets, panels, knobs, etc. The whole amplifier mounts on to the deck, making a self-contained unit.	CASH PRICE £8.8.0
Hire purchase deposit £1.14.0 and 6 monthly	£1.5.8
<b>Cabinet</b> for above including 7 x 4 in. speaker	£4.4.0
Total kit as above	CASH £22.0.0
Hire purchase deposit £4.10.0 and 12 monthly	£1.12.1
The above recorder can be supplied complete with Mic: tape assembled and tested for	CASH PRICE £35.0.0
Hire purchase deposit £5.0 and 12 monthly	£1.15.8
<b>Collaro Studio Deck.</b> Very latest model 3 speeds	£12.10.0
Hire purchase deposit £2.10.0 and 8 monthly	£1.7.6
<b>Tape Amplifier</b> for Studio Deck, with ready wired printed circuit, control and input panels, mains and output trans., complete with knobs, piano, screws, etc. EP86, EC033, EM84, E271, OA81 and EL84, 3 watts output. Magic eye, Radio and Mic. inputs. EX L/S socket. Tone control. Can also be used as an amplifier.	COMPLETE CASH £11.11.0
Hire purchase deposit £2.7.0 and 8 monthly	£1.5.6

<b>Cabinet</b> for above including 9 x 5 in. speaker	£5.6.0
Total kit as above	CASH £29.0.0
Hire purchase deposit £6.0 and 12 monthly	£2.2.8
We can supply the above recorder, complete with tape and Mic, in a DE LUXE cabinet, assembled for	£25.0.0
<b>THIS MACHINE IS LISTED £41.00 BY MAKERS AND IS A VERY GOOD BUY.</b>	
Hire purchase deposit £7.0 and 12 monthly	£2.11.4
<b>Tape Pre-amplifier</b> , for recording and playback, as above less output stage, with power supplies	£8.8.0
Hire purchase deposit £1.14.0 and 6 monthly	£1.5.8
<b>Microphone</b> for the above recorders. Acoos. MIC 40, 25/-, 8/C plug 4/6.	
<b>Synchrotape</b> 5 in. 600ft. 15/-	5 in. 900ft. 19/6
Finest 5 in. 500ft. 19/6	5 in. 1200ft. 22/6
Boxed 7 in. 1800ft. 22/6	7 in. 1800ft. 22/6
<b>Tape Recorder Speaker Cabinet</b> , corner, 20 x 10 in. High class finish in two-tone Grey 'Vynair'	£2.15.0
With 9 x 5 in. high flux speaker	£4.0.0
<b>Marriott Tape Heads</b> , 4 track R/P/B and Erase with mounting plate for Collaro deck	PAIR COMPLETE £4.4.0
List price for this set of heads is £8.14.0.	

#### GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

<b>B.S.R. UA14</b> TC9/H cartridge	£7.15.0
Hire purchase deposit £1.11.0 and 6 monthly	£1.4.0
<b>Collaro C60</b> Autochanger 'D' cartridge	£8.15.0
Hire purchase deposit £1.15.0 and 6 monthly	£1.8.8
<b>Garrard</b> 'Autobalm' 87/2 cartridge	£9.3.4
Hire purchase deposit £1.17.4 and 6 monthly	£1.7.8
<b>Phillips AG1016</b> New semi-auto player	£13.3.8
Hire purchase £3.3.8 and 12 monthly	£1.2.0

**MINI AMP** P/W November Issue, Resistors 6/-, V/C 6/-, Condensers 9/-, Transistors 16/12 9/6, OC71 8/6, OC72 pr. 18/-, T/T3 13/-, T/T2 8/8, PP9 3/6, Prese studs 1/-, Speaker 7 x 4 in. 17/6, Group B 2/8. All the above if ordered at one time, £4.15.0. Diagram may be obtained from "Practical Wireless", 5/-.

**CITIZEN** P.W. Transistor tuner, December Issue, Resistors 5/-, Condensers 11/-, W/C 3/6, OA70 3/-, Group Loads 2/8 ea., Transistors 31/-, set. Coil set 22/6, RA2W 12/6. J.L. 12/6 with trimmers.

#### TRANSISTORS

MULLARD HAVE REDUCED THE PRICE OF MANY TYPES TO OC44 11/-, OC45 10/-, OC70 8/6, OC71 8/6, OC72 8/-, OC75 8/-, OC76 8/-, OC78 8/-, OC81 8/-. ABOVE ARE THEIR NEW LIST PRICES. WHY BUY SURPLUS? MATCHED PAIRS ONLY. Mullard OC72 at 18/- pair.

#### OSMOR PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION

Osmor Rod Aerial, 8/6. 1.F.T.'s and Osc. Coils, 22/-, Osmor Driver, 8/6, Osmor Output, 8/-. Set transistors and diode, 43/-, J.B. Gang, 12/6, Trimmers, 1/3 ea. Set condensers, 15/-, Set resistors, 5/-, Arctone volume control, 8/-. Switch, 3/6, Speaker, 17/10, Hardware 4/-. Printed circuit, 7/6. New case dial and knob, 12/6, Battery PP4, 2/-, Leaflet giving full illustrated detail, 1/6.

ALL THE ABOVE COMPONENTS IF PURCHASED AT ONE TIME, £8.10.0. Osmor undertake to align this receiver for 10/-. Modification kit, 10/-.

#### "WEYRAD"

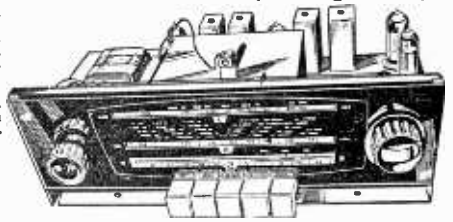
WEYMOUTH RADIO 6 Transistor Superhet using the P50 coils, as they advertise in this journal. P50/AC Osc. Coil, 5/8, P50/2CC 1st and 2nd I.F.T.'s, 5/7 ea. P50/3CC 3rd I.F.T., 6/-. RA2W Rod Aerial, 12/6. LPDT4 Driver, 8/6, PCAL Printed Circuit, 8/6, Instruction Book, 2/-. Set Resistors, 7/6, Vol. Control D.P., 5/6, Set Condensers, 20/-, J.B. Gang, 12/6, Beehive Trimmers, 1/3 ea. W/C, 3/6, Dial and Knob, 5/6, Battery PP11, 5/6, OA81 3/-, set MULLARD transistors, 55/6, Car Aerial Coupling Coil, 1/-.

## 48 SURBITON ROAD, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY

Established over 30 years Telephone K'N 5549  
 We pay all postage and insurance. All orders despatched same day. Money refund guarantee.  
 Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m. (1 p.m. Wednesday) We do not close for lunch. Open all day Saturday.

**BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIOGRAM CHASSIS AT £14 (Carriage Paid)**

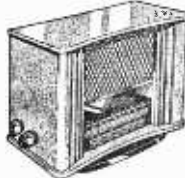
A.C. ONLY. Chassis size 15 x 6 1/2 in. high. New manufacture. Dial 1 1/4 x 4 in. in black and gold. Flick-up. Ext. Speaker Ae., E., and Dipole Sockets. Five push buttons—OFF L.W., M.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested O.P. Transformer. Tone Control. 1,000-1,900 M.; 200-500 M.; 88-98 Mc/s. Valves EZ80 rect., ECH81, EF99, EABC80, EL84, ECC85. Speaker and Cabinet to fit chassis (table model), 477/6 (Post 2/6). 10 x 6 in. ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER, 20/-, to purchasers of this chassis. TERMS—(Chassis) 25 down and 5 Monthly Payments of £2, or with Cabinet and Speaker £5.10.0 down and 6 Monthly Payments of £2. Cheap Room Dipole for V.H.F. 10/- Feeder 6d. yard. Circuit diagram 2s. 6d.



**COMPLETE V.H.F./A.M. RADIO FOR £12.10.0**

(carr. paid)

Brand new set, in superb walnut cabinet (size 19 x 8 1/2 x 14 1/2 in. high). Covering 88-100 Mc/s., 16-49 M., and 200-500 M. Mains trans. 200-250 v. with 2 tappings. Ferrite rod aerial for A.M. Controls: volume on/off, tone, tuning, w/change. Gram and ext. speaker position provided. Valves 12AT7, 12AH6, 6BJ6, EABC80, 6BW6 and metal rectifier. Fully guaranteed. Today's Value £20.



**COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIBER. 3 MOTORS, 3 SPEEDS, 1 1/2 and 7 1/2 I.P.S. Push buttons. £10.17.6 (10/-) incl. spool.**

**SUPERIOR GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER 3 valves, 4 watt**

13 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. (2 1/2 in. front to back). 3 front controls, bass, treble, vol. on-off, 6 1/2 in. round speaker: UY83, UF80 and UL84. Mains trans. 200-240ac; "gold" fret front. ONLY 70/- (p.p. 3/6).

**GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER**

With 5in. SPEAKER Baffle 12 1/2 x 6 in. UCL2 and Rectifier, Tone and Volume On/Off switch. Two Knobs. Ready to play. Useful for Stereo. ONLY 57/-, post 3/-.



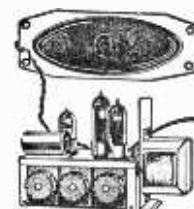
**3-VALVE AMPLIFIER (Inc. RECT.)**

2 1/2 watts. ECC83, ECL82 and EZ80. Controls, volume, bass and treble, On/off switch, Mains and O.P. trans. Size as for Push-Pull Amp. Suitable for microphone **95/-** P. & P. 5/- Input and for Guitar. Also acts as telephone amplifier using pick-up coil, price 14/- Chassis 12 x 3 1/2 in. Fixed front panel. Price includes handsome walnut finish polished cabinet, 13 x 7 1/2 in. fascia containing high quality 3 ohm P.M. speaker 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.

**TO CLEAR**

A few CONTINENTAL STEREO AMPLIFIERS with piano key actions, 12 x 9 x 2 1/2 in. For mike, pick-up, tape, etc. 2 x 2 1/2 watts. 200-240v. A.C. Special Price £7 (post 5/-).

**3-VALVE AMPLIFIER (Inc. RECT.)**



4 watts. Valves ECC83, EL84 and EZ80. Controls, volume, bass and treble, On/off switch. (Chassis size 8 1/2 x 3 x 2 1/2 in.) 6 1/2 in. round or 7 x 4 in. elliptical speaker. Not suitable for microphone input. A.C. only. **67/-** P. & P. 3/-.

**SPECIAL OFFER OF GOODMAN 10 x 6 in. SPEAKER.** High gauss, with doped cone specially suitable for high fidelity work. Price 27/6 (post 2/6).

\*\*\*\*\*

Send 6d. (stamps will do) for 20 page illustrated catalogue. All New Goods. Delivered by return. (C.O.D. 2/- extra).

**ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS—B.V.A. VALVES 3 MONTHS—CLOSED SATURDAY.**

**GLADSTONE RADIO**

"SCALA," CAMP RD., FARNBOROUGH, Hants.

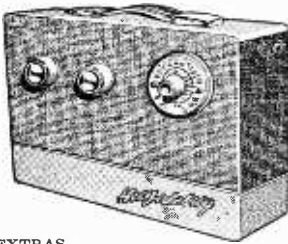
Farnborough 3371

**THE "CANTATA" 6-TRANSISTOR AND DIODE PORTABLE**

COMPLETE KIT FOR ONLY

**£7.19.6**

(post 3/6) NO EXTRAS



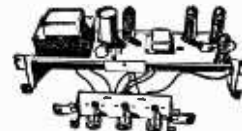
- ★ 500mW push-pull output. ★ Ferrite rod aerial.
- ★ Car aerial socket and coil. ★ M.W. and L.W. full coverage.
- ★ Operates on two 4.5v. cells. ★ Printed circuit board 8 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.
- ★ All holes drilled and component positions marked on reverse side of board.
- ★ Booklet of full instructions 2/6 for 16p. (refunded on purchase of kit).
- ★ Size 9 x 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. ★ 8 x 2 1/2 in. P.M. high quality speaker.
- ★ Attractive Vinalar covered cabinet, two tone.
- ★ Two batteries 5/6 the price.
- ★ High Sensitivity. ★ Good selectivity.
- ★ Mullard transistors OC44, 2 x OC45, OC81D, and 2 x OC81.
- ★ Top grade Weymouth Radio Coils and transformers.
- ★ Alignment service if required 17/6 (inc. post).
- ★ Write for list of prices.
- ★ All parts supplied separately. ★ Built in two hours.
- ★ Transistor Kit giving 400 m.w., generally similar to "Cantata" and in same case, only £6, carr. paid.

**AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS. ALL 4-SPEED WITH TURN-OVER CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE (carr. 5/- extra). Latest UA14, £7.10.0. Collaro C.60 Studio model, plays any records, 7-12 in. only £7.15.0. Motor board for UA8, UA14 or Collaro 5/- (post 1/6). Both UA14 and C.60 fitted monaural cartridge but wired for stereo. Motor board, 3/6 post paid when purchased with autochanger.**

**BRECC BATTERY RADIO IN MAKER'S CARTON.** Valves DK38, DP36, DAF36, DL36. Two Short Wavebands 16 to 49 M. and 25 to 75 M. Cabinet 12 x 7 1/2 x 6 in. ONLY £5 (2/6 p. & p.); MW and SW, £5.4.0 (plus 2/6 p. & p.).



**SELF-POWERED VHF TUNER CHASSIS.** Covering 88-95 Mc/s. Mullard permeability Tuner Dims. 10 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. high. ECC85, EF91, EF91 and 2 diodes. Metal Rectifier, Mains transformer. Fully wired and tested. Only £7.14.0 (carr. pd.). Room dipole 10/- 300 ohm twin feeder. 6d. yd.



**PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER £5.5.0**

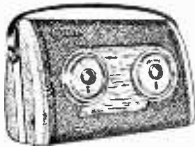
(5/- Carr.)

Brand new 200-240 A.C. mains Bass, treble and vol. controls. With valves EZ80, ECC83 and 2-EL84 giving full 8 w. Chassis 12 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. With o.p. trans. for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis may be removed and used as "flying panel". Stereo version 2 x 4 w. same price.

Front Panel (normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as "flying panel". Stereo version 2 x 4 w. same price.

**THIS SUPERB SET FOR £10**

A really elegant 6-transistor radio covered in sponge clean Duracou fabric, in latest two tone shades. M.W. and L.W. ferrite rod, provision for car aerial. 2-colour scale. With PP9 battery giving 300 hours use. Weighs under 4 lbs. With carrying handle, 12 x 7 1/2 in. high x 4 1/2 in. at base tapering to 2 1/2 in. at top. Brand new, fully guaranteed. £10. Carr. paid. Worth 11s.



# Practical Wireless

Vol. XXXVIII No. 663 MAY, 1962

Editorial and Advertisement  
Offices:

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS**

George Newnes Ltd., Tower House,  
Southampton Street, W.C.2.

© George Newnes Ltd., 1962

Phone: Temple Bar 4363

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London,  
Registered at the G.P.O. for post-  
mission by Canadian Magazine Post.

## SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year

Inland - - - £1.9.0 per annum  
Abroad - - - £1.7.6 per annum  
Canada - - - £1.5.0 per annum

## Contents

	Page:
Editorial ... ..	21
Round the World of Wireless	22
Practical Wireless Britannic	
Two ... ..	24
How to Make A.C. Ammeters	28
How Transistors Work ...	31
Photo-electric Control Unit ...	35
Experimenter's Power Pack ...	39
Direct-reading Frequency- Meter ... ..	44
Practical Wireless Mercury	
Six ... ..	48
Servicing Tape Recorders ...	52
Faults in VHF/F.M. Receivers	57
On Your Wavelength ... ..	61
Club News ... ..	62
Trade News ... ..	65
Using Your Multimeter ...	69
Transistorised Square Wave Generator ... ..	73
Letters to the Editor ... ..	77
Transistor Receiver Mains Unit ... ..	81

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the designs of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in Practical Wireless is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. PRACTICAL WIRELESS incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

## OUR LATEST BLUEPRINT

EVERY copy of this issue contains another free double-sided blueprint. The two sides cover Design No. 2—a two-valve mains TRF for the comparative beginner—and Design No. 5—a more advanced set, a transistorised battery superhet.

The Britannic Two is a straightforward receiver intended as an introduction to mains valve techniques and circuitry. Only two valves are used, with a metal rectifier for H.T. rectification. The first valve is, however, two valves in one which makes the set, in effect, a three-valve type. Whilst the simplicity of the circuit and construction makes the set suitable for those constructors who have only dealt with very simple sets so far, results are nevertheless very good even though long range reception of Continental stations cannot be expected.

The Mercury Six is a six-transistor superhet which has been designed to fit in a new and improved plastic case. The receiver is not of the miniature type and should be welcomed by those readers who are not confident of building a small pocket sized set. Also, the receiver is provided with a loudspeaker of larger size than usual—another feature which will be attractive to those constructors who find that the quality from miniature loudspeakers is not pleasing to their ear.

Both of these receivers cover both medium and long waves so that readers out of range of the medium wave Light Programme can hear it on long waves.

## NEXT MONTH

We shall be including another free double-sided blueprint in every copy of the June issue—covering Design No. 3 and Design No. 6. The former, Design No. 3, is a seven-transistor pocket superhet and the latter a hi-fi switch-tuned F.M. tuner. The demand for the June issue will be great; order your copy now.

## CLUB REPORTS

We would like to remind club secretaries that they should send their reports in the style in which we print them. Although we always try to include all items of club news which are sent to us, the space which we can allow for them is limited and whenever we are forced to exclude one or two items, because of the lack of space, it is those which are badly written and not in our style which are left out. Therefore all news items should, if possible, be typed.

It should also be noted that reports should reach us well in advance of the date of publication. This means that we should receive notices not later than the 10th of the month for publication in the following month's issue. Secretaries should also take care to ensure that any "future events" listed will not have taken place when the issue is on sale.

We have always fostered the growth of the club movement and the space devoted to reports is entirely free. In return, we feel it is reasonable for secretaries to co-operate with us.

Our next issue dated June, will be published on May 4th.

# Round the World of Wireless

## POTENTIAL AND CURRENT NEWS

### Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of January, 1962, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

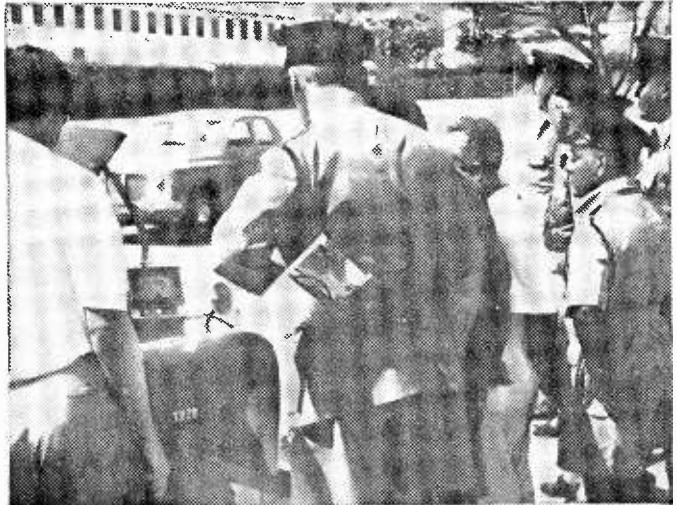
Region	Total
London .. .. .	653,563
Home Counties .. .. .	602,615
Midland .. .. .	445,070
North Eastern .. .. .	471,348
North Western .. .. .	404,833
South Western .. .. .	358,693
Wales and Border Counties .. .. .	208,771
<b>Total England and Wales .. .. .</b>	<b>3,144,893</b>
Scotland .. .. .	340,416
Northern Ireland .. .. .	109,789
<b>Grand Total .. .. .</b>	<b>3,595,098</b>

### New Admiralty W/T Station in Mauritius

FOLLOWING the two big radio communication installations at the Admiralty W/T stations at Inskip and Forest Moor, Marconi's have now almost completed contracts in connection with another Admiralty station, this time in Mauritius.

The Mauritius project consists of a transmitting installation at Bigara, a receiving installation at Tombeau Bay and a communications centre at Vacoas.

Whilst George E. Taylor (Overseas) Ltd. are responsible to the Admiralty for the electrical and mechanical installation of the Mauritius station as the main contractor, and were responsible for the installation of all aerials, co-axial feeders and power cables, they have placed a sub-contract with Marconi's for the installation of the major portion of the radio equipment. A separate order has been entrusted to the company directly by the Admiralty for "testing and putting to work". Nearly all the transmitting and receiving equipment, including the provision of VHF multichannel radio links for communication between the three sites, has been supplied by Marconi's under separate Admiralty contracts.



The police authorities in Aden are seen here at a demonstration of a Marconi traffic radar installation.

### Traffic Radar

THE Portable Electronic Traffic Analyser (PETA) equipment by Marconi's is now in widespread use by the police forces of Britain. Thirty constabularies have purchased Marconi traffic radar and the majority of the equipments are in day-to-day use.

The steady growth of "PETA" sales—sixty-two sets have been sold to date—reflects the confidence of police authorities in the equipment as a saver of lives and a valuable aid in reducing the number of injury accidents on British roads.

The general police strategy is to use the radar speed check as a deterrent, and not as a trap. Motorists are usually warned by road signs placed prominently at county boundaries and in some cases also by notices displayed on either side of the actual monitoring point.

### Denmark Frees Power Exchange

DENMARK'S intention to liberalise supplies of electricity from other Western European countries has been notified to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Organisation by the Danish Delegation. Denmark thus joins Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Spain,

Sweden and Switzerland, which already freely exchange supplies of electric power.

Free exchange of power between these countries takes two forms: "occasional" exchange, with the purpose of avoiding wastage of hydro-power or of providing emergency supplies to a network on which a technical breakdown has occurred; and "seasonal supplies", which electricity undertakings are not bound by contract to provide for more than six consecutive months.

### Intercomm for Ferrying Aircraft

EIGHT sets of Ultra Electronics intercomm equipment have been ordered by Aviation Traders (Engineering) Ltd., for their ATL/98 "Carvair" aircraft.

The "Carvair", a DC4 conversion, has been ordered by Channel Air Bridge, a sister company of Aviation Traders (Engineering), who will operate the aircraft from next month on their car-ferry services to Rotterdam and also, from April, to Basle, Geneva and Strasbourg.

Ultra Electronics Ltd., have previously supplied intercomms for ten other aircraft in the British United Airways group, to which Channel Air Bridge and Aviation Traders (Engineering) Ltd. belong.



### Skylark Trials

**T**ELEMETRY equipment made by Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. was used in a recent firing of a "Skylark" High Altitude Research Rocket in trials at the Woomera Range in Australia. The rocket was successfully fired to a height of over 80 miles and the instrumentation head subsequently recovered.

During the flight of the rocket valuable scientific data was transmitted to the ground by means of the AEI Type 450 Telemetry equipment used. This equipment functioned perfectly throughout the flight which was over 800 seconds in duration.

### E.E.V. in Paris

**A**T the recent "Salon International des Composants Electroniques" held from 16th to 20th February, 1962, in Paris, the English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., was one of the exhibitors. The Company's French Agents, Etablissements Tranchant, arranged the display of products. This included high power magnetrons, klystrons, television camera tubes, T.W.T.'s, power triodes and examples from the major part of the range of specialised valves and tubes manufactured by the English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

### Tour of Europe

**I**N a bid to increase its already substantial trade with Europe, Avo Limited of Westminster (a Metal Industries Group subsidiary) is to send a demonstration van on an extended tour of Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Norway. The tour started on 16th March and will last until the end of May and possibly longer.

The complete range of Avo's electrical, electronic and nucleonic measuring instruments will be carried and demonstrations will be given to Government departments, technical colleges and industrial concerns.

Products in the nucleonic field will include radiation monitoring equipment, portable survey meters and D.C. amplifiers for the measurement of minute currents associated with ionisation chambers.

Electronic equipment on show will include valve characteristic meters, transistor analysers, valve voltmeters and signal generators.

### Newfoundland-Canada Cable Link

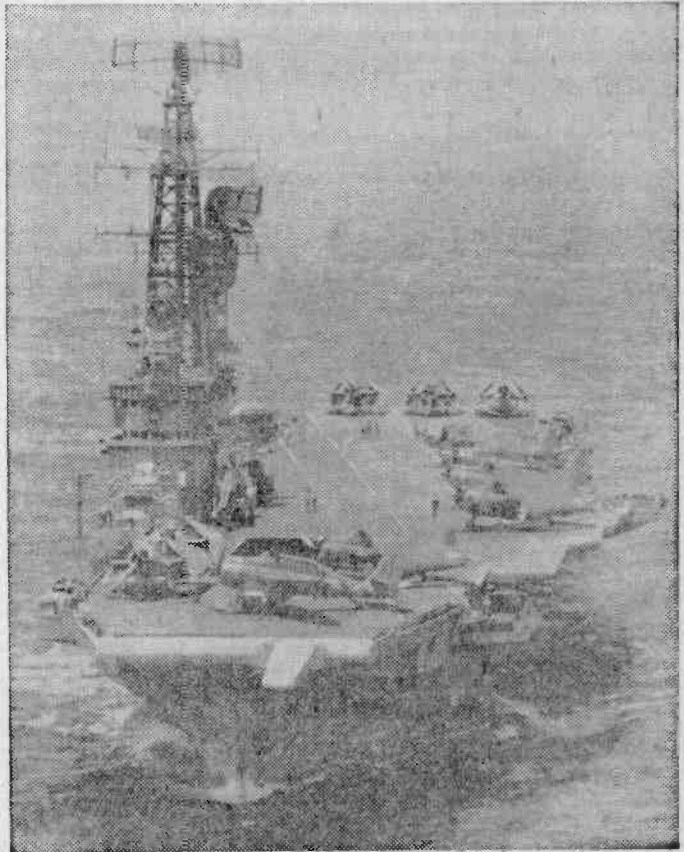
**E**QUIPMENT worth more than a quarter of a million pounds has been supplied by AEI for the Cantat B submarine cable system between Newfoundland and the Canadian mainland. This section of the round-the-world Commonwealth telephone cable project was recently inaugurated by the Queen. Installed at each end of this 450-mile link is AEI apparatus enabling up to 120 telephone conversations to take place simultaneously in the section, and equipment to feed power to the 20 submerged repeaters along the cable.

The submarine cable link, of which the terminal equipment forms a part, is the longest 120-channel link at present in existence. The terminal equipment has been supplied to the

order of the Canadian Overseas Telecommunications Corporation by the Telecommunication Transmission Department of AEI Telecommunications Division. The equipment for power supply and cable frequency translation has been supplied by the same Department as subcontractors to Submarine Cables Limited (owned jointly by AEI and BICC), who have supplied and laid the submarine cable and repeaters.

### Navy Order

**A** CONTRACT has been signed by Marconi's with the Royal Netherlands Navy for the supply of seventy-two 1kW broadband linear radio frequency amplifiers for the re-equipping of the fleet. These amplifiers are similar to those already being supplied in quantity to the British Admiralty.



H.N.L.M. aircraft carrier "Karel Doorman", the keyship of the Royal Netherlands Navy. (see "Navy Order" above).

# Practical Wireless

## BRITANNIC

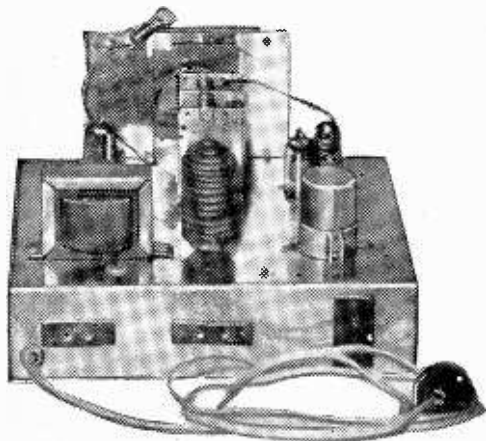
### A TWO-VALVE MAINS TRF FOR THE BEGINNER

**T**HE receiver uses comparatively few components and is easy to construct, yet the specification is kept as simple as possible consistent with good results so that the novice constructor can attempt the design with confidence.

#### Circuit Details

The principle of "straight" TRF radio circuitry, rather than the superhet type, is the choice in this design, but, in a great many locations, the use of a single tuned circuit between the aerial and the detector valve, even when reaction is used, is incapable of satisfactory separation of closely spaced stations, particularly on the medium waveband after dark. A stage of tuned R.F. amplification is therefore essential, and the use of a modern "double" valve, the ECF80, which comprises an R.F. pentode and triode in one envelope, enables the functions of R.F. amplifier and grid leak detector to be combined in the first valve (V1 of Fig. 1—see Blueprint 2).

The demodulated output, which also receives a degree of A.F. amplification in the triode section of V1, is then fed by resistance-capacity coupling to the high slope output valve V2, which is an EL84. It will be found that this combination gives adequate volume from local BBC stations and the principal Continental transmitters on long and medium waves.



A view of the completed receiver.

Variable volume control is provided by VR1 between the detector and output stages, and a simple but effective "top-cut" tone control is provided in the output circuit of V2 by means of VR2 and C8; this, of course, is operative on both "radio" and "gram" reproduction.

#### Switching

Wavechange switching is accomplished by two poles "a" and "b" of the 4-pole, 3-way switch S1. In the "Long Wave" position, the switches across the R.F. and detector coils L1 and L2 are "open", and the whole of the tuned winding is in circuit. In the "Medium Wave" position, both switches are "closed", thus retaining in circuit the

parts of the inductances of L1 and L2 required for medium waveband coverage. In the third, "gram" position, S1a and S1b are again in the "open" (Long Wave) position, as the risk of radio break-through by induction between wiring is less likely in this position. The third "pole" of the function switch—S1c—simultaneously performs the switching from "radio" to "gram". In the M.W. and L.W. position, the control grid of the triode portion of V1 is connected to the grid leak capacitor C5, thus giving radio reception, but in the third, "gram" position, the control grid is connected to the "live" side of the gramophone pick-up input (the other side of the gram input being connected to the chassis line of the receiver permanently).

In order to ensure maximum efficiency and distortion-free amplification of the triode section of V1 when working on "gram", the fourth pole of the function switch—S1d—is arranged to disconnect the valve cathode from "earth", as used in the "grid leak detector" method of working, and to switch in the self-biasing resistor/capacitor combination R4 and C4. Although this may sound a little complicated, in actual practice it is not at all difficult to wire up, and by referring to Figs. 2, 3, and 5 (on Blueprint 2) the constructor should experience no difficulty.

#### Equalisation

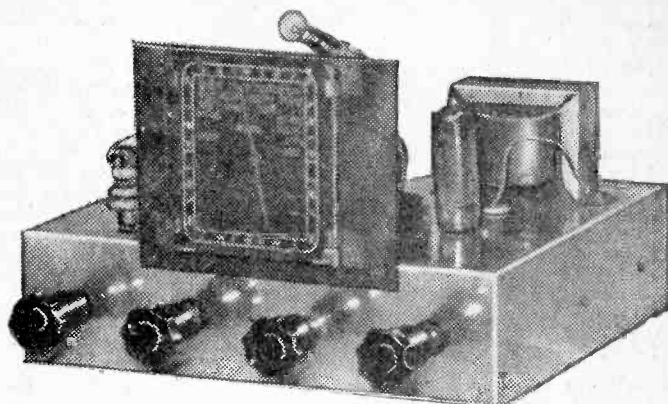
As there is ample amplification available, a fixed frequency correction circuit, comprising C11, C12, R7 and R8, is wired across the pick-up input sockets. This will be found to give a good compromise compensation for most types of records, particularly the modern L.P.'s and E.P.'s, but of course there is no reason why the constructor should not experiment with circuit values at this point, or indeed incorporate a different type of frequency correction circuit.

In some areas, where the general level of radio signal strengths is low, the need may be felt for some slight increase in sensitivity, and this can be very simply arranged by deliberately introducing a fixed amount of "positive feedback" (reaction) between the detector and R.F. stages. To do this, a short length, say 3in., of plastic-covered flex

# BLUEPRINT 2

# TWO

By J. B. Willmott



should be soldered to each of the top contacts (fixed plates) of VC1 and VC2, and twisted together. If the wires are twisted together until the receiver is just on the point of sustained oscillation at the highest wavelength (condenser vanes fully meshed) on the medium waveband, a very useful increase in gain will be obtained on all wavelengths.

## Power Requirements

The power supply arrangements, in view of the economical current consumption of a receiver of this type, are very simple. A double wound mains transformer, of the type used in small "gram amplifiers" or TV pre-amplifiers, will be adequate. Half-wave rectification is by means of metal rectifier MR1 and smoothing is carried out by the resistor R6 and double-section electrolytic C9A and C9B; it will thus be found that the hum level of the completed receiver is very low.

The chassis measures 10in. x 8in. x 2½in., this being a standard size readily obtainable from several suppliers; all positions and sizes of holes to be drilled are given in Fig. 8, but some will depend on the particular parts purchased. This work can be carried out with an ordinary hand drill, with bits to suit 4B.A. and 6B.A. clearance holes; the ½in. control spindle and lead carrying holes are most easily made with a chassis punch of the appropriate size, as are the two ¼in. holes to accommodate the valveholders. However, if punches are not available, a smaller hole (or holes) can be drilled in the desired position, and enlarged with a round file.

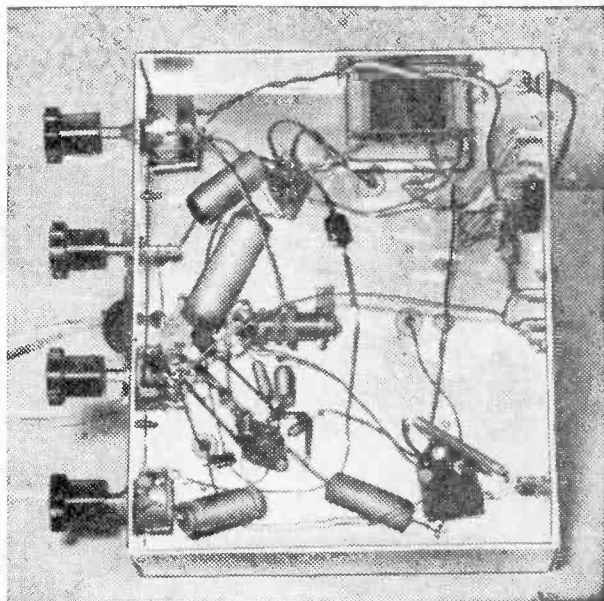
## Marking Out the Chassis

It is a good plan to use the mains transformer and the valveholders as "templates" when marking out their fixing holes, and care should be taken to ensure that the orientation of the valveholders is such that short and direct wiring will be facilitated (see Fig. 2).

Having completed the drilling, check with Figs. 2, 3 and 8 to see that nothing has been overlooked — there are few things more annoying than to find that

when most of the components have been bolted down, a vital hole has been missed, and everything has to come off to allow drilling to take place.

It is recommended that the components be mounted in the following order: first of all the valveholders for V1 and V2. These are secured with 6B.A. bolts and nuts, and a soldering tag should be included on the bolt nearest pins 1 and 9 in each case. Next mount the 2-gang tuning capacitor VC1 and 2, using 4B.A. bolts and nuts. Always handle this component with the vanes fully meshed, to lessen the risk of damage. Now insert the cord spindle drive, volume control, tone control, and switch S1 through their respective holes in the front runner of the chassis, securing them tightly in place with the nuts provided. Place the drive drum on the tuning capacitor spindle, so that its groove is in line with the driving cord holes in



An under-chassis view.

the chassis. Hook the tension spring on to the drive drum (see Fig. 7), and thread the drive cord as shown, not forgetting to pass it twice round the drive spindle to ensure a firm "drive" without slipping. Knot the cord so that the tension spring is slightly extended, then test the movement of the whole mechanism. It should be possible to swing the tuning condenser from the fully open to fully meshed position with no binding or slipping. The metal scaleplate can now be fitted, making sure that the condenser spindle passes cleanly through the central hole provided, and the pointer fixed on the tuning capacitor spindle. Adjust the pointer so that it lies exactly horizontal when the plates of the condenser are fully meshed. The glass is fixed to the inside of the cabinet when the receiver is completed, or, alternatively, simple clamps can be made up from springy brass, and

bolted to corner holes in the dial backplate, so as to hold the glass in position when the receiver is out of its cabinet. (The dial and drive assembly can be obtained from the makers of the coils L1 and L2—Osamor Radio Ltd., 418 Brighton Road, South Croydon, Surrey.)

Returning now to assembly of components, the next item to be bolted down should be the mains transformer. This can be followed by the metal rectifier, which should be mounted as shown in Fig. 3, and the double electrolytic C9A/B, secured by its fixing clip, on top of the chassis with its connecting tag projecting below. The aerial/earth socket strip and the input sockets for the gram input can now be mounted on the rear chassis runner and also the loudspeaker sockets. Next, mount the tuning coils. The aerial coil (L1) is mounted above the chassis, and the detector coil (L2) below

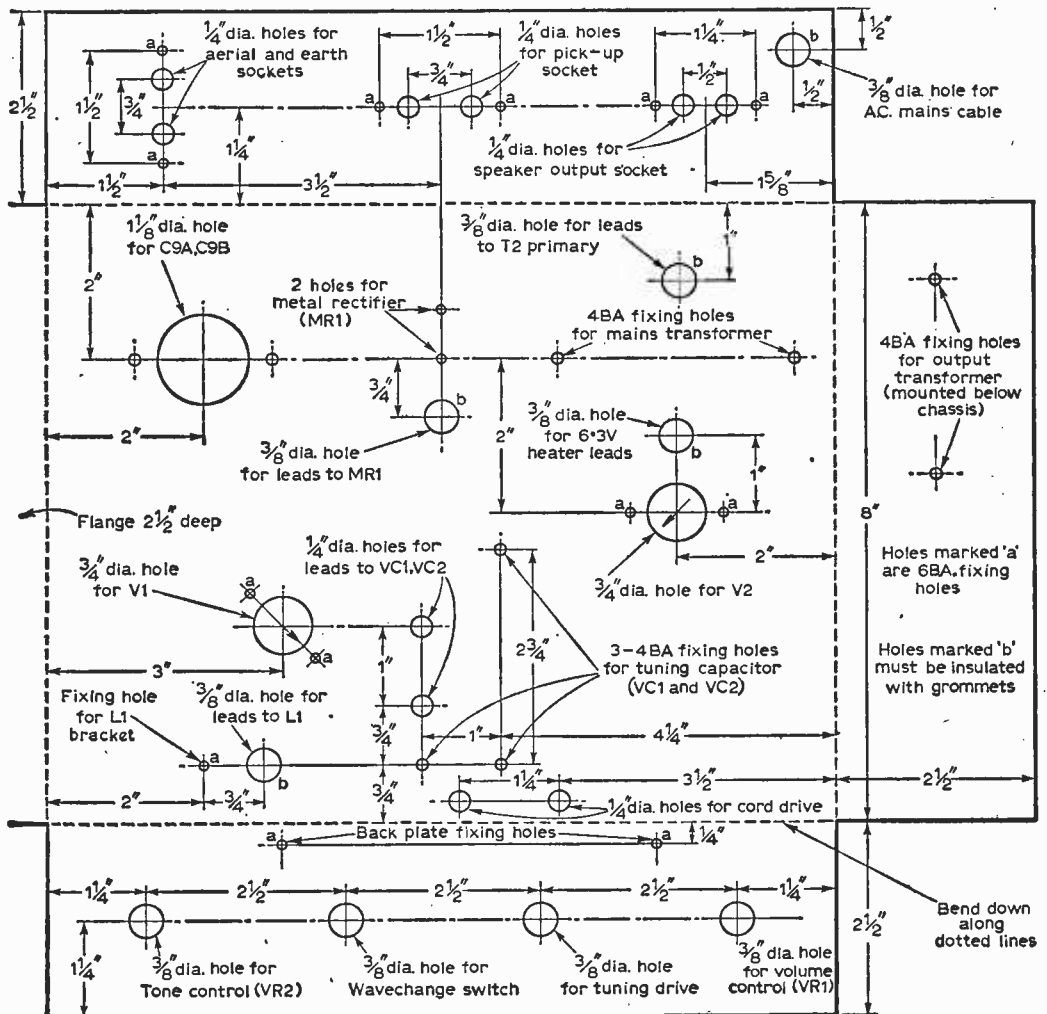


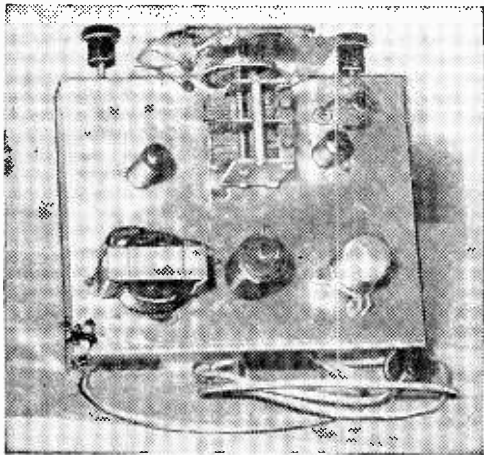
Fig. 8—The chassis drilling details.

the chassis to minimise risk of unwanted interaction. Both coils are mounted on an aluminium bracket (see Fig. 6).

Finally, mount the loudspeaker output transformer in the position shown. Check that everything is in place, and that the valveholders and coil tags are orientated as shown in Fig. 2.

### Wiring Considerations

Wiring is straightforward for the most part, but certain points are worthy of note. The electrolytic condensers must be connected with their correct polarity, and this is given both in Fig. 1, the circuit diagram, and in Fig. 2, the underchassis wiring diagram. The double electrolytic condenser



An above-chassis view.

C9A/B will be found to have a red tag and a yellow tag—the red tag is the positive connection of C9B and is connected to MR1 and R6, and the yellow tag is the positive tag of C9A and is connected to R3, R10, R1, etc.

Certain leads associated with V1B and V2 need to be made with screened cables—proper audio screened cable should be used rather than television coaxial cable. These screened cables are clearly indicated in both Figs. 1 and 2.

The wiring of S1 is shown in Fig. 5, rather than on Fig. 2, in order to clarify the connections needed; wires going to S1 in Fig. 2 have been shown with arrowheads.

Each connection made when wiring up the receiver should be “ticked off” on the circuit diagram as it is made to reduce the risk of wiring errors. When wiring has been completed, but before switching on the set, it is advisable to check with an ohmmeter that there are no short circuits existing between the H.T. positive line (yellow tag of C9) and chassis, and that the mains and output transformer windings have been correctly identified and wired.

### Testing the Set

Connect a suitable loudspeaker to the “L.S.” sockets; a good quality 8in. diameter component is well worth while, as the standard of reproduction obtainable from this simple receiver is of a high order, particularly on “gram”. Turn the wave-

change switch fully anti-clockwise (to the “gram” position), insert V1 in the left-hand valveholder, and V2 in the right-hand one. Insert the mains plug, and switch on by operating VR1 until the switch “clicks”. The pilot bulb should light up immediately, and in a few seconds, the heaters of V1 and V2 should be seen to glow normally.

Advance the volume control to about half-way, and touch the blade of a screwdriver on the “live” pick-up socket. A loud hum should be heard from the loudspeaker. On turning the wavechange switch to either of the other two positions (Medium or Long Wave Radio) this hum should cease, whilst operation of the tone control VR2 should enable a perceptible change in “pitch” of the hum to be discerned.

### Alignment

First connect an aerial and earth to the sockets at the rear of the set. Turn S1 to the Medium Wave position and tune to a station at the high wavelength end of the scale—in the evenings, the Third Programme on 464m would be suitable. Adjust the core in L2 so that the chosen programme is received at its correct position on the tuning scale. Then, adjust the core in L1 for maximum volume.

Tune to a station at the low wavelength end of the scale—for example, the Light Programme on 247m or Radio Luxembourg on 208m. Now adjust the trimmer (TC2) on top of VC2 so that the chosen station tunes in its correct position on the tuning scale. Then, adjust TC1 (the trimmer on top of VC1) for maximum volume.

The above two sets of adjustments at the high and low wavelengths ends of the tuning scale should now be repeated until the stations at each end tune at about their correct positions on the tuning scale.

When this Medium Wave alignment has been completed, it should be found, on switching to Long Waves, that the Light Programme on 1,500m tunes at about the correct position.

If there are any signs of R.F. instability, i.e., a tendency for the receiver to go into uncontrollable oscillation at certain (or perhaps all) settings of the dial, this indicates unwanted coupling between the R.F. amplifier and detector circuits, resulting from closely coupled wiring. Owing to the fact that all connections to both “halves” of V1 are brought out at the base, a little more care in wiring, to ensure separation of grid and anode connections, is necessary than when using the older “octal” type valves with top grid connections. If tidying up the wiring fails to secure stability; the effect of increasing R2 to 1.5k or even 2k can be tried. An increase of R1 to 100k can also be tried, although in both cases there will be some slight loss of sensitivity. Naturally, a simple TRF circuit of this sort can only be expected to “pull in” the more powerful broadcasting stations, and this it will do on a simple indoor aerial of the picture rail variety.

Having checked the receiver for satisfactory radio operation, the way is now clear for a trial run connected to a suitable gramophone pick-up, preferably a high output crystal type, when an extremely pleasing standard of reproduction should be obtained, with an output more than adequate for domestic requirements. ■

## How to make

# A.C. AMMETERS

USING READILY AVAILABLE TRANSFORMERS TO GIVE LINEAR SCALES ON HOME-BUILT METERS

By S. W. Hunt

It is a great advantage to be able to measure alternating current accurately in the experimenter's workshop. Conventional A.C. ammeters are usually either of the moving-iron type, or of the hot-wire or thermocouple types. All of these have the great disadvantage of a very cramped scale at the beginning, and thereafter a rather extended scale, so that the useful range within the calibration of any instrument is rather limited. The moving-iron instruments have the further great disadvantage that they are all too often incapable of being calibrated with any scale having more than a few indicatory figures. This is because the pointer-movement of the cheaper moving-iron meters likely to be found in the hands of the amateur is almost always rather ill-defined. The familiar cheap pocket-voltmeters and milliammeters, with prods direct on the round case, are nearly always of this inferior moving-iron type, and the reader will be familiar with the fact that little more than indicatory readings are possible with such instruments.

### Applications

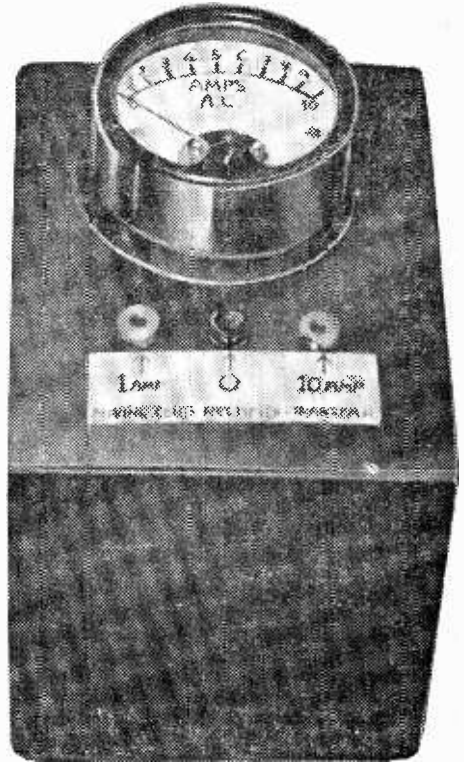
There are many applications where such primitive alternating current meters are inadequate. As examples, the following may be mentioned:

- (a) to check heater-currents of valves, especially in heater-chains;
- (b) to measure the current consumption of equipment connected to the A.C. mains;
- (c) to measure the current consumption of A.C. relays, motors, bells, buzzers, etc.

In all of these cases, reliable indications on a clear scale are required, and this scale should be as linear as possible—i.e., equal increases of current should produce equal increases of deflection at all parts of the scale.

To meet these requirements, it is desirable to be able to adapt a moving-coil meter, to read A.C. amps on a linear scale. This feature is not normally included on commercial nor amateur multimeters; such meters very often have A.C. volts ranges, but no A.C. amps ranges. This article describes the method of adaptation of a moving-coil meter to read A.C. amps. The discussion will be in three parts:

- (a) general principle and method of calculating the size of the required components;



One of the author's completed instruments.

- (b) description of the author's meter, having two ranges, 0 to 1A, and 0 to 10A A.C., using a 0.75mA f.s.d. moving-coil meter. This instrument will be described in detail, with calculations in full, as an example of the general principles outlined in (a);
- (c) discussion of procedure to be adopted if the A.C. ammeter is to be in the form of an addition to an existing multimeter, instead of being self-contained.

### General Principles

An ammeter must have a very low net resistance, so that it does not hinder the current it measures. This means that the voltage drop across the ammeter must be very small—only a small fraction of a volt. This small voltage is not normally sufficient to operate a meter-rectifier properly; so

that if a moving-coil meter with rectifier were simply connected across the calculated shunt, erratic readings, very non-linear readings, or no readings at all would be obtained. This is the reason why such ranges are normally absent on familiar multimeters.

It is thus essential to use a voltage of about 1 to 5, for proper operation of a meter-rectifier, but to keep to a mere fraction of a volt across the main current shunt from which the meter circuit is driven. The obvious solution to this problem lies in the use of a transformer between the shunt and the meter-rectifier. This must be a step-up transformer, and a ratio of 1:100 is normally adequate. The author has built several of these units, some as self-contained units (as described below), some as additions to existing multimeters, and one as a permanent fixture on the mains distribution panel in his workshop, indicating at all times the total mains current consumption in the workshop. For all of these instruments, a small heater transformer was used. A type with 230V primary and 6.3V secondary tapped at 4V, and rated at 1A or even less, is admirable for the purpose. There is no reason why the constructor should not use a much larger transformer out of the spares box if desired, except that this would make the meter unnecessarily clumsy. A miniature bell transformer would also serve the purpose, except that no ratio as high as 1:100 is normally present on such—but it would be a simple matter to reduce the number of turns on the secondary appropriately. It would also be quite in order to use a small output transformer, as long as a ratio of at least 1:100 is present on it. But, as said, the author has used small heater transformers throughout. Using the 4V and 6.3V windings we have a 2.3V winding, which gives exactly the desired ratio of 1:100 with the 230V primary.

**Complete Circuit**

Fig. 1 now shows the complete circuit resulting from the above considerations. Voltages of the order of a twentieth of a volt from the main shunt R1 are stepped up to about five volts through the transformer. Using a moving-coil meter of 1mA f.s.d. after addition of the damper R3, and a value of 5000Ω for the multiplier, R2, these components together with the rectifier function as an A.C. voltmeter covering 0 to 5V. The damper R3 is essential, to provide electrical damping which causes the pointer of the meter to come to rest within a tolerable time, instead of swinging about for long periods. This damper should have a value of about two to three times the internal resistance of the meter. Together with the meter it forms a closed circuit of relatively low resistance, which permits induced current from the meter to flow appreciably. Whilst the pointer of a moving-coil meter is still moving, the meter acts as a dynamo, generating a voltage. On closed circuit through R3, this voltage causes current to flow, and this current in turn will try to cause a meter deflection. This deflection will be in the opposing sense to the pointer movement, which generated the current—i.e., it will tend to bring the pointer rapidly to rest, which was our purpose in including R3. Of course, such dampers reduce the net sensitivity of the meter,

by the ordinary rules of shunting meters, but this has to be disregarded. The initial sensitivity of the meter must be adequate. A 500μA or 750μA meter shunted to 1mA f.s.d is normally ideal, and easily obtainable. A 2mA f.s.d. movement, shunted to about 3mA or 4mA f.s.d. by means of R3, is also usable. It is not advisable to use meters with an initial sensitivity poorer than 2mA f.s.d. as troubles with non-linearity are then likely. Meters with initial sensitivities better than 0.5mA f.s.d. are of course usable, but then more sensitive than necessary and thus unnecessarily fragile.

**Calculating Component Values**

Matters are not quite so simple as the above discussion would lead one to suppose. There are losses of voltage in the circuit which have to be allowed for in calculating exact circuit values for a practical meter. The chief and most serious of these losses are the voltage drops across the D.C. resistances of the transformer windings. These must be calculated, as shown below, and allowed for in calculating the required shunt R1. Less serious are losses due to the rectifier characteristic and magnetic leakage of the transformer. These are initially ignored, and then corrected for in the finished meter by means of making R2 a pre-set potentiometer, and adjusting this whilst the meter is operated in series with a standard meter, or with a known current. Lacking any better standard, the completed meter may be connected for this purpose in series with various mains appliances to

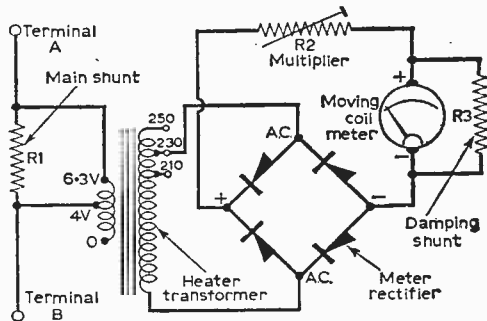


Fig. 1—The complete basic circuit of the A.C. ammeter described in this article.

the mains. For appliances of known wattage, the current is known. Alternatively, the completed meter may be connected in series with a resistance of a few ohms to a voltage supply of a few volts A.C. The voltage drop across the series resistance may be measured with an ordinary A.C. voltmeter, whence, by Ohm's Law, the current flowing in the circuit is known, and thus R2 can be set accordingly.

**Equivalent Circuits**

It is possible, for our present purposes, to represent our transformer as an "ideal perfect transformer" (perfect coupling, no leakage, zero D.C. resistances of windings)—with the "faults" of the actual transformer depicted by appropriate virtual external "components". Thus the resistors

R4 and R5 (Fig. 2) appear in series with the two windings, and represent (and are equal to) the respective D.C. resistances of the windings. These resistances R4 and R5 should be measured as accurately as possible, by means of passing a suitable *direct* current through them (do not exceed the rating of the transformer), and measuring the voltage drop produced, using a good millivoltmeter. The voltage drop (millivolts) divided by the current flowing (milliamps) gives the winding resistance in ohms.

an ohm, across which we need one-twentieth of a volt for full-scale deflection, i.e. 100mA must flow through it at full scale deflection.

The circuit has now come down to Fig. 3, in which everything is known except the main shunt R1, which can therefore be calculated. The applicable formula appears with Fig. 3 also.

The following details of the meter built by the author, serve as an example of the principle outlined above. An A.P.W.2878 surplus meter movement was selected. This is a moving coil meter with 10Ω internal resistance, and 0.75mA full-scale deflection. It is obtainable in surplus stores and bears a square-law scale 0 to 100 labelled "Radiation Meter". A 25Ω 2% wire-wound resistor should be fitted as damper, R3, which brings this meter to approx 1mA f.s.d. A 10k linear pre-set potentiometer is fitted as R2.

A small half-amp heater transformer was used, and the main primary D.C. resistance was about 250Ω for this transformer and the D.C. resistance, R4 between the 4V and 6.3V tap was found to be 1.175Ω.

The resulting value for the main shunt, R1, required for a 1A full-scale range, according to the formula in Fig. 3, thus come out of 0.186Ω. Now, a second range, with 10A full-scale, was desired, it is useless to switch shunts, as the total impedance is so low that random contact resistance of the switch would cause erratic errors. Thus the 0.186Ω shunt was tapped for a 10A range, in the manner of the well known universal shunts. This tap in fact split the shunt R1, into two shunt in series, R1a and R1b; both in series constitute the 0.186Ω for the 1A range and the smaller portion only, which was calculated to be 0.0186Ω, was for the 10A range.

(To be continued.)

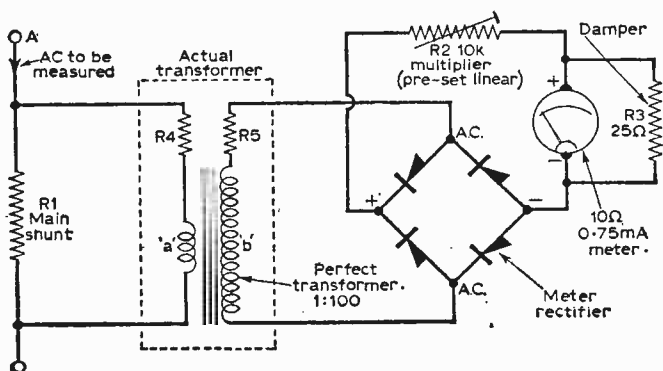


Fig. 2—The equivalent circuit of Fig. 1 for calculations. For f.s.d.: Winding 'b'—5V at 5000Ω impedance. Winding 'a'—0.05V at 0.5Ω impedance (= 100mA).

R5 is virtually in series with the actually present external resistor R2. The sum should be equal to 5k to give a 5V meter action with a 1mA f.s.d. meter. A meter of somewhat greater sensitivity than this must be used and shunted with R3 to give 1mA f.s.d. The author used a 0.75mA f.s.d. meter of 10Ω internal resistance, and made R3 equal to 25Ω. This gave near enough 1mA f.s.d.; great accuracy is not needed at this stage because final adjustment is made, as said, with R2, and several remaining errors can be corrected simultaneously with this.

Having proceeded thus far, we can reckon with 5V appearing at the winding "b" of the perfect transformer in Fig. 2 when the meter is showing full-scale. The perfect transformer is of ratio exactly 1:100 so that one twentieth of a volt exists across winding "a" of the perfect transformer for full scale deflection.

Now, as far as the main shunt R1 is concerned, we may replace the perfect transformer winding "a", and all subsequent resistance simply according to the normal rules of impedance transformation of a transformer, as will already be familiar from the matching of loudspeakers to output valves with a transformer. A transformer multiplies or divides the impedance by the square of the factor by which it multiplies or divides the voltage, i.e. by the square of its turns ratio. We have a circuit of 5000Ω connected to winding "b" of the perfect transformer, and the turns ratio is 100, thus the impedance ratio is 10,000. Thus the 5,000Ω appear divided by ten thousand at winding "a", i.e. as half an ohm. We may thus replace everything except R1 and R4 by a resistor of half

range, with 10A full-scale, was desired, it is useless to switch shunts, as the total impedance is so low that random contact resistance of the switch would cause erratic errors. Thus the 0.186Ω shunt

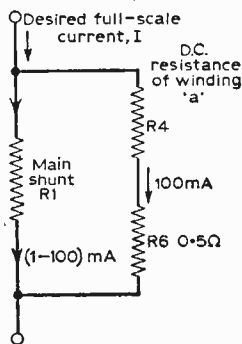


Fig. 3—The effective circuit for calculating the main shunt (winding "a" of Fig. 3 has been replaced by R6). Calculation of the main shunt:

$$\frac{R4 + R6}{R1} = \frac{I - 100}{100}$$

$$\text{Now } R6 = 0.5\Omega; \text{ therefore } R1 = \left( \frac{100R4 + 50}{I - 100} \right) \Omega$$

where I is the desired FSD current in mA, and R4 is the D.C. resistance of winding "a" in Ω. (Obviously, I must be at least 100mA, which represents the maximum final sensitivity.)



# How Transistors Work

By B. N. Rolfe

## A BASIC NON-MATHEMATICAL EXPLANATION

AT this stage it would, perhaps, be desirable to investigate in a little more detail the effect that temperature has on transistors. Much has been written about the temperature sensitivity of transistors and how excessive temperature, such as the heat from a soldering iron can ruin them. Also, how the heat from a bench lamp can alter the characteristics of a transistorised circuit and cause rather bewildering voltage and current readings during the course of fault tracing in a transistor receiver. All these things are perfectly true and should be heeded.

### Ratings

Transistors possess what is known as a "maximum power rating", which applies essentially to the collector junction. This rating, of course, is the product of the collector current and voltage, and is rather like the anode power rating (or anode dissipation) of a valve. With a transistor, however, collector current and voltage are rather critical, and will be dealt with later.

The maximum power rating of the collector (often called maximum collector dissipation) is very much related to the temperature of the junction. It will be recalled from previous articles in this series that the collector junction is subjected to a reverse bias and that collector current flows only when there is a forward current in the base circuit.

When there is no base current, then there should be only very little collector current, and in fact, the collector current which exists at that time is called "reverse leakage current"—rather like the reverse current which occurs in an ordinary germanium diode when it is connected for reverse conduction.

This current is due essentially to "minority carriers" at the junction (these will be considered in detail later). However, when there is a forward current in the base/emitter junction there occurs a diffusion of "positive holes" into the collector/base junction, which have the effect of increasing the density of minority carriers and thus cause an increase in collector current. To a point, depending on the type of transistor, the collector current increases with increase in base/emitter current.

### Effect of Temperature on Minority Carriers

A perfect transistor junction would be one which passed no reverse current whatever. Unfortunately, the perfect is never possible, and there is an extra shortcoming in a transistor junction in that the reverse current increases with increase in temperature. Thus, if we consider a transistor circuit

(Continued from page 1138 of the April issue)

with zero base/emitter current with a microammeter in the collector circuit, as shown in Fig. 20, at normal room temperature there would be a small reverse leakage current, which, would increase considerably with increase of temperature of the transistor.

The maximum junction temperature for most small transistors is of the order of 75°C. At higher temperatures, the efficiency of the transistor falls and, as the temperature is still further increased, the transistor no longer behaves as a semiconductor but turns into an ordinary conductor. This happens because a rise in temperature causes what is termed "thermal agitation" within the make-up of the germanium crystal. Electrons are freed from their normal orbits and thus contribute to current flow.

### What is a Semi-conductor?

Before dealing with the more practical matters associated with transistors and their circuits, it will be instructive to consider a little of the theory of transistors, as this will help to a clearer understanding of the various factors discussed in the foregoing paragraphs.

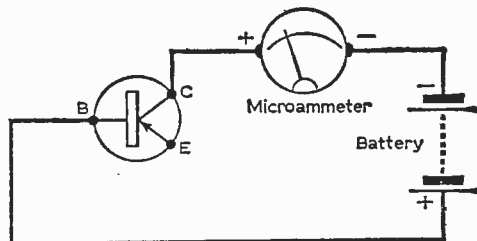


Fig. 20—At normal room temperatures, a small reverse leakage current flows in the base/collector junction when there is zero base/emitter current (see text).

An ordinary thermionic valve requires a vacuum in which to operate; electrons are emitted by the cathode and are attracted to a positively charged anode through a vacuum. A control grid is inserted between the cathode and anode to control the flow of electrons and hence the anode current.

A transistor, on the other hand, does not require a vacuum, but works instead in a perfect insulator in which is introduced certain impurities as a means of controlling the flow of current. The perfect insulator used is usually germanium, which is a crystal, and in its perfectly pure state the electrons of each atom are tightly "bonded"

together. This means that there are no free electrons. It will be recalled that a flow of electricity constitutes a movement of free electrons in the conductor. Best conductors are those which have most free electrons, like copper, silver and similar metals, while the best insulators are those with the least free electrons, such as rubber, glass, mica, germanium and so on. The free electrons are caused to move in a conductor by its being subjected to a difference in electrical potential (in volts) between its ends. The free electrons then flow from negative to positive, since electrons are attracted by a positive charge. The idea is illustrated in Fig. 21.

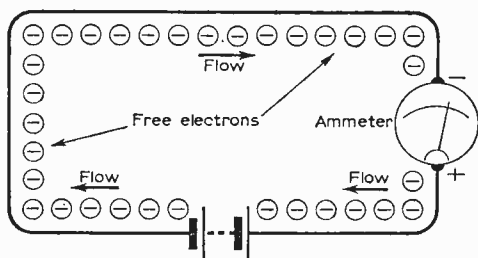
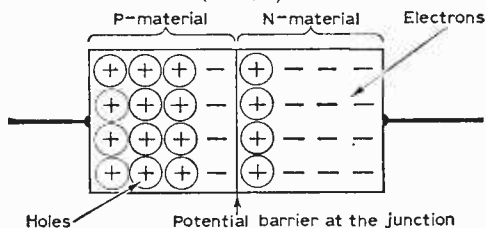


Fig. 21 (above)—Movement of free electrons constitutes a current of electricity.

Fig. 22 (below)—Operation of the crystal diode (see text).



There is no perfect insulator, but pure germanium approaches the ideal. Like all atoms, an atom of pure germanium features a central, positively charged, "nucleus" surrounded by electrons in orbit—rather like the planetary system, where the nucleus is the sun and the electrons the orbiting planets. The number of electrons in orbit is equal to the positive charge of the nucleus, and the atom has zero overall charge since the negative electrons exactly cancel out the positive charge of the nucleus.

### Bonding

Germanium has four orbiting electrons to each atom, and the lattice-like structure of the crystal is achieved because the electrons of one atom share the orbit path of the electrons of an adjacent atom. In this way the atoms are "bonded" together and there are no free electrons for ordinary conduction. However, controlled conduction is implemented by the introduction of a little impurity into the germanium. Arsenic is such an impurity with five orbiting electrons to each of its atoms. What happens is that an atom of germanium in the

crystal lattice is replaced by an atom of arsenic, and only four of the arsenic electrons pair-up with the four electrons of an adjacent germanium atom. This leaves one electron per arsenic atom which is not paired and which is free for ordinary conduction.

Conduction is, of course, limited by the number of free electrons so created, and for that reason the material is called a "semi-conductor". Also, since conduction is by way of electrons which are negative, the semi-conductor is called "n-type"—*n* for negative.

### P-type Material

A different type of semi-conductor is produced by the introduction of an impurity with only three orbiting electrons, such as indium. The effect here is that the three indium electrons pair with three of the electrons of an adjacent germanium atom, leaving one germanium electron per indium atom without an electron partner.

This electron deficiency is called a "positive hole"; the term "hole" is used to denote that there is a vacancy for an electron. Such vacancies continue to exist within the crystal, and conduction is said to be by way of a movement of holes. When such a material is subjected to an electric potential a hole is filled by an electron from an adjacent atom. This move leaves a hole behind which itself is filled by an electron from another atom, and so the process continues—a movement of electrons from negative to positive and an apparent movement of holes from positive to negative.

Since the holes move in the opposite direction to electrons they are said to be "positive" current carriers, and for that reason semi-conductor material of such nature is called "p-type"—*p* for positive.

It may be said, therefore, that semi-conductors possess a conductivity which falls somewhere between that of conductors and insulators, but unlike the latter materials—the conductivity of which decreases with increase in temperature—semi-conductors *increase* in conductivity with increase in temperature. This is because some of the orbiting electrons are "agitated" out of their orbits due to the rise in temperature, and are thus available—rather like free electrons—to contribute to conduction.

We are now back almost to where we started, but it is essential that we complete the story in terms of semi-conductor junctions and transistors.

### p-n Junction

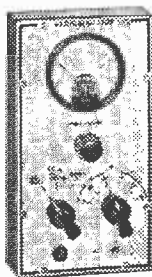
When a piece of germanium is processed at one end for *p*-type and at the other end for *n*-type the current carriers in each type of semi-conductor diffuse in either direction across the junction. The holes from the *p*-region diffuse into the *n*-region and the electrons from the *n*-region diffuse into the *p*-region. A condition of equilibrium results whereby a "potential barrier" occurs across the junction. This potential is created because the *p*-material acquires a negative charge due to its loss of holes, while the *n*-material acquires a positive charge due to its loss of electrons. The effect is shown in Fig. 22.

(Continued on page 38)

***NOW***  
**YOU can MASTER ELECTRONICS!**

**BRITAIN'S MOST COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL COURSE IN RADIO · ELECTRONICS TELEVISION!**

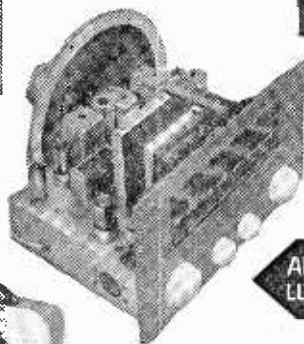
**THESE SPECIAL TRAINING KITS — YOURS TO KEEP**



**Multi-Range TEST METER**



**CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



**AM and VHF/FM LUXURY RECEIVER**



**SIGNAL GENERATOR**



**Complete set of Picture Way books and Experimental Manuals**

**LEARN BY BUILDING NOW for your CAREER · HOBBY OWN BUSINESS**

**YOU RECEIVE**

- ★ Complete kits of equipment as illustrated.
- ★ Complete set of experimental manuals.
- ★ Complete set of "picture-way" theory books.
- ★ Modern test-yourself examination sheets.
- ★ Study programme.
- ★ Unlimited consultation with Tutors.



**FREE BROCHURE**  
**POST NOW**

**RADIOSTRUCTOR**

TO RADIOSTRUCTOR (DEPT. M.82)  
 READING, BERKS.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ **BLOCK**

Address \_\_\_\_\_ **CAPS**

\_\_\_\_\_ **PLEASE**

(We do not employ representatives) 5/62

★ ★ VALVES ★ ★

0A2	6/-	6AM6	4/-	12AT6	6/-	6BP8	9/-	6CL8	10/-
0A3	10/-	6AU5	7/-	12AT7	6/-	6C4	3/-	6CL8A	10/-
0B2	8/-	6AT5	5/-	12AU7	9/-	6C5H	4/-	6FL5	13/-
0C3	5/6	6AU6	7/-	12AX7	7/-	6C6C2	4/-	6I36	11/-
0D3	6/-	6AV6	6/-	12BA6	8/-	6C6N4	8/-	6PL38	10/-
1A3GT(15)	10/4	6BH4	10/-	12BE6	5/-	6C6N5	8/-	6PL1	10/-
1A7GT 19/-	6B7	6/-	12CG1	3/6	6C6P0	10/6	6PL2	8/6	
1B3GT(17)	10/8	6B8	4/-	12CS7	10/-	6C6P2	10/6	6PL3	11/-
1H3GT	9/-	6BA6	6/-	12DI1	5/-	6C6H1	12/-	6PL34	10/6
1L1	3/6	6BE6	6/-	14R7	5/-	6C6H1	7/6	6PT5	10/-
1L1D3	6/-	6BQ7A	8/-	14R7	14/-	6C6L8	10/-	6PY2	12/-
1L1D3	5/-	6BRT	12/-	25L6GT6	8/-	6C6L82	9/6	6PY1	7/6
1N3GT	9/-	6C4	2/6	8/-	6P22	7/-	6PY2	7/-	
1R4	6/-	6C5	8/-	25Z4G	9/-	6E37A	8/-	6Y83	8/-
1S1	6/-	6C8	4/-	26A7GT15/-	9/6	6F39	4/-	6Q89/10	5/6
1S5	6/-	6C9G	7/-	30FL1	9/6	6F40	10/-	6QV4-7	7/-
1T4	4/-	6C10G	17/-	30PL1	9/6	6F41	8/-	6R10	20/-
1TGT	6/-	6C16	6/-	30L15	12/-	6F42	7/6	6R18	12/6
1U4	7/-	6C16	10/-	32	6/-	6F54	4/-	6T11	3/-
1U5	6/-	6C16	14/-	12	5/-	6F55	5/-	6T12	35/-
1V	4/-	6D6	2/-	35A1	9/-	6F80	6/-	6T15	35/-
2A3	5/-	6F7	6/-	8A2	7/6	6F85	6/6	6T17	60/-
2D31	6/-	6F90	6/6	807	6/6	6F86	7/-	6U3	8/6
2E36	20/-	6F92	7/-	96A4	10/-	6F89	7/-	6U5	12/6
2X3	3/-	6F93	7/-	96A4	2/-	6F92	3/6	6U6	9/6
3A1	5/-	6J1	9/-	955	3/-	6F98	10/-	6U6	7/6
3A5	5/-	6J5	2/6	957	5/-	6F133	10/-	6U81	9/6
3D9	4/-	6K6GT	7/-	9001	4/-	6F194	10/-	6U830	8/6
3Q1	7/-	6K7G	2/-	9002	5/6	6L32	4/-	6U81	11/-
3V4	6/6	6K8	8/-	9003	8/-	6L33	7/-	6U841	7/6
5Y1/25M4	30/6	6L5G	6/-	9004	2/6	6L34	12/-	6UR41	8/6
5R1G	9/-	6L7	5/-	DAF9	7/6	6L41	8/-	6UR80	8/6
5T4	9/-	6L8	8/-	DF96	7/6	6L42	8/-	6UB21	13/6
5U4G	5/-	6N7	6/-	DK92	9/-	6EY51	8/-	6UC42	8/6
5V4G	10/-	6N7GT	6/6	DK36	7/6	6Y81	8/-	6UC81	9/6
5Y3G	4/-	6N7GT	4/-	DL8	10/-	6Y86	10/-	6UC83	12/6
5Z3	7/-	6Q7G	6/-	DL96	7/6	6Y91	3/-	6U41	9/6
5Z4G	7/-	6Q7	6/-	EB8CC	10/-	6Z80	6/-	6U42	11/-
6A6	6/-	6V6G	4/-	E180F	20/-	6Z81	7/-	6U80	7/6
6A7	9/-	6V6GT	7/-	EAT6	7/6	HL23D7	7/6	6F85	8/-
6A8M	7/-	6X4	5/-	EAC80	8/-	PAB30	8/6	6F89	1/6
6AB7	4/-	6X3G	4/6	EAC91	4/-	PCC84	8/-	6U85	8/6
6AC7	7/-	6Y6G	6/-	EAF42	10/-	PCC85	8/-	6U84	11/-
6AG5	3/-	6Z4	6/-	EBC21	7/6	PCC88	15/-	6Y21	6/6
6AG7	7/6	6Z8	9/-	EBC41	7/6	PCC89	11/-	6Y41	8/6
6AK5	5/-	6Z8	5/-	EB091	7/6	PCF80	9/6	6U85	7/6
6AK6	7/-	6Z7	5/-	EBF80	9/6	PCL81	8/-	6X5	5/6
6AL5	4/-	6Z5	5/-	EBF80	9/6	PCL82	10/-	6X1M	7/-
6AM5	4/-	11E3	17/6	EBF82	12/-				

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD

Keian Shop 35 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, W.I. Tel. LANGHAM 8403

Head Office and Warehouse: 14 SOUTH WHARF ROAD, W.2. Tel. AMB 0151/2, 0677. Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to the Head Office.

**AR88 Wavechange Switches**  
8-bank 6-position, complete with screening bulkheads, long shaft.....16/-, p.p. 2/6

**HEADPHONES**  
DLR, low impedance.....10/-  
CHR High Impedance.....15/-  
H80 American lightweight type with miniature ear inserts, low impedance. 15/- P.p. 2/6.

**APN1 TRANSCEIVERS**  
Radio Alarmet equipment covering range of 430-460 Mc/s, frequency modulated at 100 c/s. Complete with valves; two 9004, five 12SH7, two 955, two 12SJ7, two 12BH and one VR150. Second hand, good condition, with 24V Dynamotor.....25/-, p.p. 10/-

**RELAYS**  
P.O. Type 3000, 250Ω Coil, 4M + 4B contacts.....2/6  
S.T.C. Miniature..... 8/8  
1M at 5 amps, 250Ω Coil..... 6/6  
2CO at 500mA, 700Ω Coil..... 7/6  
S.T. Miniature sealed type 4190EE one make 2,500 ohm coil, operating voltage 35-57v., dimensions 1.6 x 1.13 x .81". New.....10/6  
Postage and packing 9d.

**POWER UNITS TYPE 234**  
Mains operated rack mounted (19in.) fully smoothed and fused, providing HT adjustable from 180 to 270V (by means of primary taps) at 100mA and 0.3V A.C. at 4 amps. Provision for plugging-in Voltmeter. Perfect condition.....£2.10.0 P.p. 10/-

We buy Special VALVES and TUBES, MAGNETRONS, KLYSTRONS, etc., and High-class TEST and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.

**VENNER TIME SWITCHES**  
5-day clockwork movement; contact capacity 1A at 250V; 1 make and 1 break every 24 hours. Time dial marked 'day' and 'night'. Second hand, guaranteed correct with winding key..... 20/-, p.p. 3/6

**RECTIFIERS**  
Selenium, T35EHT45, 3500 pV max., rms input 1220, D.C. output 1500V at 2mA, 5/6  
Selenium, 16HT40, 1680 pV max., rms input 540V, D.C. output, 600A at 8mA, 6/6  
Silicon 8X534, 400 pV max., mean rectified current 750mA..... 5/-  
Germanium, G35M, 300 pV max., mean rectified current 550mA..... 4/6  
Packing and postage 9d

**B.T.H. TAPEDECK MOTORS**  
Exceptionally silent motor, 230V A.C. input, output 2 watts and 1450 rpm, cat. be run either way by reversing end shields. Second hand, fully guaranteed 1/6 2/6

**I.F. STRIPS TYPE 476**  
Three-stage 8.7Mc/s I.F. Amplifier with Detector/AVC, Squelch and AVC Amplifier stages. Bandwidth 80 kc/s. Without valves..... 5/-, p.p. 8/6  
Set of Valves, 13/-

**P.O. BUZZERS**  
Model T Mk.1, fitted with platinum contacts. Min. operating voltage 3 volts. 4/6. P.p. 1/-

**MORSE KEYS**  
Enclosed type No. 8, fitted with on/off switch which locks the key in the "off" position. Complete with twin lead terminated with two-point telephone plug for keving and four-pin socket for switching. 3/6 p.p. 1/-

IT'S NEW !!!

THE "NORPAK" MAINS POWER PACK KIT

For Transistor Radios  
Save battery costs, also boost and extend life of old batteries.

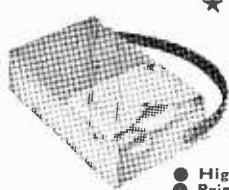
Miniature size only, 4 x 2 x 1 1/2 in. In attractive case Assembled in an hour. Output 9 v., 100 Ma. Fused and full mains isolation.

Complete Kit with Plans. 35/-, Plus 1/6 P.P. (Ready assembled 45/-).

BRAND NEW SPEAKERS BY FAMOUS MAKER

10in. x 6in.—	
3 ohms or 15 ohms	27/10
9in. x 5in.—3 ohms.	20/6
8in. x 3in.—3 ohms.	16/5
7in. x 4in.—3 ohms.	19/4
7in. x 3in.—3 ohms.	16/5
5in. round—3 ohms.	16/5
3in. round—	
3 ohms. or 10 ohms	16/5
2 1/2in. round—3 ohms.	17/10
P. & P. 2/- on each.	

NEW MODIFIED VERSION!



★ 'PW' 6-TRANSISTOR ★  
MEDIUM & LONG WAVE  
POCKET SUPERHET  
The latest version of this fine performer incorporates improvements giving even greater sensitivity and all round performance.

- 250 mW Push-Pull Output on 2 1/2in. P.M. Speaker.
- Guaranteed first grade Matched Transistors.
- Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial.
- Circuit and full instructions.

All parts required  
**£8.10.0**  
Plus 2/- P.P.

★ All parts sold separately. Send for illustrated building plans, 1/6 plus post. (Free with kit.)

Every item down to the last nut and bolt is supplied together with easy to follow, step by step instructions—no extras to buy.

★ ALIGNMENT SERVICE ★

We guarantee to make your set work  
We have aligned and tested many hundreds of these fine receivers, and offer a very comprehensive service, including fault finding, at very reasonable charges. Please write for details.

PAY AS YOU BUILD SCHEME

At no extra cost this kit may be bought in 3 complete stages of £2.16.8, plus 1/6 p. & p. (Specify A, B or C when ordering.)

TELESCOPIC AERIALS

Beautifully made, ideal for portable radios. Heavily chrome plated. 6in. closed, extending to 2ft. 6in. in 5 sections.

BARGAIN at 8/1- P. & P. 1/-

TV PICTURE EQUALISER

CUT OUT TV RETUNING!!  
with our Aerial Attenuator. Switch channels without any adjustment to your set. Fitted in one minute. Rejects pattern. (Type 1—Channels 1, 2 and 3. Type 2—Channels 4 and 5). Price 10/6. P.P. 1/-

POCKET RADIO CABINET

We stock the brilliant new contemporary case by Osamor Ltd., which is suitable for most of the pocket radio designs in this journal. Size 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2in. 12/6. Plus 1/3, P. & P.

NORCOL LTD CASTLE ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY

Phone: Camberley 22760



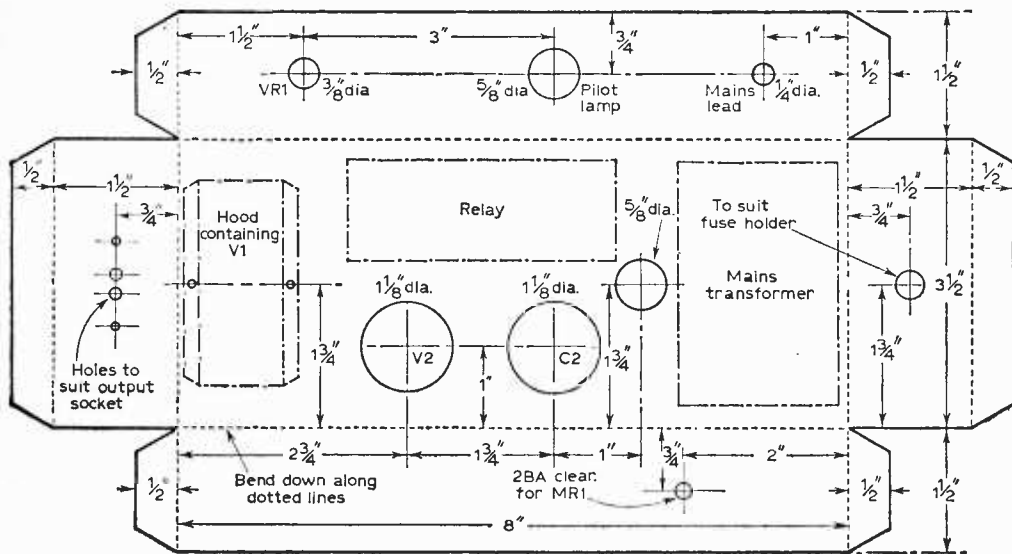


Fig. 2—The drilling details of the main chassis.

Under the conditions described, the relay energises when light falls on V1, but the usefulness of the unit is much increased by arranging that it can, at will, be made to energise when illumination ceases. This is easily achieved by applying a positive voltage to the grid of V2B to unbalance the bridge so that illumination restores the balance and de-energises the relay; VR1 pro-

wave H.T. winding. A contact-cooled rectifier and a reservoir capacitor of 8 $\mu$ F provide the H.T. supply; no smoothing is needed. A potential divider consisting of R5, R6 and VR1 provides a 70V anode supply for V1 and a voltage variable from 0 to 6 for the grid of V2B. It is important that the voltage at the lower end of R5 does not exceed 70, because if it does, the maximum "dark" anode voltage of V1, which is 100, will be exceeded when first switching on and before the cathode of V2 warms up and draws current.

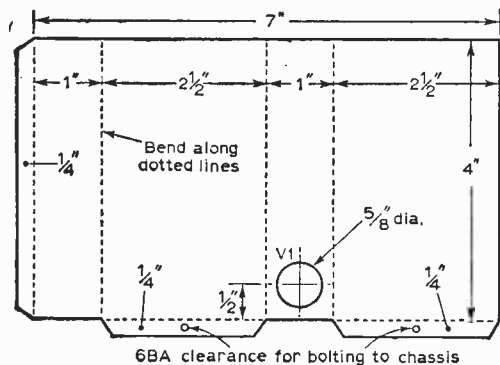


Fig. 3—Details of the "hood" for V1.

vides a variable positive voltage for this purpose. The closing of the relay makes available at the output socket a 6.3V supply for operation of a buzzer or other electro-mechanical device.

**Power Supply**

The unit requires about 20mA at 250V—290V in addition to a supply at 6.3V A.C. for the valve heater and pilot light and any external service for which this voltage is required. A total current of 2A will usually be enough. This is supplied by a miniature mains transformer having a half

**Construction**

The device may be constructed in any convenient form and, if desired, V1 can be a separate plug-in unit. The form here described is suitable for most general purposes and requires a chassis of 18s.w.g. aluminium sheet about 8in. x 3½in. x 1½in. as shown in Fig. 2. The service for which it is required may in some cases dictate the type of relay but generally a simple inexpensive type having an operating current of about 3mA will serve well. The resistance of the energising coil is not important. The resistors are not in themselves critical though they have a

COMPONENTS LIST			
<b>Resistors: (high stability)</b>			
R1	10M	R4	470 $\Omega$
R2	33k	R5	33k
R3	33k	R6	12k
<b>Capacitors:</b>			
C1	0.01 $\mu$ F	C2	8 $\mu$ F elec.
V1	90CV photo-electric tube	V2	6SN7
VR1	1k potentiometer	Mains transformer, 6.3V bulb, relay, 100mA fuse (anti-surge), fuseholder, aluminium chassis, valveholders, tag strips, etc.	
MRI metal rectifier			

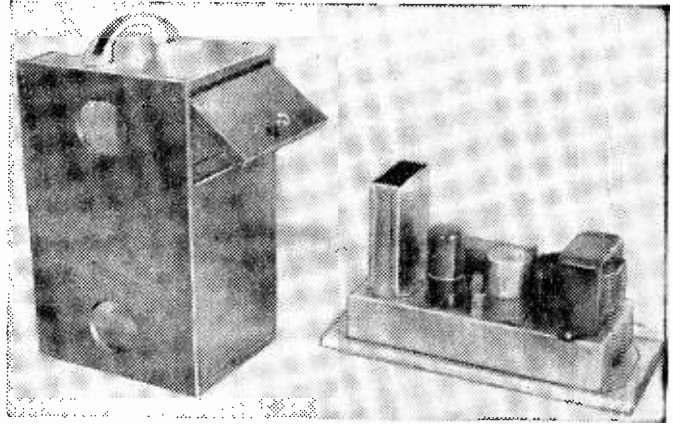
rather critical relation one with the other, and the values given should be used; R2 and R3 should be reasonably well matched. Because the unit may be switched on unattended for long periods, it is essential that it should be properly fused. In addition to the 100mA fuse in the chassis it is advisable that the supply be taken through an outlet or 13A plug fused at 1 or 2A as a safeguard against a fault in the connecting cable.

Although the 90CV is a relatively insensitive tube, precautions are necessary to exclude random light. It is accordingly fitted inside a hood, the measurements of which are given in Fig. 3. Suitable material for this is 20s.w.g. aluminium sheet or 24s.w.g. tin plate. With this hood, painted matt black inside, the unit will operate satisfactorily in a well-lit room so long as it is not pointed directly at a light or a highly reflective surface, or at a window in daylight. Details of the wiring and connections are given in Fig. 4.

**Testing and Adjustment**

When the unit has been wired up, check first with V1 removed and zero voltage at the grid of V2B, that the voltage at the lower end of R5 does not exceed 100 on first switching on; if it does, R5 must be increased. It is unlikely that any alteration will be needed unless the supply volt-

age exceeds 300. If the relay is to be energised on illumination, there is nothing more to be done apart from replacing V1. If the reverse is required, keep V1 unilluminated and apply a gradually increasing positive voltage to V2B grid by adjustment of VR1 till the relay closes. As a guide to performance, satisfactory operation should be secured from a lighted match held an inch or so



The complete unit and its cabinet.

from the end of the hood or from a focusing torch at a distance of 10ft. to 15ft., depending on the efficiency of the torch.

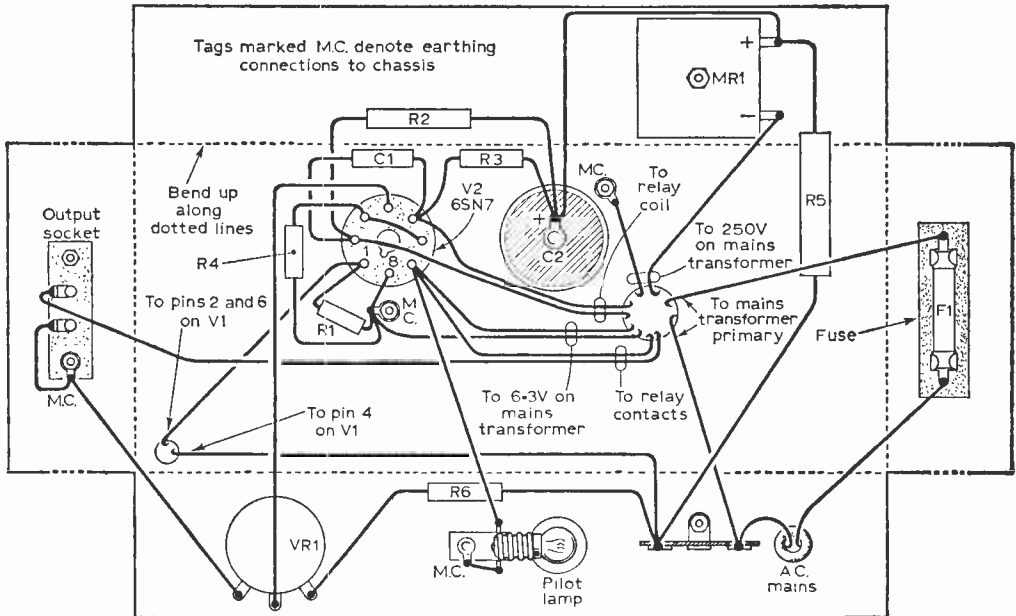


Fig. 4—The underchassis wiring diagram.

### Signal Source

A suitable operating signal for distances up to 8ft. or so can be produced from a 6.3V 0.3A dial light arranged to produce a well focused beam. Nothing expensive in the way of lenses or reflectors is needed; good results can be had with a lens from a cheap pocket torch and no reflector. If secret operation is required, the beam may be coloured red without loss of range, when it will be invisible under most conditions so long as it is not allowed to strike reflecting surfaces and the stray light is reduced to a minimum. Fig. 5 shows a suitable arrangement for this purpose. Here, lamp, lens and red filter are enclosed in a box which is extended forward four to six inches to contain the stray light and the beam is allowed to pass out through a hole in the distant

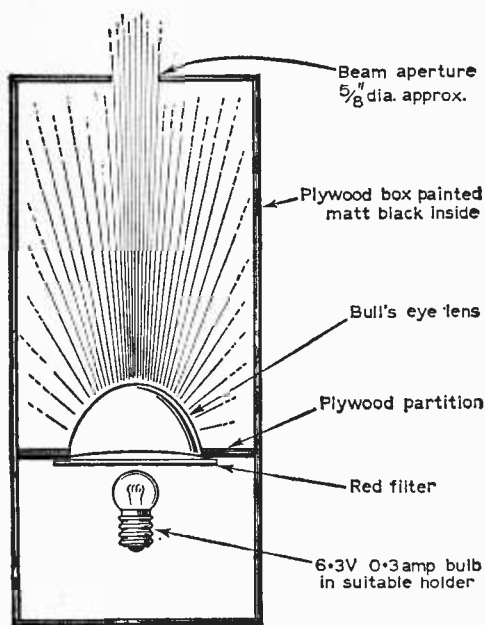


Fig. 5—The construction of a suitable light source.

end about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. in diameter. The interior of the box should be painted matt black. The 6.3V supply for the lamp may be taken from the heater circuit of the control unit.

### Application

In addition to acting as a warning device, the unit has, with minor variations, given good service in other directions. Its most useful role is perhaps in conjunction with a simple electro-mechanical counter (for example, the electronic digital counter) where it has been used for such diverse purposes as time and motion study and counting peaches on a fruit grader. In this last application it was made to divert the flow of fruits from one channel to another after a predetermined number had passed the control point. No doubt other applications will suggest themselves to the reader.

### Housing the Unit

In the form here described, the unit can conveniently be housed in a plywood box about 10in.  $\times$  4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times$  6in. The chassis should be bolted to a baseboard of  $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ply, and the remainder of the box fitted over it as a cover. Ventilation is required and can be provided by cutting some 2in. diameter holes in the sides and covering them with perforated zinc secured on the inside with impact adhesive. Holes are required in the cover for the mains lead, the pilot light and the output socket and for screwdriver access to VR1. Photo tubes deteriorate if exposed to light when not in operation, so part of the top of the cover should be in the form of a hinged door above the tube hood, which can be closed when switching off. A couple of panel-pins driven through the sides into the "door" close to one end will serve as hinges.

### Photocell Details

Base	...	...	B7G
Max. anode supply voltage	...	...	100
Max. dark current at 100V	...	...	0.05 $\mu$ A
Max. cathode current	...	...	10 $\mu$ A
Sensitivity in $\mu$ A/lumen	...	...	20
Cathode area in cm <sup>2</sup>	...	...	3.1

## HOW TRANSISTORS WORK

(Continued from page 32)

Now, if a battery is connected across the junction so that the positive side is connected to the *p*-material and the negative side to the *n*-material, the current carriers in each material will again start diffusing across the junction. This produces a current flow in the *forward direction*, as would be expected.

However, if the battery connections are reversed, the potential barrier at the junction is reinforced, and in an ideal case there should be no current flow. In practice, though, a small reverse leakage current flows. This is because of the inevitable presence of electrons in the *p*-material and holes in the *n*-material. These reversed current carriers are called "minority carriers", as previously intimated. They increase in density with increase in temperature, and thus cause the reverse leakage current to increase as the junction warms up—see Fig. 20.

### The Transistor

We already know that the transistor has two junctions. A *pn*p transistor consists of a very thin region of *n*-material sandwiched between two regions of *p*-material, while an *npn* transistor consists of a very thin region of *p*-material sandwiched between two regions of *n*-material.

The filling of the sandwich is called the base, while the outside pieces are called emitter and collector respectively (basic details were given in the first article of this series). We thus have two junctions—the emitter/base junction and the collector/base junction.

The former is biased for forward conduction (emitter positive with respect to the base), while the latter is biased for reversed conduction (collector negative with respect to the base).

(To be continued)



# Experimenter's

# POWER-PACK

(Continued from page 1114 of the April issue)

By M. L. Michaelis

AS stated on page 1112 of the April issue (following the details of rectifier nomenclature), about 400 to 500V appears at the anode of V1. Now V2 supplies V1 with the correct bias to give the necessary voltage drop across V1 (see page 907, February issue) to keep the voltage at its cathode, i.e. at the stabilised H.T. output terminals, at a pre-set level. This pre-set level is determined by VR1, and is always such that the resulting output voltage causes a voltage at the slider of VR1 on the bleeder R16, VR1, R17 approximately equal to the operating voltage of the reference neon V3 (90V). This neon is fed from the anode of V1 via R14 and the anti-oscillation condenser C8. V2A serves to compare the voltage at the slider of VR1 with the neon V3, changing its anode current and thus the bias on V1 in the appropriate sense if any error is detected. V2A and V1 thus constitute a D.C. difference-amplifier with virtually total negative feedback. C7 makes the negative feedback even greater for A.C., so that any alter-

nating voltages, regardless of their origin, are strongly damped out. This cancels hum from the transformer, rectifier and smoothing; it also cancels hum introduced into V2, and finally it strongly cancels alternating voltages of any frequency coming back into the power supply from the external load. The net effect is that C7 reduces the dynamic A.C. internal impedance of the power supply to well under one ohm at all normal frequencies, effecting virtually complete decoupling of various items of equipment connected simultaneously to the output, and reducing the remaining hum-ripple to negligible proportions.

V2B is normally cut off by about 10V bias, and is thus fully inoperative as long as the H.T. supply is not overloaded. Its cathode is taken to a stabilised negative 90V supply from V4, and its grid to a stabilised negative supply of about 100V from V5. The negative 10V difference cuts V2B off. Now, the output load current must flow through R9 and VR3, and the voltage drop across this parallel combination adds itself in series to

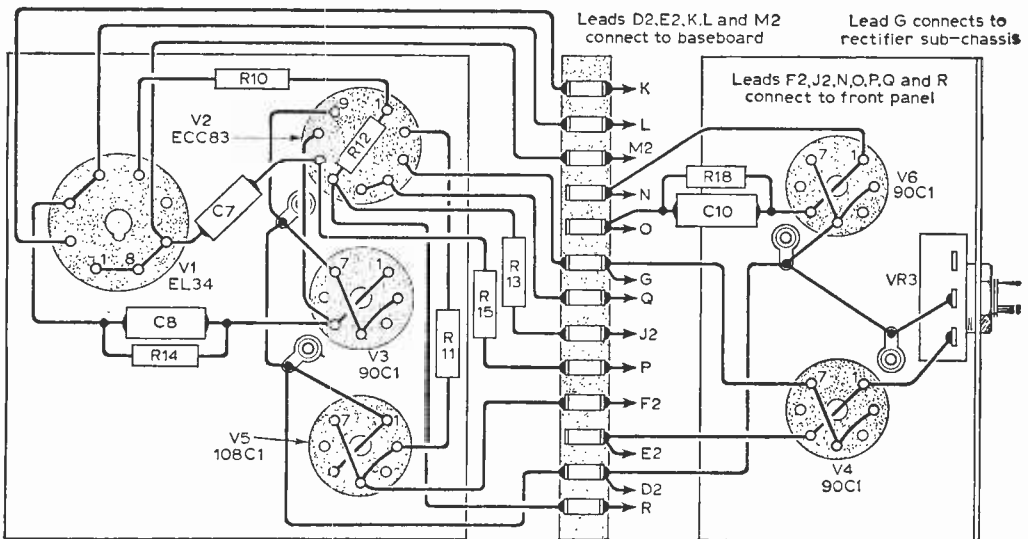


Fig. 13—Wiring diagram of the valve chassis.

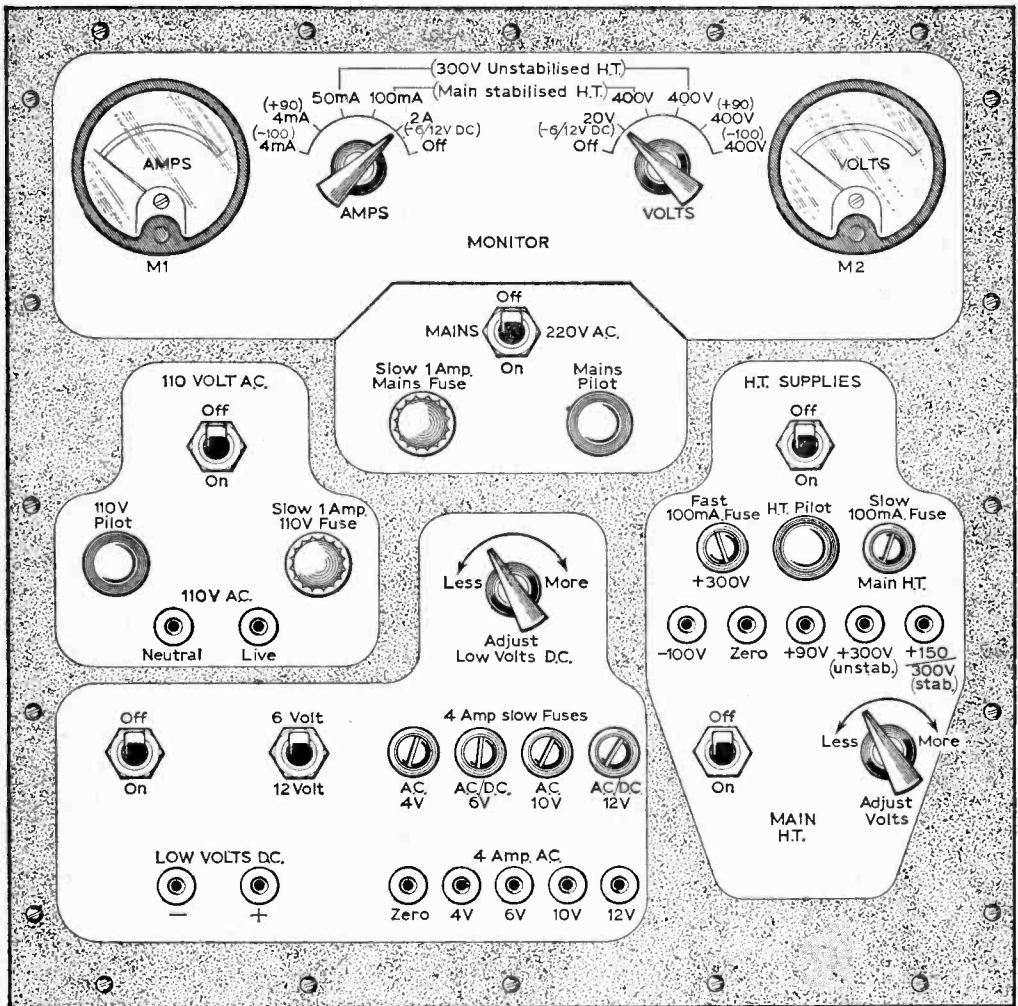


Fig. 14—The front panel of the completed power pack.

the negative 90V supply, drawing the cathode of V2B down with it. VR3 is adjusted with a screwdriver until the short-circuit current is 120mA. At 100mA output current, the cathode of V2B has fallen sufficiently for the valve to reach cut-on, and the consequent flow of anode current biases V1 to prevent further rise of current. The result is that, as soon as the rated maximum load of 100mA is tending to be exceeded, the voltage rapidly collapses with increasing load, so that even the full short-circuit current is only 120mA. A slow 100mA fuse is incorporated, which is rated to blow within five minutes at 120mA. Thus a complete short-circuit load does no damage to the power supply, yet is cut off after about five minutes if not removed by hand before then. These characteristics are virtually ideal for an H.T. supply for experimental purposes:

- High degree of voltage stabilisation within the rated current range.
- Strong limiting of short circuit current to non-dangerous value.
- No damage and no fuses blowing when accidental short-period short-circuit made.
- Fuse protection against prolonged short-circuit.

#### Other H.T./Bias Outputs

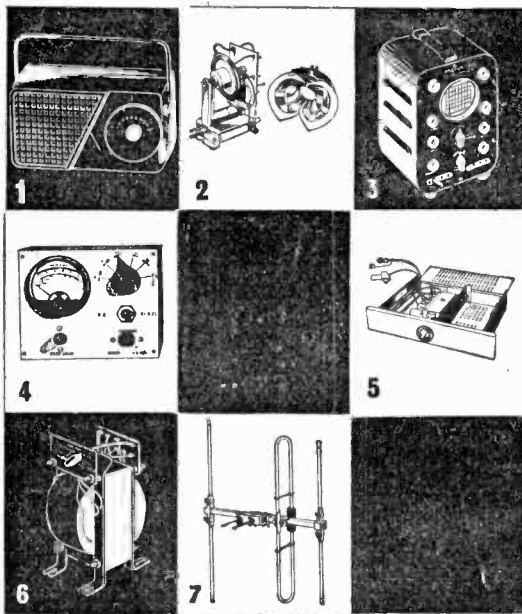
The negative 100V stabilised supply of V5 is available also externally. The negative 90V supply of V4 is not useful externally, as, on account of R9, it is not stabilised with respect to chassis, and is thus not taken to any external terminal.

D3, C11, C12 and R19 provide an un stabilised H.T. supply of about 300V. This is used to feed

(Continued on page 43)

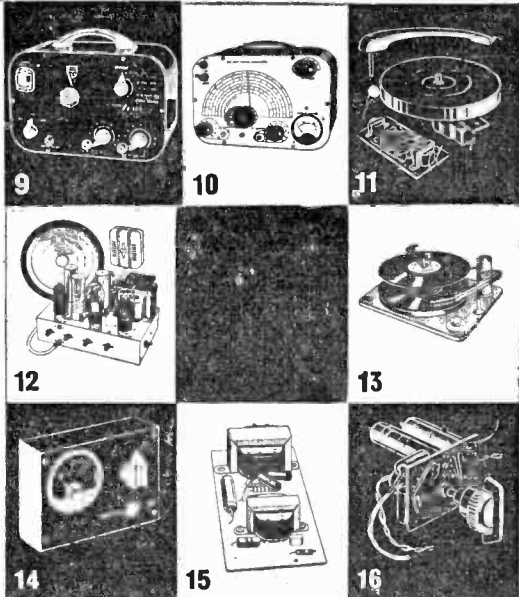
# CHECK with these

# BARGAINS



- 3-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO** with MINIATURE SPEAKER FERRITE ROD and 2 GERMANIUM DIODES. The only 3 transistor radio available at this price. Build it in 1 evening! Tunable over M.L. waves. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions and all components. (less batteries obtainable anywhere 1/3). 27/6. P. & P. 2/6. (All parts available separately).
- LINE E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS.** Built-in line width control. 14kV Scan coil 90cm. deflection on ferrite yokes. Frame O.P. transformer pl. 18kV smoothing condenser, suitable for 14in., 17in. or 21in. tubes. With circuit diagram. 29/6 plus 4/6 P. & P. As above, but for 425 lines, £2.10.0. plus 4/6 P. & P. Suitable Focus Magnet (state tube). 10/- plus 3/- P. & P.
- OSCILLOSCOPE** for D.C. and A.C. APPLICATIONS. A high gain extremely stable differential V-amplifier (30 mV.C.M.). Provides ample sensitivity with A.C. or D.C. inputs. Especially suitable for measurements of transistor operating conditions where maintenance of D.C. levels is of paramount importance. Push-pull X amplifier; Fly-back suppression; Internal Time-base Scan Wave form available for external use; pulse output available for checking TV line O/P Transformers, etc. Provision for external -I/P and C.R.T. Brightness Modulation. A.C. mains 200/250 v. £15.15.0. P. & P. 3/- or 30/- deposit, plus P. & P. 8/- and 12 monthly payments of 26/6. FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE INCLUDING VALVES and TUBE.
- A.C./D.C. POCKET MULTI-METER KIT.** 2in. moving coil meter, scale calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts ohms and milliamps. Voltage range A.C./D.C. 0-50, 0-100, 0-250, 0-500. Milliamps 0-10, 0-50. Ohms range 1-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wirewound pot (for ohm. zero setting), toggle switch, resistor and rectifier, 19/6. P. & P. 2/-. Wiring diagram 1/-, free with parts.
- CHANNEL TUNER.** Will tune to all Band I and Band III stations. Complete with P.C.C.84 and P.C.F.80 valves (in series) I.F. 16.19 or 35-38. Can be modified as an aerial converter (instructions supplied) 32/6 plus 4/- P. & P. HEATER TRANSFORMER to suit above, 200-250 v. 6/-, plus 2/- P. & P.
- MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** All with tapped primaries, 250-500 v. 70 mA 6.3 v. 2 amp, 10/6. P. & P. 3/-, 250-0-250 v. 70mA 6.3v. 2A, 6.3v. 1A 10/6. P. & P. 3/-, 250-0-250 120mA 6.3v. 2A, 6.3v. 3A. 17/6. P. & P. 3/6.
- WOLSEY 3-ELEMENT FOLDED DIPOLE.** I.T.V. Aerial less mounting bracket for external use, complete with 12 yds. of coaxial cable, 15/-, P. & P. 4/-.
- SIGNAL GENERATORS.** Cash £6.19.6 or 25/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of 21/6, P. & P. 5/6. Coverage 100 kc/s to 100 Mc/s on fundamentals and 100 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Case 10 x 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. Three miniature valves and Metal Rectifier. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. anc. mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Magic eye as output indicator Accuracy  $\pm 2$  per cent.

- SIGNAL GENERATORS.** Cash £4.19.6. P. & P. 5/6. Coverage 120 kc/s to 84 Mc/s. Case 10 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. Size of Scale 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent, modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Accuracy  $\pm 2$  per cent.
- BATTERY RECORD PLAYER AND AMPLIFIER.** 45 r.p.m. "Star" motor "Acos" crystal pick-up, 3 transistor push-pull amplifier complete with transistors. Output 500 millivolts, 40/6. P. & P. 4/-.
- 8-watt PUSH-PULL 5 VALVE AMPLIFIER.** A.C. mains 200-250 v. Size 10 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 5 valves. For use with all makes and types of pick-up and mike. Negative feed back. Two inputs, make and gram, and controls for same. Separate controls for Bass and Treble lift. Response flat from 40 cycles to 15 kc/s.  $\pm 2$  db down to 20 kc/s. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Noise level 40 db down all hum. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohms speech coils. For use with Std. or L.P. records musical instruments such as guitars, etc. Suitable for small halls, £3.18.6. P. & P. 6/-. Crystal mike to suit 15/-, P. & P. 2/-. 8in. P.M. Speaker to suit 12/6, P. & P. 2/-.
- B.S.R. MONARCH VAS WITH FUL-FI HEAD.** 4-speed, plays 10 records, 12in., 10in., or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position; colour brown. Dimensions: 12 1/2 x 10 1/2 in. Space required above baseboard 4 1/2 in. below baseboard 3 1/2 in. Fitted with Full-Fi turnover crystal head, £6.19.6. P. & P. 5/6 With Stereo Head £7.19.6. P. & P. 5/6.
- TRANSISTOR TESTER.** For both P.N.P. and N.P.N. transistors incorporating moving coil meter. In metal case, size 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Scale marked in gain and leakage. 19/6. P. & P. 3/-.
- PUSH-PULL OUTPUT STAGE** inclusive of transistors with input and output transformers to match 3 ohms speech coil, suitable for use with the POCKET RADIO. Kit of parts, including transistors. 19/6. P. & P. 2/-. Wiring diagram 1/6, free with parts.
- PORTABLE AMPLIFIER.** On printed circuit for A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Size 4 x 3 in. with tone and volume control. Complete with Valves: ECL82 and EZ80. Output 2 watts, 39/6. P. & P. 3/-.



**RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS**  
(Acton) LTD.

**23B HIGH STREET, ACTON  
LONDON, W.3.**

ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E.  
GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

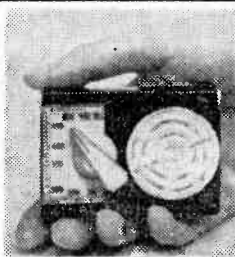
# SENSATIONAL NEW 1962 DESIGNS—BY CONCORD

## LOW PRICES ★ PICTORIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS ★ EASY AS A.B.C.

### THE NEW "LISBON" TRANSISTOR SET

This is a pocket 2-stage transistor set not much larger than a matchbox. Excellent clear reception covering all medium waves, works for months off a tiny 1½ or 3 volt battery costing only 3d. Easy to build and an excellent introduction to transistor circuitry. Everything can be supplied down to the last nut and bolt incl. **19/6**

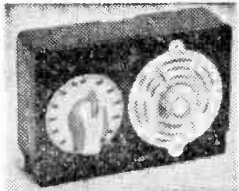
**SIMPLE PICTORIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ONLY 19/6**, plus post and packing 1/6 (C.O.D. 2/- extra). Parts sold separately, priced parts list 1/-.



### THE NEW "FLORIDA" VALVE RADIO

This sensational "FLORIDA" model is one of our most sensitive valve radios. It is a highly compact, self-contained miniature push button base, valve pocket radio at absolutely rock bottom building cost. Covers all medium waves with very latest circuitry bringing in stations from all over Europe without fuss. Size only 4½ x 2½ x 1½ in. A fascinating pocket radio. We can supply all the parts including beautiful, 2-tone case and **27/6**

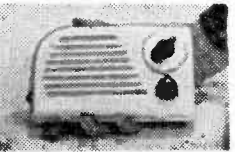
**SIMPLE AS A.B.C. PICTORIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS**, screws, wire, etc. Can be built for the exceptionally **LOW PRICE OF 27/6**, plus post and packing 1/6 (C.O.D. 2/- extra.). Parts sold separately, priced parts list 1/-.



### OUR NEW 4 STAGE "MINUETTE"

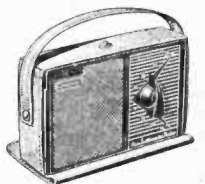
Build this newly-designed "MINUETTE" 4-STAGE transistor set in very strong ready drilled **ULTRA-MODERN CASE**, size only 4 x 3½ x 1½ in. Uses three transistors and diode and **39/6**

**SELF-CONTAINED LOUD SPEAKER**. Very sensitive, ideal for office, bedroom, holidays, etc. Months and months of listening off an 8d. battery. Can be built **FOR ONLY 39/6**, including **PROPER CASE**, miniature speaker, etc. **SIMPLE AS A.B.C. PICTORIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS**, etc., plus post and packing 1/6 (C.O.D. 2/- extra.). Parts sold separately, priced parts list 1/-.



### THE NEW "SAN REMO" ONLY 32/6

This All Transistor Speaker Radio—The "San Remo"—covers all medium waves including "Home", "Light", etc. Retriable and lightweight—Slips easily into the Pocket or Handbag—size only 4½ x 2½ x 1½ in. Works for Months off 8d. Battery! Ideal for holidays, Camping, Bedroom, etc. Anyone can assemble it in an hour or two with our simple-as-ABC PLANS! Complete set of parts including miniature speaker—everything—only 32/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. (C.O.D. 2/- extra.) Parts can be bought separately.



**CONCORD ELECTRONICS Dept. 14/3**  
210, Church Road, Hove, Sussex

Cheques accepted. Cash on delivery 2/- extra. Please print name and address in block letters. Suppliers to Schools, Universities, Government and Research Establishments. Complete range of components and values stocked. Regret no C.O.D. abroad. **DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT WORKS.**

## TRANSISTORS

The bulk-purchase of a manufacturer's "closing-down" stock enables us to make the following outstanding offer:

**NEW**

### 16 TRANSISTORS FOR £1

These are uncoloured and unbranded but tested by us before packaging and despatch. Many are equivalents to the following Ediswan, etc., types:

XA101 XA102 XB102 XB103 XB104 } "Tophats"  
XA111 XA112 XB112 XB113 XB133 } "Tubulars"  
XC101 XC111

Although no guarantee is given to this effect, purchasers can expect R.F., I.F., F.C., and L.F. types in the parcel.

This offer is made subject to NO correspondence being entered into regarding types and data appertaining thereto and strictly **CASH — WITH — ORDER**. Despatch will be made in rotation.

**FURTHER**—an equivalent to XC141 is available at 7/6. Crystal Diodes 5/- dozen.

A discount of 25% is given on lots of 20.

**L. MOSLEY (P.W.)**

3 AIGBURTH VALE, LIVERPOOL 17  
Phone: Lark Lane 5871

## GAZAK: This Month's Bargains

### ★ SHADED POLE MOTORS ★

230v. or 110v. operation. Ideal for fans, blowers or models. One only, 12/6, plus 2/- p. & p. Or pair, £1, plus 2/6 p. & p.

### ★ AERIAL EQUIPMENT

**TWIN FEEDER**. 300 ohm twin ribbon feeder, similar K25. 6d. per yard. K358 Telecon (round) 1/6 per yard. Post on above feeder and cable 1/6 any length.

**COPPER WIRE**. 14 G., H/D 140ft. 17/-; 70ft. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-. Other lengths *pro rata*.

**RIBBED GLASS**. 3in. aerial insulators, 1/9 each. P. & P. 1/6. up to 12.

**CERAMIC FEEDER SPREADERS**. 6in. type F.S. 10d. each. P. & P. 2/-.  
**CERAMIC "T" PIECES**. Type A.T. for centre of dipoles, 1/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

**2 METRE BEAM 5 ELEMENT W. S. YAGI**. Complete in box with 1 x 25in. mast head bracket. **PRICE 49/-**. P. & P. 3/6.

**SUPER AERIAL XIALE CABLE**. 75 ohm, 300 watts, very low loss, 1/8 per yard. P. & P. 2/-. 50 ohm, 300 watt coax, very low loss, 1/9 yd. P. & P. 2/-.  
**ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS**. 3.00 to 35.00 Mc/s in 3 switched bands, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 Mc/s. Ham Bands, marked on scale. Complete with indicator bulb. **A MUST** for any Ham shack. 22/6 post free.

**VARIABLE CONDENSERS**. All brass with ceramic end plates and ball race bearings. 50 pF, 5/9. 100 pF, 6/6. 160 pF, 7/6. 240 pF, 8/6, and 300 pF, 9/6. All fitted with rear extension for ganging. P. & P. 1/-. Also Flexible Couplers, 1/- each. B.I. 8 MFD. 1,200 v. D.C. Wkg. Capacitors, 12/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.  
**CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.**

**THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**  
Dept. "P", 110 Dale End, Birmingham 4. (CEN 1635)  
(No C.O.D. under £1 please). (By return service).

(Continued from page 40)

H.T. to V2 (ahead of its fuse, so that V1 does not lose bias if the 300V unstabilised fuse is blown), and (subsequent to its fuse), to feed the corresponding output terminals, and the plus 90V stabilised bias supply (valve V6). It is possible to do away with V6 altogether, taking the plus 90V

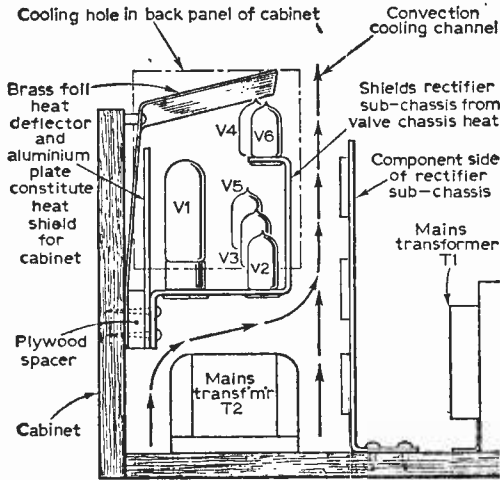


Fig. 15—The valve chassis heat screens.

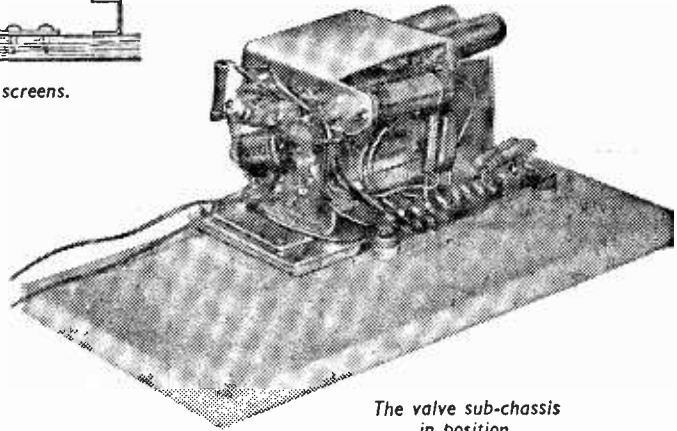
output from V3, but this was found to impair the stabilisation of the main stabilised H.T. output somewhat, giving some degree of interaction between the two outputs. This is not the case with V5, which can serve its double purpose of biasing V2B as well as providing a minus 100V output, without any disadvantages, because V2B is normally cut off anyway.

The 300V unstabilised output is intended for operating stock items of equipment such as valve voltmeters, etc., whilst the main

stabilised output feeds experimental circuits. Thus only the latter output requires the special short-circuit protection described above. The stock equipment is assumed to be normally in good working order, and thus more simple fuse protection suffices. Although the full short-circuit current of the unstabilised 300V output is only 125mA, on account of R19, the discharge surge of C12 blows the fuse at once upon shorting the output. A fast 100mA fuse is used, however, so that the 125mA current alone also suffices to blow the fuse within a few seconds if the short is present before switching on, in which case C12 would never receive any charge.

Thus, it may safely be said that the power supply is fully protected against overloads and short circuits. Overloads either blow the fuses within a tolerable time, or do no damage. On the other hand, they do not continually blow fuses on mere momentary accidental short circuits liable to occur during experimental work. The whole power supply is thus admirably adapted to the needs of the experimenter's workshop, and was in fact envisaged, designed and built to meet just these needs in the author's experimental workshop.

(A supplementary article on the *Experimenter's Power Pack* will appear shortly.—Ed.)



The valve sub-chassis in position.

## For the deaf in church

**THIRTEEN** deaf aids have been installed in the Parish Church of St. Matthew, Rugby, as well as a public address system. The work was carried out by Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.

A number of seats in the church are reserved for deaf aids and appropriately marked. The equipment—a single headphone on an arm—can be had on request from a warden who will link it up and plug it in.

The public address system can be used from four points, the pulpit, lectern, reading desk and prayer desk. Every effort has been made to make the equipment as unobtrusive as possible. The

four microphones are hidden from view and the main twin cable is concealed in the flooring. Wiring on the lectern has been hidden inside the Church's handsome brass eagle.

The microphones can be faded in and out as required and the volume control is in an amplifier cabinet alongside the organ.

The equipment was dedicated on 14th January, by the Vicar of St. Matthews and the Rural Dean of Rugby, the Reverend Canon E. Liddell Paine.

The equipment was supplied and installed by Sound Equipment Group of the AEI Electronic Apparatus Division.

# A direct-reading FREQUENCY- METER

FINAL ADJUSTMENTS AND  
CALIBRATION

By E. Dexter

(Continued from page 1121 of the April issue)

**C**ONTINUING with the description of the circuit of this instrument, the monostable multivibrator circuit (V5) is now outlined.

### The Monostable Multivibrator Circuit, V5

This stage is the real frequency-measuring heart of this instrument. It is also the most critical stage, and the most difficult to make operate. It is thus of advantage to build it last of all, making certain first that all previous stages are working correctly. The triode on pins 1, 2, 3 conducts heavily in the resting state, as the grid leak, R28,

is returned to H.T. positive. Consequently, the cathodes are at a high potential, higher by more than the grid base than the potential of grid pin 7 set on the slider of VR2. Consequently the triode section (pins 6, 7, 8) rests cut off, and C19 is at the full H.T. voltage, with zero meter current. If now one of the trigger pulses from the differentiated square wave as discussed above arrives via C11 to grid pin 7, it lifts this grid momentarily above cut-on. The resulting start of anode current in R23 results in a voltage drop across this resistor, which is fed, via the condenser selected by S1a, to grid pin 2, thus reducing current in this triode section. The cathodes thus fall in potential which is equivalent to a further rise of grid pin 7 voltage, so that the process is cumulative and the triode (on pins 1, 2, 3) is rapidly cut off, and the other triode (normally resting cut off) is now drawing a definite current, depending only upon its own circuit conditions, and in no way dependent on the previous stages which merely initiated the process. This definite current flows until the condenser selected by S1a has charged sufficiently through R28 to allow grid pin 2 to cut on again. The cumulative process then takes place in reverse, back to the initial resting state, which is stable until a new trigger arrives. The condenser selected by S1a discharges again, by virtue of grid current at pin 2 and through R23. Thus all electrons collected by anode pin 6 finally reach C19; some were used during the response-pulse to charge the condenser selected on S1a, but are returned soon after to C19 (this is the reason for the negative spike and tail after the response-pulse, in the waveform shown for the junction of R24 and R25—page 47).

### Independent Registration in V5

We now see that one definite pulse of current into C19, representing a clearly-defined quantity of charge, results for every trigger received at grid pin 7. The size of this is determined by conditions in the circuit of V5, and, in particular, the duration is determined by R28 and the capacity selected by S1a. The charge is in no way whatsoever dependent on the previous stages, given certain conditions discussed below. Thus registration in V5 is necessarily fully independent of the original input waveform at V1, provided transformation into trigger pulses at grid pin 7 of V5 has been successfully achieved, merely the

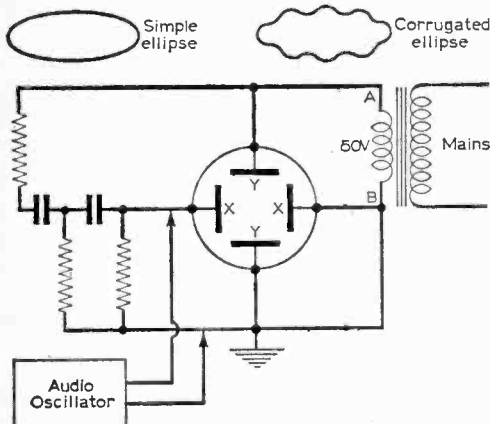


Fig. 6a—Calibration of an audio oscillator against the mains supply frequency. By applying a 50V A.C. waveform to the X and Y plates (in conjunction with suitable phase-shifting networks), an ellipse can be obtained on the screen of an oscilloscope.

When the output of the audio oscillator is also connected, the ellipse becomes corrugated (as indicated) and this corrugated ellipse will appear stationary if the frequency of the audio oscillator is an integral multiple of the mains frequency. This method covers up to about 500c/s or 1kc/s. For higher frequencies, an oscillator is tuned to 500c/s or 1kc/s and then used in place of the mains-derived waveform in the above circuit and connected to points A and B (see text).

frequency of the input to V1 has any effect on events in V5, this then determining the corresponding number of the well-defined pulses of current which pass per second into C19. It is thus obvious that the number of electrons (charge) per second received by C19 is *directly proportional* to the input frequency to V1, but in no other way dependent upon the input to V1. C19 is thus called the "frequency-integrating condenser".

It may seem very strange that the capacity of C19 in no way affects the accuracy, and it does not matter if the capacity is somewhat unstable and non-constant. Thus a perfectly simple small electrolytic of ordinary tolerance is satisfactory for C19. The reason for this is that we are not interested in measuring the accumulated charge in terms of a voltage produced on C19 (in which case the exact capacity would, of course, be vital for accuracy), but merely wish to use C19 as a form of "storage depot" to accumulate the charge on the fast pulses, too fast to operate the moving coil meter direct, and then to pass it on to the meter on the slower time constant of about one-third of a second dictated by C19 and R16. The only ultimate requirement demanded of C19 is thus that it really does pass the whole charge received from V5 anode pin 6 ultimately through the meter, and no more and no less. In other words, C19 must not leak unduly. The circuit details are seen to be such that leakage current of C19 must pass through the meter, so that a faulty component for C19 will show up at once in that the meter reading will not return to zero.

few per cent of this leakage figure to be of definitely inferior quality. He has had long experience of modern electrolytics, and found leakages so small that charges can be held for many hours. It is possible and normal that C19 will cause a deviation from zero on the meter, to a just visible extent, and if this persists after the initial operating hours, it may be corrected with the zeroing-screw on the meter, frequency readings being in no way affected in their accuracy.

With a new electrolytic, or upon first switching the instrument on after a period of rest, large leakage current flows to charge and reform C19. Thus the meter always goes over hard to full scale upon first switching on, returning to zero a little later. A second jump to full scale may or may not take place as V5 warms up and seeks its resting state. Such behaviour is fully normal, but could damage the meter if not cared for. This is the reason for the inclusion of the zener diode D2. This makes it impossible for excessive current to flow through the meter. This protection is also needed for a third reason, namely if a frequency much greater than that giving full scale deflection were applied on any range this could also cause excessive current through the meter.

**The Zener Diode for Meter Protection**

The zener diode is chosen with a zener voltage of 12, and a maximum zener current of 150mA, i.e. all that R29 will pass even in the event of a total short circuit. A zener diode has the property of behaving as a normal diode in the forward direction (positive anode) but passing as much current as necessary to keep the voltage across it at no more than the zener voltage in the reverse direction (anode negative) as soon as this voltage would have been exceeded, were it an ideal normal diode. This device is thus ideal for protecting meters against excessive current, the circuitry described in this article showing a quite typical arrangement for this form of application. R15 shunts the meter, to damp pointer oscillations, giving a final sensitivity in the region of 1mA f.s.d. R16 thus converts the meter to a voltmeter of about 10V f.s.d., and the 12V zener diode is connected across the points at which the 10V would need to be applied. It thus prevents the voltage rising above 12 across these points. Any current in excess of just over full scale deflection of the meter is thus harmlessly shunted off through the zener diode. The constructor can make R15 himself from resistance wire, and trim the exact value so that meter current is limited to only very slightly more than full-scale for the zener diode used. The zener diode also prevents all reverse-current surges which would drive the meter pointer backwards against the stop, because for such it conducts immediately at zero voltage, the same as any other diode. Thus, reverse surges when C19 discharges through the meter circuitry into the other stages of the circuit upon switching off the instrument pass primarily through the zener diode and not through the meter. *The constructor is warned not to operate this circuit without the proper zener diode in position*, as otherwise there is serious danger of destruction of the meter.

It should be pointed out that some types of zener diode pass a small current prior to attaining

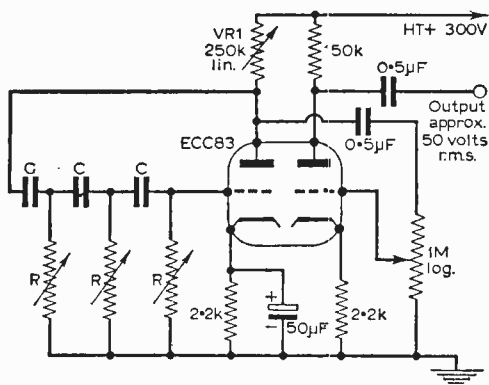


Fig. 6b—A simple sine wave audio oscillator which can be used for either of the audio oscillators required for the procedure illustrated in Fig. 6a. VR1 should be adjusted for the "best" sine wave. The frequency of operation is given by

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{(6) \cdot C \cdot R}} \text{ c/s where } C \text{ is in } \mu\text{F} \text{ and } R \text{ in } \text{M}\Omega.$$

**Leakage Current**

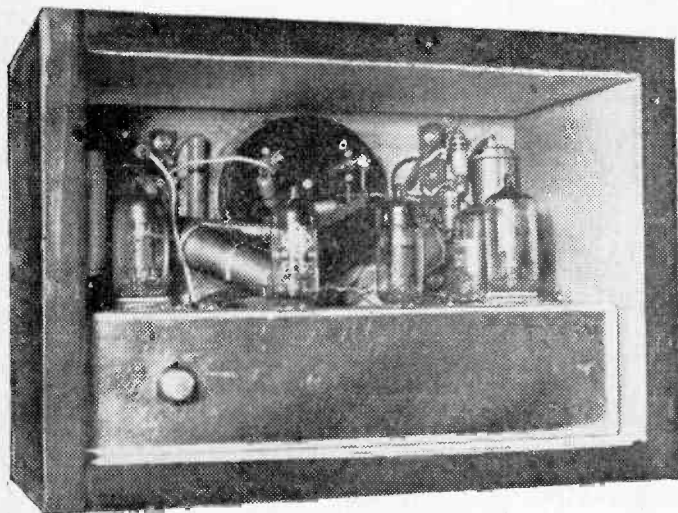
Contrary to what one reads and hears so frequently, that the leakage current of a 32µF electrolytic is normally about a milliamp or so, which would give permanent full-scale deflection of the meter here used, that is *not* so. Under modern standards of component manufacture, the author considers any electrolytic having even a

the full zener voltage, which would make itself felt as slight non-linearity of frequency scale in the instrument here described, taking the form of cramping of the upper end of the scale to a small extent. This can be distinguished from stray-

be such that no 50c/s voltage is present anywhere on S1a/S1b in other settings of this switch, as otherwise the excellently low noise figures of the pre-amplifier would be seriously impaired with hum.

#### 50c/s Frequency Check

At the same time as S1b switches the mains frequency to V1, S1a is repeating the 50c/s f.s.d. range, so that it is merely required to turn the meter shunt VR3 until exactly full-scale deflection is obtained. All fluctuations, whatever their origin, which may have occurred since original calibration of the meter scale, are thereby cancelled, and the original calibration holds true again, and may be checked again as often as necessary. Within limits, it is thus not necessary to use any particular exact H.T. voltage, as deviations can be corrected with VR3. However, the design voltage is 300, and a stabilised supply of this voltage is naturally the ideal. All voltages marked on the wiring diagrams, given to assist the constructor in judging for proper operating conditions, refer to 300V H.T. supply, and were made with a



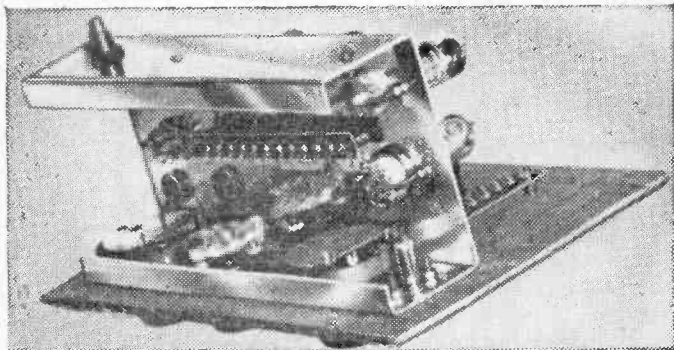
Rear view of the completed meter.

capacity effects in V5 circuitry giving a similar form of non-linearity, because the latter is present chiefly on the highest ranges, whereas the former will be equally present on all ranges. The remedy in all cases is proper calibration of initial scales against inputs of known frequency, which should not be omitted if any good degree of accuracy is desired.

#### Monitoring Facilities and Correction for Calibration

The charge per response-pulse produced in V5 in response to input triggers is, as already mentioned, determined solely by conditions prevailing in V5 circuitry. *Deliberate* alterations are made solely with the range switch S1a, all other alterations or fluctuations are unwanted and random, and *must* be capable of compensation if the whole circuit is to be of ultimately useful accuracy and reliability.

Such random fluctuations will include effects of changing H.T. voltage, ageing of V5, thermal drift in resistors, etc. Accordingly, a method of comparing against the mains frequency by switching the heater voltage into V1 on a fifth position on S1b, is provided. The arrangement of R30, C2 and R3 was found necessary in this feed line to avoid instability otherwise resulting from the close coupling of V1 and V5 through the wafers of S1a/S1b, and the arrangement is also seen to



Underchassis view of the meter during assembly.

valve voltmeter against chassis. Adjustment of VR2 is necessary at each different H.T. voltage.

#### Choice of Range Condensers

The check against the mains frequency described above will naturally fix the 50c/s range without further comment, but we also require this correction then to hold for all the ranges. The condition for this to be achieved is obviously good stability in the range condensers C12 to C15, and proper adjustment of these initially against each other and against their respective scales when performing initial calibration against known frequencies.

The ultimate accuracy of the whole instrument will thus depend upon the quality of C12 to C15,



and the care with which initial padding of these with parallel condensers is made and the meter scales calibrated against known frequencies.

**Initial Calibration**

The writer feels it necessary to point out a method of calibrating any variable audio oscillator against the mains frequency, provided a simple oscilloscope with access to all deflector plates of the cathode ray tube is available. Alternatively, a simple cathode ray tube may be purchased for a few shillings from advertisers in this magazine, and fitted with nothing more than a rudimentary power supply and focusing arrangement. Timebases are not needed, nor is a Y-amplifier, provided the audio oscillator output is at least 10V or so.

This method of calibration can be used in cases where any form of calibrated audio oscillator or reliable set of reference-frequencies is out of reach of the experimenter.

The mains-derived voltage of about 50 to 100 r.m.s. from a transformer secondary is fed direct to the Y-plates, and also to the X-plates via phase-shifting R/C couplings as shown in Fig. 6a. The transformer voltage and condenser values should be found by trial and error to give an ellipse of suitable size and "openness" on the screen. The sine wave output of the audio oscillator is then also fed to the X-plates as shown in Fig. 6, resulting in a corrugated ellipse. The audio oscillator is tuned until the corrugated ellipse ceases to rotate, which will be found for any oscillator frequency which is an exact multiple N of the mains frequency, and N is given by counting the number of complete sine waves forming the corrugation on the stationary ellipse. If the ellipse is slowly rotating, the number of revolutions per second gives the beat frequency, i.e. the error in cycles per second, in this measurement. It should be possible to use this method up to about the tenth to twentieth harmonic of the mains, i.e. some 500c/s to 1kc/s.

To continue, a second fixed oscillator should be rigged up (Fig 6b includes a circuit for this which may be made up rapidly from the spares box), and tuned to exactly 500c/s or 1kc/s by means of the above method. This is then used in place of the mains to produce the ellipse, and the main oscillator then tuned further to obtain further check-points up to many kc/s, at intervals of 500c/s. The main oscillator can be feeding the cathode ray tube, the instrument of this article, and any other apparatus to be calibrated, all simultaneously, and the appropriate points marked in on the scales as the ellipse comes to rest each time. It is not necessary to count the corrugations on the ellipse each time, but merely to tune the oscillator slowly upwards, and each time the ellipse comes to rest, then it is known to correspond to the next harmonic of the ellipse frequency.

This procedure may seem tedious, but it need be made only once and for all, as it necessarily provides the experimenter with a permanent audio standard in his workshop.

**Trigger Input to V5**

It is necessary to experiment with the exact value for C11. This should be large enough for secure operation of V5, yet no larger than necessary.

**WAVEFORMS**

**I—Pre-amplifier gain full on; input at least 1V r.m.s., and a sine wave of about 500c/s frequency.**

(a) **Waveform at cathode of V<sub>5</sub>.**

(b) **Waveform at output socket SK2: square wave.**

(c) **Waveform at output socket SK3 (trigger output):**

One trigger pulse per cycle of sine wave input.

**II—Pre-amplifier gain full on; input at least 1V r.m.s. sine wave; frequency to be half f.s.d. on each range in turn.**

(d) **Waveform at the junction of R24/R25**

Pulse time  $t_p$

Here,  $t_p$  is independent of input frequency on any range being dependent only on the range set (R28 and choice of capacitor on S1a). The pulse time  $t_p$  should be set to equal the time of one-third of one cycle of the frequency desired to give f.s.d. Observe the waveform on an oscilloscope, and adjust the value of R28 until this condition is satisfied (see text). The adjusted value of R28 should satisfy the condition on all ranges.

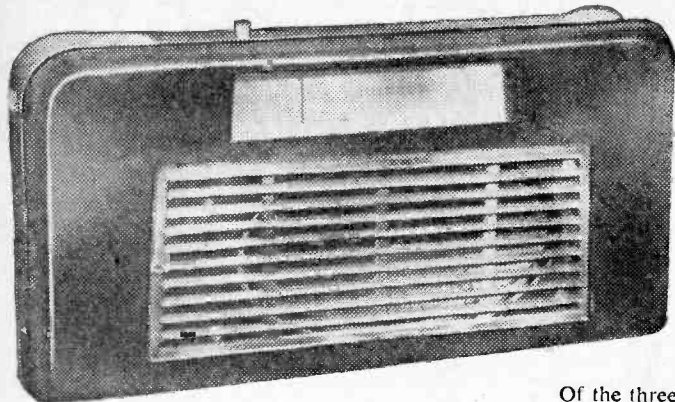
**PRE-AMPLIFIER TEST**

Gain full on; feed in 150mV r.m.s. sine wave signal at about 500c/s and observe on an oscilloscope the waveform developed across a 5-6k resistor across SK2. This should be 15V r.m.s. undistorted. Greater input gives output distortion. Change load resistor to 56k; maximum undistorted input/output should now be 250mV/25V r.m.s. The meter should operate for any signal input exceeding 100mV r.m.s.

VR2 should be set to about 30° of turn below the point where anode pin 6 of V5 begins to draw current, indicated by a permanent small reading on the meter. This small current commences 30° above the correct setting of VR2, whilst if VR2 is then turned up still further, self-oscillation of V5 starts, resulting in full-scale meter deflection. This adjustment of VR2 should be made with no input signal at V1. (Continued on page 78)

# Practical Wire MERC

## A SIX TRANSISTOR BATTERY SUPERHET RECEIVER



**J**HIS receiver is not of the miniature type, and this avoids the difficulties which can arise when components and wiring have to fit in the minimum space. It is thus rather easier to construct than a miniature receiver. Performance is very good indeed, especially as a large loudspeaker can be accommodated, and the ferrite rod aerial is well clear of other parts. The receiver is light, completely portable, and of about average size for non-miniature transistor portables. A ready-made cabinet is available, so the finished set has a satisfactory and modern appearance.

The whole receiver is constructed on a single insulated panel, with the larger components at the rear, and most wiring and small components at the front. All wiring and components can be seen, and this simplifies checking and testing. When the receiver is finished and tested, it can be inserted into the cabinet as a single unit. This, and the fact that there is plenty of space for wiring and parts, should make the receiver suitable for constructors who have not had experience of building miniaturised designs. A further difficulty sometimes experienced is the correct trimming and alignment of a superhet type receiver, so full details of this are included.

### Circuit Notes (see Blueprint 5)

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and it is recommended that the component values given should be followed. Only in the case of the by-pass condensers is there much possible latitude in values. The first transistor emitter by-pass condenser ( $0.01\mu\text{F}$  in parallel with  $3.9\text{k}$ ) should not be changed in value. With the two intermediate frequency stages, emitter by-pass condensers are  $0.1\mu\text{F}$  and  $0.5\mu\text{F}$ . This is larger than often used, but materially helps to avoid troublesome whistles due to oscillation in these stages.

Each I.F. transformer has five pins, of which only four are used. Bare leads or parts should not be allowed to touch the unused pins. The fixed condenser shown wired to pin 2 of each transformer is incorporated inside the can, by the maker and may be ignored. These three condensers have no values marked in Fig. 1, and will not be found on the wiring plan.

Of the three  $60\text{pF}$  trimmers, TC1 will be adjusted on medium waves, and TC2 and TC3 on long waves. The adjustment of TC2 and TC3 has no effect whatsoever on medium waves.

With the output stage, the value of the base resistor R18, and emitter resistor R19, are chosen to suit the pair of output transistors used.

### Component Tolerances

Although, on the blueprint, tolerances of resistors are given as 20%, or 10%, 10% components are to be recommended and are in fact more readily available. R17 and R18 should preferably be of 5% tolerance. Capacitor values are not critical except for C7 and C10, which should be of 2% tolerance.

### Transistors and Diode

The receiver will give very good results with Mullard transistors. An OC44 is suitable for Tr1, two OC45's for Tr2 and Tr3, with an OC71 for Tr4, and a matched pair of OC72's for Tr5 and Tr6. With these transistors, the red spot indicates the collector lead, other leads being as in Fig. 4.

The diode should be a reliable one of named manufacture, such as the Mullard OA81. A cheap surplus diode in poor condition can cause a great loss of signal strength and sensitivity.

It is possible to use different transistors in driver and output stages, but these would usually need some change in resistor values, and perhaps different driver and output transformers.

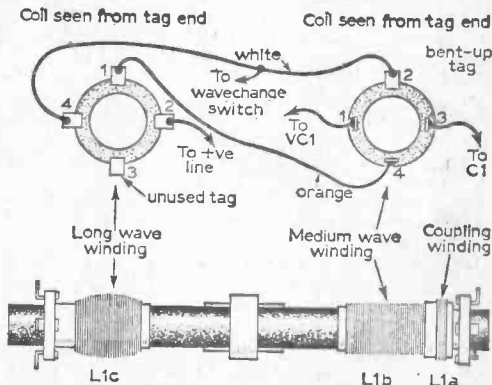


Fig. 5—The ferrite rod aerial connections.

ESS

# JURY SIX

By F. G. Rayer

## Insulated Panel

This is paxolin, and  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. x  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. ( $\frac{3}{16}$  in.). The top corners are rounded, as in Fig. 3, so that the panel may be inserted in the case with clearance all round. An oval aperture  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. is cut for the speaker. This can be carried out by drawing a pencil line round the speaker, then removing the speaker and drawing the oval about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. smaller all round. Drill one or more holes to introduce a fine-toothed pad-saw or similar blade, cut out the oval, and clean up the edges with half-round file.

Drill  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. holes for the volume control and tuning drive spindle bushes. Position these carefully so that the control wheels will project correctly through the slots in the case.

Small holes to clear the transistor leads can then be drilled as shown in Fig. 3, but no parts are fitted until all drilling is finished.

The tuning condenser is mounted with three countersunk 4B.A. bolts. These bolts must be very short, to avoid damaging or shorting the condenser. Make the clearance hole for the spindle large enough, so that the condenser can lie flat on the panel, and not raised by the ball-bearing retaining ring.

The drive cord will pass round two pulleys, on 4B.A. bolts. Locate the right hand pulley (Fig. 2) so that the cord to which the pointer is attached runs parallel with the top of the panel. The cord will be given one complete turn round the driving spindle. Nylon cord is not much recommended, as it will not give a very good grip here. The pulleys should turn freely on their bolts, and the bolts are locked in place by having one nut each side of the panel.

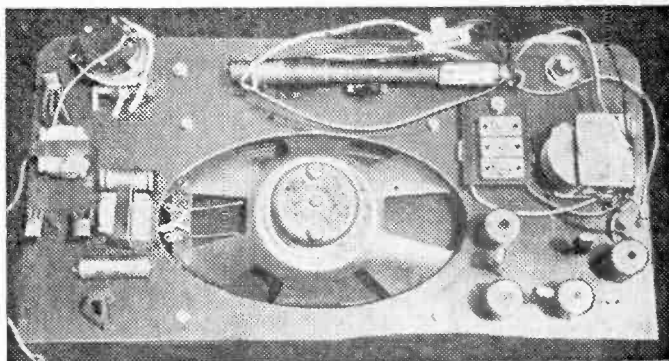
The oscillator coil and I.F. transformer have pins, and earth tags. Correct drilling can easily be found by pressing a piece of paper against the pins, and then using this as a template for marking the panel. An  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. drill will easily give clearance, but check that each coil or transformer can be inserted. If drilling has been inaccurate, enlarge the holes as necessary with a small round file. A  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. drill will be suitable for the earth tags.

## BLUEPRINT 5

Drill  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. holes for the  $100\mu\text{F}$  and  $50\mu\text{F}$  condensers (C15 and C11), and also for the driver and output transformer leads, which pass straight down through the panel. The three holes A, B and C are also needed near the volume control, and a hole for the ferrite rod mounting.

## Loudspeaker Mounting

This should be prepared, but the loudspeaker should not be fitted to the panel until wiring is otherwise finished. A piece of hardboard  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. is placed inside the cabinet, and is marked with an aperture to match that in the cabinet front. This is easily done by pencilling round inside the opening. Also mark the four screw holes in the cabinet on to the hardboard, and run a  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. drill through these points, so that the screws will start easily. The hardboard is bevelled slightly, with a rasp or glasspaper, so that it lies flat against the curved inside of the cabinet.



The receiver complete except for its cabinet.

The oval marked on the hardboard is sawn out, the loudspeaker placed so that it matches this, and the positions of the four 6B.A. bolts, which secure the loudspeaker to the hardboard, are marked. These holes are drilled, and countersunk at the front (a few turns with a larger drill will do this).

The loudspeaker is secured with four countersunk 6B.A. bolts, each  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. long. Place two nuts about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart on each bolt. The bolts pass through the four holes in the paxolin panel, and another nut is run on each.

A check can be made to see that the receiver will fit in the cabinet. If the tuning wheels are a little too near the front or back, they may be moved slightly on their spindles, or the nuts on the  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. bolts can be re-adjusted, until the panel comes in the correct position, when the hardboard is right against the inside of the cabinet front.

### Rear of Panel

With the loudspeaker assembly removed, all the parts shown in Fig. 3 can be mounted. There is no point in cutting the transistor leads very short. It will be convenient if three pieces of 1mm sleeving each  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long are cut for each transistor, and placed on the leads. This will prevent shorts here, and give  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of lead above the panel, so that there is no danger of breaking any of the wires off. Ensure that each transistor is used in its correct position, and place emitter, base and collector leads as shown by e, b and c in Figs. 2 and 3.

The oscillator coil has a spot to show pin 1, and the pins are positioned as in Fig. 2. The first and second I.F. transformers are coded white, and the third I.F.T. is coded blue.

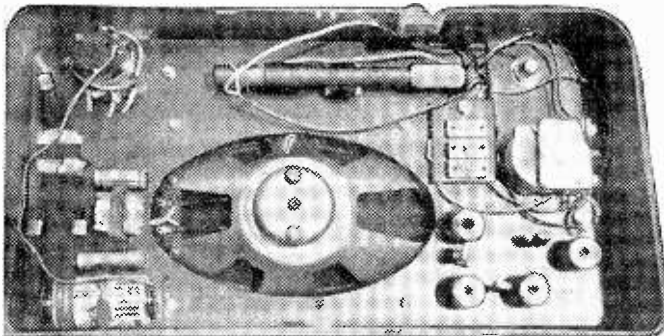
The three 60pF trimmers are attached to a piece of paxolin about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. This is done by drilling clearance holes for the trimmer tags and adjusting screws. Solder leads to the trimmer tags as in Fig. 3 and mount the assembly on the bolt holding one pulley, using an additional nut.

It is as well to leave the ferrite rod until last, to prevent any damage to the windings. Check that the 50 $\mu$ F and 100 $\mu$ F condensers are inserted with positive and negative leads as in Fig. 3.

### Front of Panel Wiring

Fig. 2 shows the wiring, and the resistors and other small parts. There is plenty of clearance, and no need to keep each wire and component tight against the panel. All leads should be protected with insulated sleeving.

All the following points may first be joined together; the 'can' tags of the oscillator coil and I.F. transformers, gang condenser frame, 6B.A. tag to earth the loudspeaker, positive tags of the 100 $\mu$ F and 50 $\mu$ F condensers, and the switch, tag C, and the metal case of the 5k volume control.



The receiver installed in the cabinet.

The oscillator and I.F. stages, up to the diode occupy the left of the panel, in Fig. 2. The audio amplifier (driver and output stages) are at the right.

Transistor connections can be checked against the following:—

Tr1: Emitter to 1 on oscillator coil; base to C1 and junction of R1 and R2; collector to 6 on oscillator coil

Tr2: Emitter to C6 and R6; base to 1 on 1st. I.F. transformer; collector to 3 on 2nd. I.F. transformer.

Tr3: Emitter to C9 and R11; base to 1 on 2nd. I.F. transformer; collector to 3 on 3rd. I.F. transformer.

Tr4: Emitter to C14 negative tag and R16; base to negative tag of C13 and the junction of R13 and R15; collector to 'Brown' on driver transformer.

Tr5: Emitter to R19; base to green lead of driver transformer; collector to green lead of output transformer.

Tr6: Emitter to R19; base to yellow lead of driver transformer; collector to yellow lead of output transformer.

Solder all transistor leads rapidly, keeping the iron in contact with the joint only for a second or so, and removing it quickly. An electric iron with an  $\frac{1}{8}$ in. or  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. bit will be convenient, and will be at the correct temperature if it has been switched on long enough. Use cored solder, applying this to the joint, not to the iron.

A few leads pass through the panel. Three go to the volume control, and are marked A, B and C in both Figs. 2 and 3. One lead goes from the condenser frame to the "positive" line, as described. Another lead goes from the fixed condenser C4 to pin 4 of the oscillator coil. There is also a lead from the condenser C1 to 3 on the aerial.

### Aerial and Wavechange Switch

The ferrite rod is held by a fastening which passes round it and the mounting cradle, which is secured to the panel by a 4B.A. bolt. In Fig. 3, the medium wave section is at the right, and the long wave section at the left.

Connections are numbered in Figs. 1, 3 and 5 (Fig. 5 is on page 48). Tag 1 is the beginning of the M.W. section, and goes to the 208pF section of the gang condenser; that is, the front plates tag. Tag 2 is the end of the M.W. section, and goes to tag 4, which is the beginning of the L.W. section. Tag 2 on the L.W. section is returned to the gang condenser frame, or earth line.

The 0.04 $\mu$ F condenser (C1) goes to the M.W. coupling winding, tag 3 and tag 4 (the end of this winding) is wired to tag 1 on the L.W. winding, which is a tapping.

Leads are best of thin flex, so that the windings can be slid along the rod. It is not very likely that trouble should arise in connecting the windings, but if any difficulty is experienced, note that the receiver can be tested on M.W.

with the L.W. section entirely disconnected. To do this, temporarily wire tags 2 and 4 of the M.W. section to the receiver earth line (condenser frame).

If any difficulty arises on L.W. 'only, check that the tapping 1 on the L.W. section is electrically near the "earthed" end of the coil (tag 2). This will not be so if the leads to tags 2 and 4 are reversed in error. Beginning from point 1 on the

M.W. coil, and proceeding to tag 2, then to tag 4 on the L.W. section, and thence to tag 2 on the L.W. section, all turns should be seen to be wound in the same direction. This will not be so if one section is placed on the rod the wrong way round, or if the leads to tags 1 and 2 on the M.W. section, or to tags 4 and 2 on the L.W. section, are reversed. Any errors of this type will cause difficulty on long waves, but not on medium waves.

Two small bolts hold the wave-change switch in the cabinet slot. Use short flexible leads to the switch, connecting it as in Fig. 3. It is easiest to solder a flexible lead to trimmer TC2 for this purpose, before mounting the trimmer assembly.

Wiring should be checked against the diagrams. It is also worthwhile checking that the values of colour-coded resistors have been read correctly. The speaker assembly is then added by inserting the four bolts through the holes in the panel, and securing with nuts. The output transformer secondary leads are then soldered to the speaker tags.

Use 6in. lengths of thin flex for the battery leads, taking care to solder the correct clip to each lead, so that positive goes to the on/off switch (earth line) and negative to the 100 $\mu$ F (C15) condenser, as in Fig. 2 and Fig. 3.

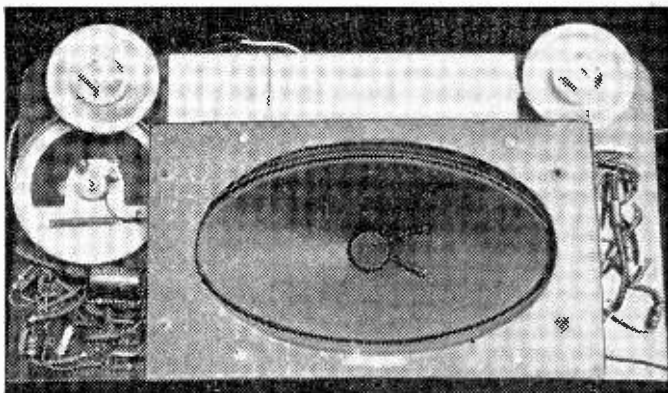
### I.F. Circuit Alignment

It is useful to connect a meter, reading up to about 15mA or 20mA, in one battery lead, for initial tests. When the set is switched on, this meter should show about 6mA to 10mA, the exact current depending on individual components. If the meter shows a high current, some wiring or other fault exists, and should be looked for at once. Do not leave the set switched on with a large current flowing.

If a signal generator is available, set this to 470kc/s, and place the output lead of the generator near the collector lead of Tr1. Then adjust the three I.F. transformer cores for maximum output. The modulation tone of the generator should be heard clearly in the speaker, and the reading of the meter in circuit should rise to 15mA or more. Keep signal strength down by reducing the generator output, or taking the output lead a little way from the receiver.

All adjustments in the receiver should be made with a fully insulated tool. This can be made from a strip of paxolin, or an insulated rod, filed to engage with the cores and trimmers. It is impossible to align the set properly with a metal tool, even if it has an insulated handle.

If no signal generator is available, tune in any station which can be heard. Then adjust the I.F. transformer cores for maximum volume. All three transformers should "tune in" quite sharply, with all cores in a reasonable position. That is, not so far unscrewed that they are in danger of falling out, and not screwed right in out of sight.



The front of the receiver with the cabinet removed.

When the three I.F. transformer cores have been adjusted in this way, leave them untouched during subsequent alignment.

### Medium Waves

Put the switch in the M.W. position. That is, towards the left, in Fig. 3. The only adjustments to be made, with the set switched to medium waves in this way, will be to the oscillator coil core, trimmer TC1 (see Fig. 3) and the position of the M.W. winding on the ferrite rod.

Tune in a station of fairly low wavelength (200m to 250m) and unscrew TC1. As TC1 is unscrewed, keep the station in tune by slightly closing the tuning condenser. If volume slowly improves as this is done, then begins to fall, leave TC1 at the setting giving best volume.

If volume is best with TC1 screwed fully down, push the M.W. winding slightly further on the rod, and repeat as above. If volume is best with TC1 fully unscrewed, draw the M.W. section slightly off the rod, and repeat as described.

When reception here seems good, tune to a high wavelength station (around 400m to 450m or 500m). Slowly adjust the oscillator coil core, meanwhile keeping the station in tune, by manipulation of the tuning wheel. A setting for the core should be found which gives best results. Also try moving the M.W. section on the ferrite rod slightly, if necessary, for best results.

The receiver should now perform well over the M.W. band. However, one set of adjustments will influence the other, so trim up again at a low wavelength, and repeat once or twice, as described, until no further improvement seems possible.

Initially, it may be necessary to choose powerful local stations, to obtain alignment which is approximately correct, but, as alignment proceeds, sensitivity will increase considerably. Weak distant stations should then be used for final adjustment, as with these it will be easier to find the exact, optimum position for trimmers, etc.

Do not choose powerful stations for final adjustment, with the volume control turned back to keep volume down, as this will make the work difficult.

(Continued on page 54)

# SERVICING TAPE RECORDERS

## EQUALISATION AND RECORDING SPEEDS

By T. S. Smith

As mentioned in the previous article in this series, the recording-level indicator gives a useful check on the recording circuits—if a recording cannot be made and the indicator works normally, the fault probably lies in the recording head feed and switching circuits such as the equalisation network and switches "D" and "A" in the circuit (page 1123, last month). If the machine also fails to replay, the record/replay head could be open-circuited.

Poor quality recordings may originate from a defect in the "record/replay" equalisation switching, such as switches "C" and "H" in the circuit. Poor reproduction of a tape recording may be caused by a similar fault.

In the type of circuit shown, a definite defect in V4 stage would cause failure of both the bias oscillator and replay output stage. The symptoms would be no replay and severe recording distortion, accompanied by erase failure. The recording distortion, of course, would only be revealed by playing the tape on another recorder, in which the replay sections were working correctly.

### Frequency Response

The overall frequency response of a tape record can never be perfectly "flat". Let us take the case of a perfectly flat recording amplifier through which a tape record is made. The recording amplifier is coupled to the recording head in such a way that the recording current is constant at all frequencies. This is called "constant-current" recording, and is adopted in almost all recorders.

Let us now suppose that the tape is passing the recording head at a constant speed and that an audio signal is applied to the input of the recording amplifier, and also that the signal can be varied in frequency from the very low end of the spectrum into the very high end at a constant level.

### Characteristic

This means that, irrespective of frequency, the signal current in the recording head will always be the same. The general set-up with frequency characteristics is given in Fig. 6. Here the signal source is produced by an audio generator, and if this test is ever performed it is most important to ensure that the signal level from the generator remains the same as the frequency is altered.

(Continued from page 1145 of the April issue)

Now, if a recording is made at various frequencies over the audio spectrum from, say, about 40c/s to 10,000c/s, and the recording is played back again through a replay amplifier with a perfectly flat frequency response with some means of monitoring the output in terms of level, a rather unusual effect will be observed.

### Top and Bass Cut

From below 2,000c/s or thereabouts the output will fall at the rate of about 6dB per octave. Maximum output will occur at about 2,000c/s (depending on the tape speed), and the output will again fall at higher frequencies. The set-up for observing this effect is shown in Fig. 7 (a) and the resulting recording/replay response is shown in Fig. 7 (b).

The bass cut occurs because the rate of change of magnetic flux at the replay head decreases with decrease of frequency. It should be remembered, of course, that the replay head is rather like a dynamo, the output of which increases with increase in speed of the rotor. The dynamo gives an output which is approximately proportional to the rate of change of magnetic flux, which is caused by the rotor revolving.

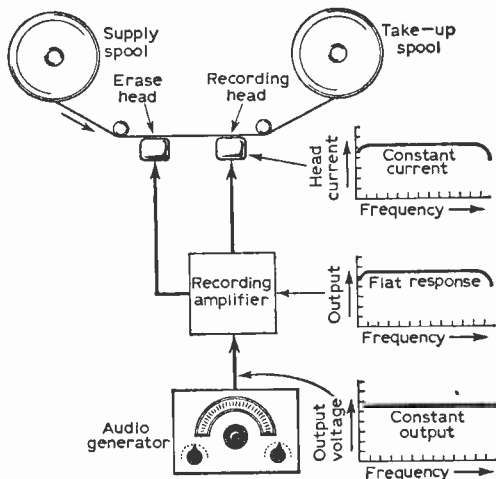


Fig. 6—The arrangement of tape recorder, amplifier and audio signal generator for producing a constant-current recording over the audio-frequency spectrum.

The rate of change of magnetic flux at the replay head is, of course, a function of the frequency of the recorded sound. The higher the frequency, the greater the rate of change of flux and the greater the output voltage from the replay head winding. Thus, the output goes on increasing at the consistent rate of 6dB per octave of frequency increase until it reaches a peak.

**Gap Width**

The output then starts falling very rapidly for an entirely different reason. Actually, there is more than one reason for this. One is inherent to the recording process in that the very short "magnets" which are produced on the tape at high frequency tend to demagnetise themselves, which happens normally with very short magnets. Another reason has something to do with the gap size of the replay head—the smaller the gap, the better the high-frequency response. This is because a very small gap is shorter than the very small magnets impressed upon the tape at

and 30in./sec while the home recordist usually has to make do with a top speed of 7½in./sec. This should not be taken to mean that high-quality recording cannot be made at the lower speeds. Indeed, with recent improvements in tape, gap dimensions and equalisation, recordings containing frequencies up to about 10,000c/s are possible at 7½in./sec. The very low speeds, however, are essentially unsuitable for recording high-quality music and are used mainly for speech and dictation purposes.

**Constant-Current Recording**

In most domestic-type recorders the replay output valve is often also employed as the recording amplifier valve, and a circuit after the style of that shown in Fig. 8 is often evolved. Here V1 is the replay output valve with T1 as the output transformer. On "replay", switch S1 connects the loudspeaker across the secondary of the transformer in the ordinary way. A further switch usually at point "X" on the diagram, disconnects the record/replay head from the output valve and connects it in place across the input of

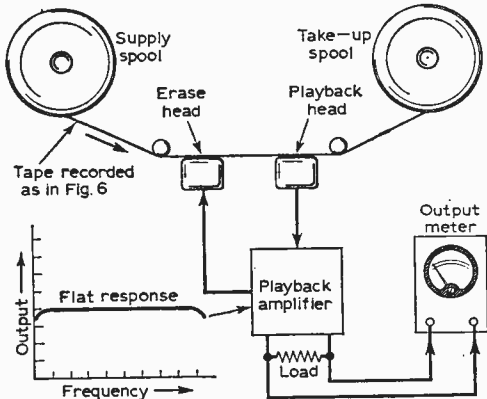


Fig. 7(a)

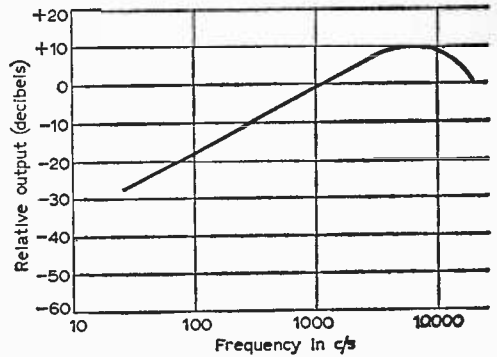


Fig. 7(b)

If a tape, recorded as shown in Fig. 6, were replayed as shown at 7(a), and the output monitored on an output meter, a graph of relative output against frequency would appear as shown at 7(b).

high frequencies, whereas a gap of larger dimensions may approach the size of the recorded magnets and thus give very little or zero output as the frequency is raised.

Other reasons are related to the "coercivity" of the tape and the speed of the tape past the recording and replay heads. Tape coercivity is a measure of the ability of the tape to resist demagnetisation, so a tape of relatively high coercivity is likely to result in an improvement in high-frequency response, owing to the reduced risk of demagnetisation of the higher frequency magnets. Most modern tapes have a fairly high coercivity value.

**Recording Speed**

Speed is most important so far as the high-frequency performance is concerned. Far better recordings can be made at a tape speed of 15in./sec than at, for instance, 3½in./sec or lower. Professional recordists use tape speeds of 15in./sec

the replay amplifier. The output stage then works in the normal manner, its signal being received at the control grid.

On "record", however, S1 connects the load resistor R2 across the secondary of the output transformer and the recording head is connected to the network comprising C1 and R1. The loudspeaker, of course, is also disconnected by S1. Bias is applied to the recording head through R3 and C2. Now, when the recording signal is applied to the control grid of V1, a fairly high peak A.F. voltage occurs across the primary of T1. The output stage is loaded by R2 so there is no possibility of damage to the output valve or the output transformer.

**Varying Impedance**

The recording head contains mostly inductance due to its winding, plus a little resistance. It will thus have an impedance value which increases with increase of frequency of the signal applied

From the output stage. A typical high impedance recording head may have an inductance in the region of 0.8H. Excluding winding resistance, this would give an impedance of  $500\Omega$  at 100c/s and  $50,000\Omega$  at 10,000c/s.

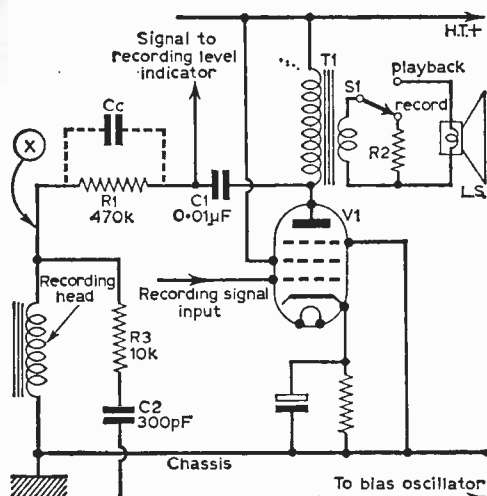


Fig. 8—A circuit diagram giving the essential elements for constant-current recording.

However, since this is fed over such a range of frequencies via a high value resistor R1 (470k), the varying impedance is almost totally swamped by the resistor, and so far as the signal source of the anode is concerned, there is a total impedance variation of only  $470,500\Omega$  to  $520,000\Omega$ , representing the very small ratio of about 1.2:1. Without R1 there would be a variation of  $500\Omega$  to  $50,000\Omega$ , which represents a ratio of 100:1.

Clearly, then, the source provides an almost constant current into the recording head network. What really happens, of course, is that the *voltage* across the recording head rises with frequency (as the impedance rises), but because the impedance rises at the same time, the current remains constant.

#### Series Resistor Value

The value of R1 is selected to suit the impedance of the recording head, and when it becomes necessary to replace this component, one of equal resistance must be used. If the resistor increases in value, the constant current function will not be destroyed, but the current in the head will be decreased and under-recording will result.

A decrease in value will upset the constant current characteristics and will probably cause over-recording at the lower frequencies. The bias may also be disturbed, since some of the bias signal will be shunted by the relatively low impedance of the source (i.e., valve anode circuit).

Capacitor C1 in the network is essentially to block D.C. However, its impedance *increases* with increase in frequency and thus tends to reduce the recording level a little towards the high-frequency end of the audio spectrum. This is not

unduly troublesome, for, in effect, this is the same as giving a little bass boost to the recording, and some circuits may require this.

On the other hand, it may be necessary to provide a little more recording current at the higher frequencies to compensate for some of the high-frequency losses occurring in the overall system. This is sometimes accomplished by connecting a capacitor of suitable value across the recording head feed resistor, as shown by the broken line in Fig. 8.

## MERCURY SIX

(Continued from page 51)

#### L.W. Band

Put the switch in the L.W. position (towards the right in Fig. 3) and tune in the Light Programme on 1500m. Adjust TC2 until this station falls at roughly the centre of the band. Adjust TC3 for best volume.

It should then be possible to receive some overseas long wave transmissions. Choose one near the low wavelength end of the band (tuning condenser open) and re-adjust TC2 and TC3 as necessary, for best volume.

Then, locate a station towards the high wavelength end of the band, and move the long wave section of the aerial along the rod, for best volume.

These stages can be repeated as necessary, to bring about any final improvement.

#### Important Notes

The alignment procedure may seem very difficult, but in practice it is not generally so. Remember that an insulated tool, as described, *must* be used. If all wiring is correct, local stations should usually be heard at reasonable volume almost at once. This gives a signal for initial tests. Deal with the circuits in the order given—I.F. stages, medium waves, then long waves.

With a meter connected as described, the "no signal" current will probably be around 7mA or 8mA, but may be a little outside these limits. If the current is much under 6mA, and the speech and music sound distorted, R18 is probably too low in value for the transistors used. This would be possible if a different pair from those mentioned were fitted.

The extent to which the meter reading rises will depend on the volume, and will be around 10mA to 15mA for average purpose, but may be up to 25mA or more for maximum volume. If R18 is too high in value, current peaks will be much heavier than necessary.

#### Cabinet Fitting

The receiver is inserted from behind, with the control wheels projecting through the slots. Adjust the position of the receiver until the wheels can turn correctly, then screw the receiver in place. This is done by passing four countersunk screws through the holes in the cabinet front, and driving them into the hardboard.

To hold the battery in position, thread a piece of fairly stout elastic through two holes in the panel. This will take either the square type of 9V transistor battery, or the slightly smaller round 9V type of battery.



Easy-to-build kit-sets of



highest quality at lowest cost



SB-10U

**SINGLE SIDEBAND ADAPTOR,**

**Model SB-10U.** May be used with most AM transmitters. Less than 3 w. R.F. input power required for 10 w. output. Operation on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 m bands on USB, LSB or DSB ... .. £37.60

**AMATEUR TRANSMITTER. Model DX-40U.** Self-contained. 80-10 m. Power input 75 w. C.W., 60 w. peak, C.C. phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Provision for V.F.O. ... .. £32.10

**VAR. FREQ. OSCILLATOR. Model VF-1U.** Calibrated 160-10 m. fundamentals 160-40 m. Ideal DX-40U and similar transmitters ... .. £11.20

**R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U.** Gives accurate source of R.F. up to 100 Mc/s on fundamentals and 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Up to 100 mV output on all bands ... .. £11.18.0

**AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model AG-9U.** 10 c/s-100 kc/s. switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in volts and dB's ... .. £19.19.6

**VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V-7A.** Measures volts to 1,500 (D.C. and RMS) and 4,000 pk to pk. Res. 0.1Ω-1,000 MΩ. D.C. input impeded. 1 MΩ. With test prods, leads and standardising battery ... .. £13.00

**PORTABLE SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model OS-1.** Compact portable scope ideal for servicing and general work. Y amplifier sensitivity 10 mV/cm; response 3 dB 10 c/s-2.5 Mc/s. Time base 15 c/s-150 kc/s. Printed circuits. Case 7½ x 4½ x 12½ in. long. Wt. only 10½ lb. ... .. £36.10.0

**Sin. OSCILLOSCOPE. Model O-12U.** Wide-band amplifiers essential for TV servicing. F.M. alignment etc. Vertical freq. response 3 c/s-5 Mc/s without extra switching. T/B covers 10 c/s-500 kc/s in 5 ranges ... .. £36.10.0

**RES.-CAP. BRIDGE. Model C-3U.** Measures capacity 10 μF-1,000 μF, resistance 100Ω-5MΩ and power factor. 5-450 v. test voltages. Safety switch. £8.6.6

**SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIER. Model MA-12.** 10-12 watt Hi-Fi amplifier. Extremely low distortion and wide frequency range ... .. £10.19.6

**HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABINETS.** Range available to meet various needs. Details on request. (MALVERN equipment cabinet illustrated bottom left) from £11.5.6 to £17.18.6

**GRID DIP METER. Model GD-1U.** Coverage from 1.8 Mc/s to 250 Mc/s. Complete set of plug-in coils provided ... .. £10.9.6



MALVERN

**TAPE RECORDING/PLAYBACK AMPLIFIER. Model TA-1.** Monaural (TA-1M) £18.2.6

Conversion unit to Stereo ... .. £6.10.0  
Stereo (TA-1S) £23.6.0

**"PACKAGED DEALS"** of Hi-Fi equipment including TAPE DECKS, RECORD PLAYERS and DECCA ffs PICK-UPS.

**THE "MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model GC-1U.**

Fully transistorised, including 4 piezo-electric transmitters. The very latest and an excellent portable or Fixed



GC-1U

Station receiver for the Amateur and short-wave listener ... .. £38.15.0

**AMATEUR TRANSMITTER. Model DX-100U.** Covers all amateur bands, 160-10 m. 150 w. D.C. input. Self contained including power supply. Modulator, V.F.O. (illustration bottom right) £81.10.0

**SHORTWAVE TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model RSW-1.** Two short bands, crawler and medium ... .. £22.10.0

**6-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-1.** Prealigned I.F. transformers, printed circuit, 7 x 4in. high flux speaker. Real hide case ... .. £14.18.6

**HI-FI F.M. TUNER.** Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. Tuning Unit (FMT-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s I.F. output (£35.0 inc. P.T.) I.F. Amplifier (FMA-4U) complete with cabinet and valves (£11.11.0). Total £46.16.0.

**6-W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33.** 3 w/chl. inputs for radio/tape and gram. Stereo or Mono, ganged controls. Sensitivity 200 mV. ... .. £12.8.6

**HI-FI 16W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-88.** 20 mV basic sensitivity (4 mV model available, 7/6 extra). Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram., radio and tape recorder inputs. Push-button selection. Two-tone grey metal cabinet ... .. £26.12.6

**TRANSCRIPTION RECORD PLAYER. Model GL-58.** Goldring—Lenco four speed unit. G.60 pick-up arm and infinitely variable speed adjustment between 33 and 80 r.p.m. with fixed speed at 16 r.p.m. Balanced turntable (3½ lb.). Stereo ... .. £20.12.0

**HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1.** Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in white". Twin speakers. Pedestal model £11.18.6. Bookcase model ... .. £10.17.6

**"COTSWOLD" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM.** Acoustically designed enclosure "in the white". 26 x 23 x 15½ in. 12in. bass speaker with 2in. speech coil, elliptical middle speaker. Pressure unit covers the full freq. range of 30-20,000 c/s., complete with cross-over unit, level control, etc. ... .. £21.19.0

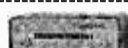
**COMPLETE MATCHED STEREO OUTPUT.** Includes record player, S-33 amplifier and twin SSU-1 speaker systems. (Pedestal speaker legs optional £2.2.0) ... .. £44.9.4

**STEREO CONTROL UNIT USC-1.** Luxury model with press-button inputs to suit any pick-up or tuner and most tape-heads. Output 1.3 v. R.M.S. per channel. Printed circuit construction ... .. £18.18.6

**STEREO HEAD PREAMPLIFIER USP-1.** Ideal for boosting tape-head output and low output pick-ups (e.g. Decca ffs) £6.17.6



DX-100U



F.M. TUNER



S.33



S.88



DX-40



OS-1



SSU-1



SSU-1

Deferred Terms available on orders over £10

Prices include free delivery UK

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No) \_\_\_\_\_

Full details of model(s) \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PW5.

**DAYSTROM LTD.**

Dept. P.W.5, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

A member of the Daystrom Group, manufacturers of the WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS

**DUKE & CO. (London) Ltd.** 621/3 ROMFORD RD. MANOR PARK, E12  
 Stamp for Free List ILFord 6001/3

**COMPLETE TELEVISIONS**

17 in. £11.10.0 14 in. £7.10.0

- ★ Ex Rental and reprocessed Televisions.
- ★ Tube guaranteed 12 months.
- ★ Valves, Components and chassis guaranteed 3 months.
- ★ ITA/BBC. Any two selected Channels.
- ★ Maintained to Rental standards.
- ★ Demonstrations daily—10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thursdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.)



Personal Collection advised, special delivery by arrangement, B.R.S. (Ins., Carr. on quotation).

**17 inch 19 Gns.**

Limited stock. Current rental models. 12 months' guarantee Tube, valves, chassis. Fringe models available on request.

Personal collection advised or delivery by arrangement.



**TV TUBES**

12 months' Guarantee

21 in. ... 99/6  
 17 in. ... 90/-  
 15, 14, 12 in. 70/-

£1 extra without old bowl, refundable if same received within 14 days.

Insurance and Carriage 15/6

14 in. TUBES 35/-  
 36-24 and 14KP4

Salvage purchase of Rental replacement stocks. Carriage 5/-

**15/9 SPEAKERS 16/9**  
 ELLIPTICALS | MINIATURE

Brand new slot type. 8 x 3in. and 7 x 4in. P. & P. 1/- Brand new 3in. P. & P. 1/-

**RECORD PLAYER CABINET**

"PETITE" 29/9

Portable cabinet in smart two-tone colours. Ideal for transistor Portable. Size 12 x 10½ x 6in. Light and easy to carry. Insurance and Carriage 5/-.



**VALVES**

★ SALVAGE GUARANTEED ★

9d. Each 7/8 Doz. 6AL5, 6AM6, 6D1, 6D2, 6F12, 6F13, 6F14, 6F15, 8D3, D77, D152, DD8, EB91, ECC31, ECC34, EF91, UB41, UF42, Z77.

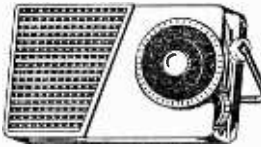
1/9 Each 17/6 Doz. 6F1, 6L1, 6K7, 6P25, 6P28, 10D1, 1625, B36, EB41, EL32, KT33C, KTW61, N142, U22, U31, U35, UAF42, UBF80, W76, W77.

2/9 Each 30/- Doz. 6AB8, 6L18, 10F1, 10P13, 20D1, 20P3, EBC80, ECL80, EF80, EF92, EY51, KT86, N145, LN152, PL33, UCH42, U151.

5/9 Each 60/- Doz. 6V6, 12Q7, 15A6, 18A5, 17Z3, 19Y3, EL33, EL41, ELA2, KT63, PL820, PY80, PY81, PY82, PZ30, U154.

Postage: 1-7d., 6-1/6, 12-2/6.

**3 TRANSISTOR RADIO (Plus 2 Diodes)**



**TOTAL BUILDING 70/- P.P. 2/6**

- ★ Pre-assembled circuit board, ensuring easy construction. ★ Full Medium Wave coverage. ★ Attractive case, 5½ x 3 x 1½.
- ★ All components including Transistors are brand new and direct from manufacturer. ★ Ferrite Rod Aerial Coil, no external aerial or earth required. ★ 2½ High flux speaker direct from manufacturer. After Sales Service: Send 1s. 6d. for instructions, circuit, and price list.

**6 STAGE TRANSISTOR POCKET PORTABLE**

Can be built for **£4.19.6 P.P. 2s. 6d.**

- ★ Completely self contained, no aerial or earth required. ★ Push-Pull output. 250 Milliwatts. ★ 3in. High Flux speaker. ★ Pre-assembled circuit board with simple instructions ensuring easy construction. ★ High Q Ferrite Rod aerial. ★ After sales service. Can be supplied with long wave, 6s. extra. Full instructions. Price list 1s. 6d. (Free with order).



**MINISETS LTD., HATHERLEY MEWS, LONDON, E.17.**

Phone: COP 3825

*"There is no Virtue without Courage—  
 No Reward without Labour"*

Not simply a school motto but at B.N.R.S. a creed and a way of life. We owe to it all we have and are. If you are prepared to make it *your* motto and live up to it, we can help you get to the top. It will take *time*, it will take *effort*, it will take *courage*, and as if this were not enough, **YOU WILL ACTUALLY BE CHARGED FEES!**

If we haven't succeeded in putting you off, write for details, *today*, to:

**Mr. J. SYKES**

(M.I.E.E., M. Brit. I.R.E., M.I.N.)

*Principal:*

**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL  
 Red Lion Court, Stalbridge, Dorset.**

Britain's premier Radio Correspondence School specialising in City and Guild's examinations.

# FAULTS IN VHF/F.M. RECEIVERS

## 6—TRANSISTOR DETECTOR AND A.F. STAGES

By G. J. King

(Continued from page 1050 of the March issue)

UNLIKE their valve counterparts, transistorised A.M./F.M. receivers usually feature two stages arranged exclusively for the amplification of the I.F. signals. This means that when the set is switched to "F.M." there are three stages of I.F. amplification, since the A.M. mixer then operates as an extra stage. It will be recalled that such switching was dealt with in Part 5 of this series (in the March issue), and that the circuit in Fig. 13 dealt with the A.M. frequency changer (I.F. amplifier on F.M.) and the first I.F. stage.

Fig. 11 in Part 4 (February issue) showed the transistorised VHF/F.M. tuner; Fig. 15 of this month's article, gives the final I.F. detector and A.F. stages of a typical set, so the complete circuit of the receiver can be formed by joining together the sections of Figs. 11, 13, and 15.

a replacement is of identical type. A transistor with a lower frequency cut-off would very much impair the overall gain on F.M., while one of different characteristics, although possessing the required frequency performance, might upset the I.F. tuning and neutralising.

### Common I.F. Stage

Tr5 of Fig. 15 is the I.F. amplifier which is common to both F.M. and A.M. It is fed from the series-connected I.F. transformers at the base, and is loaded at the collector by the primaries of the ratio detector transformer (for F.M.) and the final A.M. I.F. transformer. The base is stabilised by the potential-divider R1/R2, and R3 is the emitter resistor. A small amount of degenerative feedback is applied between emitter and base by the capacitive-divider C1 and C2.

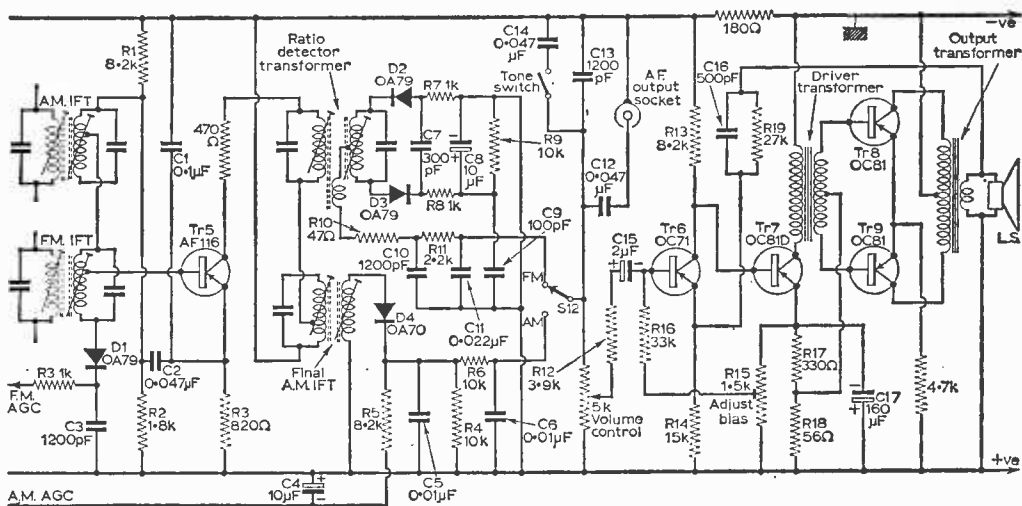


Fig. 15—The final I.F. detector and A.F. stages of the Perdio (model 95) A.M./F.M. receiver.

At this stage it should be noted that while a large percentage of transistor VHF/F.M. sets adopt the framework described in the last three articles, a smaller number use two separate I.F. channels—one for A.M. and the other for F.M. Apart from the composite I.F. stages, however, the operation of the various stages is almost identical to that of those already described.

Stages which are required to amplify the F.M. I.F. use transistors which provide a worthwhile gain at the F.M. I.F. of 10.7Mc/s. The Mullard AF116 is a transistor popular for this position, and it is important to ensure that the transistor used as

A little of the I.F. at the secondary of the F.M. I.F. transformer is rectified by diode D1 and fed back through R3 to the VHF tuner R.F. base circuit. This gives a form of F.M. AGC and prevents the I.F. amplifier from being overloaded by strong F.M. signals.

### A.M. Detector

When the I.F. stages are carrying A.M. signals, the amplified A.M. I.F. is developed across the primary of the final A.M. I.F. transformer, induced into the secondary and thus applied to the A.M. detector diode D4. The audio signal is developed

across the load resistor R4. Across this load also occurs a direct voltage of a strength depending on the amplitude of the I.F. signal, and this voltage is used as AGC on the I.F. stage preceding Tr5 (see Fig. 13, March issue) on A.M. only.

Condenser C5 removes spurious I.F. signal at the load, and further filtering is provided by R6 and C6. The audio output is then fed to the A.M./F.M. change-over switch S12, and from there it is fed to the volume control.

### Ratio Detector

When the set is switched to "F.M.," the F.M. I.F. signal is developed across the primary of the ratio detector transformer (10.7Mc/s), induced into the tapped secondary and applied to the ratio detector D2 and D3. The load is R9 and the "stabilising capacitor" is C8. This combination gives a fairly long time-constant and thus makes the detector insensitive to A.M. interference. A constant direct voltage occurs across R9/C8 of a strength dependent on the amplitude of the F.M. I.F. signal.

The audio load of the ratio detector is C10, and the F.M.-derived audio output is fed to the other terminal on S12 through R11, which, in association with C11, provides de-emphasis to balance the pre-emphasis applied at the F.M. station.

The low value resistor R10 limits the currents in the diodes on strong signals and in this way prevents the diodes falling too much out of balance, which might otherwise happen with a consequent impairment of A.M. limiting on very strong F.M. signals.

Resistors R7 and R8 in the diode circuit act as a resistive "swamp" and thus mask the differences in forward resistances of the two diodes. Without these components, it would be difficult to balance the ratio detector, but in some sets a variable resistor is used in one diode circuit, and the idea is to adjust this for minimum output when an A.M. signal is injected into the tuner or I.F. stages. C9 is really in parallel with the load and stabilising capacitor, and its purpose is to remove any I.F. signals which may be present at this point.

### The Audio Stages

Clearly, then, either the A.M. or F.M. audio signal is present across the volume control. With the set under discussion, this audio signal is taken to an output socket through the isolating capacitor C12. This is useful for the signal is of very good quality at this point and may thus be used for applying to the "radio input" of a tape recorder or hi-fi amplifier as a signal source.

Fixed tone control (for the best equalising) is provided by C13, and additional "top-cut" can be switched in by the "tone control" switch. This simply puts an extra capacitor in parallel with the fixed tone control capacitor.

The audio output from across the volume control is fed to the base of the first A.F. transistor (Tr6) through R12 and C15. Tr6 works in fairly conventional common emitter mode, with R13 as the collector load and R15 as the emitter resistor. However, the collector is direct-coupled to the base of the "driver" transistor Tr7 and, likewise, the base circuit of the push-pull pair (Tr8 and Tr9) is direct coupled to the emitter circuit of Tr7. With all the audio transistors coupled in this

manner, a means is provided whereby adjustment to the base current of Tr6 gives corresponding changes in the static conditions of the remaining transistors. Moreover, improved thermal stabilising also results.

### Bias for Tr6

It will be seen that the base of Tr6 is not connected to a conventional resistive potential-divider, but instead is biased from the P.D. across the "adjust bias" pre-set R15, via R16. The

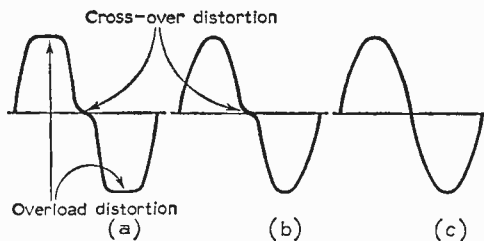


Fig. 16—The waveform (a) shows overload and crossover distortion. The input signal should be reduced to clear the overload distortion (b), and the "adjust bias" pre-set should be set to eliminate crossover distortion (c).

voltage across R15 is given partly by the emitter current of Tr7 and partly by the voltage drop across the emitter resistors of Tr7—R17 and R18.

Now, when R15 is adjusted, there occurs a change in Tr6 collector current, which is reflected into Tr7 as a change in base current. This changes the voltage drop across Tr7 emitter resistors, and as the voltage here is partly responsible for the base current of Tr6, a very efficient stabilising effect results, as may be required to stabilise the effects of temperature change of the transistors.

The change of potential at the junction of R17/R18 is reflected into the base circuit of Tr8 and Tr9 as a change of base current. This is useful because now R15 may be used initially to set the operating point of the push-pull pair. This is accomplished by feeding a 2kc/s sine wave signal into the A.F. output socket and monitoring the output on an oscilloscope connected across the loudspeaker terminals. A milliammeter is also connected in series with the battery positive lead.

### Adjustment

The audio output from the generator should be adjusted in level to avoid overload distortion and R15 should then be adjusted to eliminate cross-over distortion of the output stage. There may be two points over the range of R15 where the latter occurs, but the point finally chosen should be that where the total receiver current does not exceed 15mA.

In Fig. 16 is shown a series of waveforms which may be obtained; (a) shows overload distortion accompanied by crossover distortion; (b) shows crossover distortion only; and (c) shows the sine wave which should result when R15 is correctly adjusted, and which should be almost a replica of the input waveform.

(Continued on page 62)

## SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER! RECORD PLAYER KITS

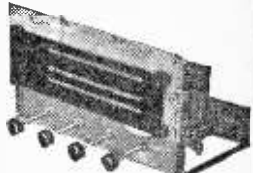
**AUTO CHANGER KIT**—Comprising three Units, Contemporary styled Cabinet—2 valve, 2 watt amp. and 7 x 4in. quality speaker. Variable tone and Volume Controls with feedback circuit and B.S.R. 4 speed 12 Record Mixer, Auto Changer Unit  
**BARGAIN PRICE £12.10s.** only Cabinet Size: 17 x 14½ x 8½ ins. Carr. 7/6.

**SINGLE PLAYER KIT**—Similar spec. to Autochanger Kit, except Player is 4-speed B.S.R. T.U.9. Sinec Record Player Unit. Attractive Contemporary Styled Cabinet. Size: 13½ x 13 x 6 ins. with splendid volume and reproduction.  
**BARGAIN PRICE £8.19.6** only Carr. 5/-

**ALL UNITS READY WIRED, SIMPLE SCREWDRIVER ASSEMBLY ONLY**  
**FULL SATISFACTION—REFUND GUARANTEE**  
Send for leaflet. Full details—3d. stamp.

## 7 VALVE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Valve line-up: ECC85 ECH81 EF89 EH6C80 EL84 EM81 EZ80.  
Three Waveband and Switched Gram position. Med. 200-500 m.m. Long 1,000-2,000 m., VHF/FM 88-95 Mc/s. Philips Continental Tuning insert with permeability tuning on FM and combined Am/FM IF transformers, 450 Kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s. Dust core tuning all coils. Latest circuitry including AVC and Neg. Feedback. Three watt output. Sensitivity and reproduction are of a very high standard. Chassis size 13½ x 4½ in. Height 7½ in. Edge illuminated glass dial 11½ x 3½ in. Vertical pointer. Horizontal station names. Gold on brown background. A.C. 200/250 v. operation.



Aligned and tested ready for use **£13.10.0** Carr. & ins., 7/6.  
Complete with 4 Knobs—walnut or Ivory to choice. Indoor FM Aerial, 3/6 extra. Three ohm P.M. speaker only required. Recommended quality speakers.  
10in. Rola (Heavy Duty), 30/-. 8in. Rola or Elac (heavy duty), 25/-. p. & p. 2/-.

## BARGAINS 4-SPEED PLAYER UNITS

Single Players Carr. 3/6	Auto-Changers Carr. 5/-
Garrard 4 S.P. £6.19.6	Collaro "Co 60" £7.15.0
Garrard TA Mk.2 £7.19.6	B.S.R. (UA14) £7.15.0
Collaro "Junior" 7/5-	Garrard "Auto-slim" £8.12.6
B.S.R. (TU9) 7/9/6	Garrard Model "A" Transcription Unit. £18.19.6. carr. 7/6
E.M.I. Junior 8/9/6	

## JASON FM TUNER UNITS

Designer-approved kits of parts  
FM11, 5 gns. 4 valves. 20/-  
FM12, 2 gns. 5 valves. 37/6.  
J1V MERCURY 10 gns.  
J1V2 £13.19.6. 4 valves. 32/6

**NEW JASON FM HANDBOOK**, 2/6. 48 hr. Alignment Service 7/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## "6 plus 1" TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT — UNBEATABLE VALUE —

Mrs. Surplus Bargain Offer—Further kit supplies now available. Original purchases of this popular kit were rapidly sold out. This Kit is a modern, sensitive quality circuit Receiver Unit with all the latest features. Six B.V.A. Transistors and 1 Diode. Printed Circuit, Med. and Long Waves, Ferrite Aerial, Car Radio Coupling Coil, 1w Push-Pull output into 3 ohm Speaker, attractive G11 Dial and Slow Motion Tuning, etc. Size approx. 8½ x 2½ in. Cabinet size 9 x 5½ x 3½ in.



**COMPONENT KIT BARGAIN PRICE £6.19.6** Carr. 2/6  
7 x 1in. speaker | Two-tone Cabinets | 3d. stamp for full details, circuit and instructions 1/6  
**15/6** carr. 1/6 | **25/-** Carr. 2/6

## RECORD PLAYER CABINETS

Cabinet Price  
**£3.30**  
Carr. & Ins. 5/-.



Contemporary style, rexine covered cabinet in mottled red and white polka dot. Size 16½ x 13½ x 4½ in., fitted with all accessories including baffle board and anodised metal fret. Space available for all modern amplifiers and autochangers, etc. Uncut record player mounting board 14 x 13in. supplied.  
**2-VALVE 2-WATT AMPLIFIER** Twin stage ECL82 with vol. and neg. feedback tone control. A.C. 200/250 v. with knobs, etc., ready wired to fit above cabinet. £2.17.6. P. & P. 1/6.  
6in. Spkr. & Trans., 22/-, P. & P. 2/-.

**TYGAN FRET** (contemp. pat.)  
12 x 12in. 2/-, 12 x 18in. 3/-.  
12 x 24in. 4/-. 18 x 24in. 6/-, etc.

**Sneaker Fret**—Expanded bronze anodised metal 8x8in. 2/3, 12 x 8in. 3/-. 12 x 12in. 4/6, 12 x 16in. 6/-. 24 x 12in. 9/6, 36 x 12in. 13/6, etc., etc.

TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
25/25V	1/8	8+8/450V	4/6
50/12V	1/8	8+16/450V	5/6
50/60V	2/-	32+32/275V	4/6
100/25V	2/-	50+50/300V	6/6
8/450V	2/6	60+250V	12/6
16/450V	3/6	275V	6/6
16+16/45V	5/6	100+200V	12/6
32+32/450V	6/6	275V	12/6

## RECORDING TAPE—Special Offer

Famous American Columbia (CBS) Premier Quality Tape at NEW REDUCED PRICES. A genuine recommended Quality Tape—TRY IT! Brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed. Fitted with leader and stop folios.

	Standard	Long Play	Double Play
5in.	600ft. 15/-	900ft. 18/6	1,200ft. 31/6
5½in.	900ft. 17/6	1,200ft. 22/6	1,800ft. 39/6
7in.	1,200ft. 21/6	1,800ft. 32/6	2,400ft. 47/6

P. & P. per reel 1/6. 6d. on each additional reel.  
**SPECIAL BARGAIN** 3in. mfrs. Tape 22½. 5/6. P. & P. 6d.  
Plastic Tape Reels .. 3in. 2/6, 5in. 3/6, 5½in. 3/3, 7in. 3/6

## BSR TAPE RECORDER KIT £16 10s.



Latest 5-valve circuit based on Mullard's design. Magic eye and tone controls. Printed Circuit. Radio and Mike inputs. A sensitive, quality recorder at special Unit Kit prices. Amp. Kit 90/-  
4 Vals. TAPE UNIT £8.10.0  
Power Pack 35/6  
Send 3d. stamp for full details. Handbook, circuit and instructions 2/6.

## ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—1lb. reels, 14g-20g, 2/6; 22g-28g, 3/-; 30g-40g, 3/6.

Other gauges quoted for. Speakers P.M.—3 ohms 2½in. Elac 17/6, 3in. Goodmans 13/6, 5in. Rola 17/6, 6in. Elac 18/6, 7 x 4in. Goodmans 18/6, 8in. Rola 20/6, 10in. R. x A. 25/-, 10 x 6in. Goodmans 25/-, E.M.I. Tweeter 22/6.  
Erskin Multicore Solder 60/40 3d. per yard. 1lb. 2/6, etc.

## Volume Controls—5K-2 Meg-ohms, 3in. Spindles Morganite Midset Type, 1½in. diam. Guar. 1 year. LOG or LIN ratios less Sw. 3/-; DP Sw. 4/3. Twin Stereo less Sw. 6/6. DP Sw. 8/-.

W/W Resistors 25 ohms to 10K, 5W 1/3, 10W 1/6, 15W 2/-, Preset T/V Pots, W/W 25 ohms 50 K 3/6, 50 K-2 Meg. (Carbon) 3/-.

## NEW BOXED VALVES

New Boxed	All Guaranteed	
174 6/-	ECC83 8/-	PC884 9/6
115 7/6	ECL82 10/6	PCF80 9/6
118 7/6	ECL80 10/6	PCL83 12/6
384 7/6	EF80 8/-	PL84 12/6
174 7/6	EF86 12/6	PL81 12/6
DAF96 9/-	EL84 8/6	PL82 9/6
DP96 9/-	EY81 9/6	PL83 10/6
DK96 9/-	EY86 10/-	PY82 12/6
DL96 9/-	EZ81 7/6	PY81 9/6
ECC81 8/-	GZ82 12/6	FY82 7/6
ECC82 8/-	EM81 9/6	U25 12/6

## TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

Brand	New—BVA	1st Grade
OC44	10/6	874 9/6
OC45	9/6	GET114 8/6
OC81	7/6	OC72 7/6
OC281	15/6	OC70 5/6
XA102	10/-	OC71 6/-
XA101	9/6	OC78 7/6
XB103	7/6	GEX34 2/6
X101	6/6	QAT0 3/6
873	9/-	OAB1 2/6
SB305	Surface Barrier Type	9/6 each. All Post Free.

Send for detailed bargain lists, 3d. stamp. We manufacture all types Radio Mains Transf. Chokes, Quality O/P Trans., etc. Enquiries invited for Specials, Prototypes for small production runs. Quotation by return.

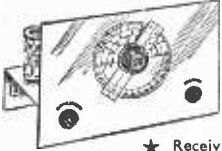
## RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 Brigstock Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed. THO 2188. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing up to 1½ lb.; 1lb., 1/3; 3lb., 2/3; 5lb., 2/6; 8lb., 3/6.



Est. 1946

EXPLORE THE WORLD ON THIS I-VALVE SHORT-WAVE RADIO



Total Building Costs **35/-** P. & P. 2/-

★ Receives speech and music from all over the world. Construction price includes valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Can be extended to cover 10-100 metres. Can be converted to 2 or 3 valve.

PUT YOUR FAVOURITE PROGRAMME ON TAPE with the **R.C.S. TAPE TUNER**

Will operate on all types of Recorder. High impedance output. Variable Medium wave tuning. Triple wound Super Hi-Q coil. Chassis and components colour coded. Easily constructed from full instruction data and layout diagrams. Size 3 x 1 1/2 x 1 in.

Total Building Costs **30/-** Plus P. & P. 1/6.



The **"PIRETTE"**

**TWO TRANSISTOR SET**  
Designed for Personal Listening an amazing little set, with built-in ferrite rod aerial bringing in medium wave at wonderful volume. Sturdy case. Size only 1 1/2 x 3 x 4 in. Fits into the palm of the hand. Drilled chassis colour coded for easy assembly. Two top grade transistors plus diode. Supplied with earpiece.

Total Building Costs **50/-** Plus P. & P. 2/-

**R.C.S. for MINI-SETS**

All parts available separately. Wiring diagrams and parts lists supplied free with orders or separately 1/6 each item.

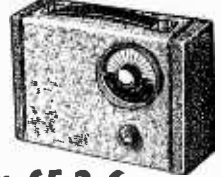
OUR NEW 5-STAGE POCKET TRANSISTOR PORTABLE



In attractive two-tone contemporary case, with gold plated speaker grille and attractive dial. Size only 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 ins. No aerial or earth required—completely self contained. Genuine 3in. high flux FM speaker. First grade transistors. Push pull output—250 milliwatts. Volume control with on/off switch. Condenser tuning. Easy assembly on eyeleted circuit board. Total Building **£4.19.6** Socket for personal Costs listening. P. & P. 2/6. Earpiece 9/- extra if required.

The **"BOBETTE"** 5 - STAGE SUPER SENSITIVE TRANSISTOR PORTABLE Simple to Build. All First Grade Components.

A truly portable transistor radio giving full medium wave reception. Incorporates 5in. High Flux speaker, push-pull output, first grade transistors. High-Q ferrite aerial, socket for car aerial, pre-tagged circuit board for easy construction. Attractive two-tone case.



Total Building Costs **£5.2.6** P. & P. 2/6.

**CRYSTAL RECEIVER** Covering medium wave band. Ideal for the beginner! All components including case for **12/6** P. & P. 1/6. Easily converted to 1-transistor or 2-stage transistor receiver.

The **"RENETTE"**

**FOUR TRANSISTOR SET**  
A highly sensitive receiver using top grade transistors and components. Fully tunable over medium waves. High flux moving coil speaker. Built-in ferrite rod aerial. Specially designed coils for maximum signal strength. Volume/on/off control. Earpiece socket. Easy to follow building plans. Ideal for the beginner in transistor set construction.

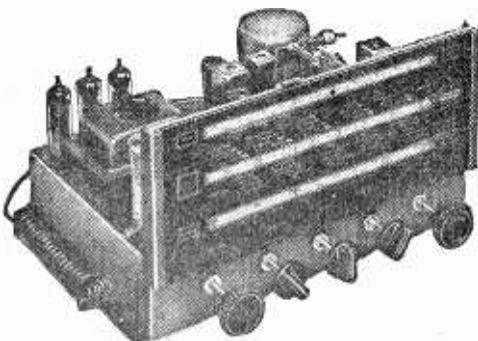
Total Building Costs **70/-** Plus P. & P. 2/6.



Earpiece 9/- extra if required.

Trade Enquiries Welcomed **R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.** 11 OLIVER RD., LONDON, E.17 Mail Order Only

**For Radio . . For Records . . For Tape**  
*an* **Armstrong Chassis**



An Armstrong chassis is more than just a radio-gram chassis. It is a carefully designed combination of tuner, control unit and amplifier in one compact unit which can be used as the basis of a complete high fidelity system. A system which can include tape recording and playback as well as AM and FM radio and record reproduction. All Armstrong chassis are suitable for use with a complete tape recorder or with a tape deck and its associated tape pre-amplifier. Where a tape deck is used we recommend the Armstrong Pabo-3 tape pre-amplifier.

**JUBILEE Mk. 2** (illustrated) **£31.15.0**  
VHF, with automatic frequency control. Medium and long wave-bands with ferrite aerial and magic eye tuning. Separate tone controls. Tape record and playback inputs. 8 watts push-pull output.

**AF208** **£23.15.0**  
An AM/FM chassis of 5 watts output covering the VHF and Medium bands. Although economically priced, this has the same superior finish and components as our more expensive models.

*AM/FM Stereo Chassis are also available.*

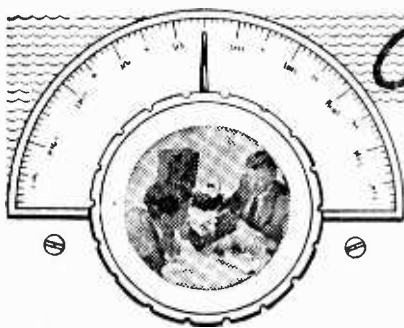
**ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION Co. Ltd.**  
WALTERS ROAD, LONDON N.7. Tel.: NOR 3213

Post this coupon or write for catalogue or call at our Showroom for full demonstration and professional advice on your installation. Open 9-5 including Saturdays.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PMC



# On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

three-contact lampholder. The reason for the marketing of this new bulb is stated to be the increased number of imports of American and Canadian table and floor standard lamps with the appropriate switched lampholders.

## Volumetric Radar

Aircraft speeds continue to increase, and more and more are in the skies at once; at the same time, methods of tracking planes must be improved both in efficiency and speed and ease of operation. Radar is the answer of course but until recently it seemed that conventional techniques would not be able to cope indefinitely. The major limitation arose from the fact that the plan position and aircraft heights were found on separate equipments such as a fan beam and nodding height finder. Thus, to track aircraft flying at high speeds and rapidly changing heights, duplication of equipments would be needed, making the system unwieldy and expensive.

Volumetric radar is now being introduced—a technique originally designed to meet defence needs. Basically, the system works by using a number of radar beams stacked one above the other. Information of plan position is gained by adding signals from all the beams. However, an aircraft flying at a given height will give a stronger signal from one or two particular beams and this can be used to determine the height.

In effect, this method divides the air space under observation into layers and, by suitable techniques, one layer at a time can be used for a plan position display thus reducing the radar operator's task. Height finding is also more rapid and accurate.

How much more informative radar is these days; let us hope that more and better systems will be evolved for coping with the increasing traffic and reduce even further the numbers of accidents.

## 'Cordless' Telephone Switchboards

Rapidly gaining favour in large firms are electronic 'cordless' telephone switchboards. These have a number of advantages over conventional switchboards; for instance, only one telephone is required at each extension for both internal and external calls, and local calls may be dialled direct after dialling a simple code to obtain a GPO line without the need for the operator's services.

Connections are made by the operator simply by using key switches instead of the more familiar cords and jack-plugs, and in some instances, the operator 'dials' calls simply by pressing numbered buttons. Another feature is the attractive appearance of the switchboard and its small size, and where multiple position boards must be installed, less space will be taken up, resulting in more room for the operators.

## Radio Cooking

I HAVE just heard that the miniature transistorised radio has now reached the realm of the kitchen—a new cooker which has recently been introduced has a transistor set built into the splash plate at the back. The idea apparently is to provide the house-wife with a radio set to which she can listen while doing her chores and which cannot be removed from the kitchen. The loud-speaker is at the side of the cooker and the set is insulated against moisture and heat. If this idea catches on, no doubt we shall see transistor sets in many other seemingly unlikely places.

## Nomenclature

Talking of the transistor radio sets reminds me that for some time, I have been meaning to put in a plea for the correct use of the word 'transistor' by the lay press. It now seems that this word no longer means the actual tiny electronic gadget, but a transistorised radio set. I often hear my non-technical friends talk of buying a 'transistor' when they mean a complete set and not just one of the parts.

I think that non-technical advertising people are to blame for giving too much prominence to the transistor side of miniature sets, although I cannot remember actually seeing an advertisement in the national press for a 'Transistor'.

## A New Light Bulb

Although sales campaigns for electric light bulbs are still carrying on, it seems to me that nothing really new has appeared for some time. The two most recent developments have been the introduction of a new shape for the envelope of the bulb, and the use of an opal type of coating inside the bulb for the better diffusion of light. The only other development has been rather negative—the coiled coil filament, once very popular, has now been rejected as causing more rapid failure.

However, now a boost to the common electric light bulb appears to be imminent—a new type has been announced which has two filaments in one envelope. These two filaments can be switched on singly or together to give three degrees of brightness. This procedure varies the current taken by the bulb to give ratings of 60W, 100W and 160W.

The bulb has a special base cap with three contacts, but at the time of writing it is believed that no British manufacturer produces a suitable

# Club News

## REPORTS OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES

### AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY OF CHESHAM AND DISTRICT

Hon. Sec.: Capt. C. G. Stephenson, G3CLJ, 21 Lynton Road, Chesham, Buckinghamshire.

The first R.A.E. course for 1962, which commenced on February 6th, is being supported with enthusiasm by members. Construction and transmitter modification is, at the moment, taking second place to redecoration which is being carried out by members at the society's headquarters.

### BARNSELEY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: P. Carbutt, G2AFV, 19 Warner Road, Barnsley, Yorkshire.

On February 23rd, members attended a lecture given by H. H. Eyre, on high frequency crystal filters. A sale of members' surplus equipment was held on March 9th and on the 23rd, J. Kruse gave a lecture on hi-fi speakers.

Future Events:  
April 13th—Workshop practice, by J. Walker.  
April 27th—VFO/CO mixers, by W. Lee.

### BRADFORD RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: M. T. G. Powell, G3NNO, 28 Gledhow Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds 8, Yorkshire.

The meeting on February 27th was taken up by a display of members' equipment. On March 13th members attended a lecture by G3LZW about audio amplifiers. The Annual General Meeting was held on March 27th.

Future Events:  
April 10th—Spares sale.  
April 25th—Field day arrangements.

### DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

The A.G.M. of the society was held on February 7th, when the new committee of officers was elected. On February, 11th the G5YY Trophy was competed for, and on 14th a discussion on reflectors was led by S. Swindell. The annual dinner and dance was held on February 17th and on the 28th members enjoyed a film show.

Future Events:  
April 11th—Advanced work on two metres, by T. Douglas.  
April 29th—Trentham Gardens Mobile rally.

### EXETER AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: S. Line, 46 Roseland Crescent, Heartree, Exeter, Devon.

At the meeting on February 6th, J. White gave an interesting talk and demonstration of his top band transmitter/receiver and his VHF receiver.

The society meets on the first Tuesday of each month and meetings begin at 8 p.m.

### HALIFAX AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: G. Sunter, 24 Booth Fold, Luddenden Foot, Halifax, Yorkshire.

On March 6th members heard a talk, given by G3MAX, on the conversion of surplus. March 20th was a ragchew night and on April 3rd G3IBN gave some aerial demonstrations.

Future Events:  
April 17th—Ragchew.  
May 8th—Life on two metres, by G5YV.

### MIDLAND AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: G. H. Grayer, G3NAQ, 103 Vicarage Road, West Bromwich, Staffordshire.

The North Midlands Mobile Rally, which is being organised by this society, will be held at Trentham Gardens, Trentham, on Sunday, April 29th.

### NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogdon, Halifax, Yorkshire.

Recent activities have included a demonstration of tape recorders given by T. Fawthrop. On March 21st members heard a talk by G3GJV on his mobile equipment.

Future Event:  
April 18th—Annual General Meeting.

### PETERBOROUGH RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: D. Byrne, G3KPO, Jersey House, Eye, Peterborough.

At the February meeting, G3DAF gave a lecture on "Christmas Island." His talk was illustrated with coloured slides. Arrangements have been made for a rally at Skegness in June.

### PLYMOUTH RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: R. Hooper, 2 Chestnut Road, Peverell, Plymouth, Devon.

A spares sale was held at the clubroom on March 20th. The judging for the G5ZT Trophy was carried out on April 3rd.

Future Event:  
May 8th—Annual General Meeting.

### PRESTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: W. K. Beazley, 9 Thorngate, Penwortham, Preston, Lancashire.

The society meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month and the meetings begin at 7.30 p.m.

On March 13th, W. H. Brown, G3NQX, gave a talk on masts and towers.

### ROYSTON AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: H. E. Taynor, G3NAH, 103 Cross Lane, Royston, near Barnsley, Yorkshire.

The club's newly completed H.F. band transmitter is now operating on 80, 40 and 20m. VFO as applied to a top band transmitter was the subject of the lecture given on February 15th, and on March 15th the subject was electrical installation and supply.

Future Event:  
April 19th—Modulator for a top band transmitter.

### SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: N. Pride, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, near Leeds.

On February 28th, aerial problems was discussed by A. R. Bailey, and on March 14th L. Dougherty gave a lecture on radio astronomy. At the meeting on March 28th, G3ADQ gave a talk on single side band.

Future Events:  
April 11th—Railway signalling.  
April 25th—Simple maths, by L. Stevenson.

### STOKE-ON-TRENT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. Brindley, G3DML, 40 Milehouse Lane, Newcastle, Staffordshire.

The RSGB has confirmed the re-election of G3COY to the posts of affiliated society representative for Stoke-on-Trent Amateur Radio Society, and town representative for the RSGB in Stoke-on-Trent.

The society will again be co-operating with the Midlands Amateur Radio Society for the annual mobile rally at Trentham Gardens. Details of this and other events were discussed at the AGM held on March 22nd.

## FAULTS IN VHF/F.M. RECEIVERS

(Continued from page 58)

Very few A.M.-only transistor portables feature such fine detail in the audio stages, but this is desirable in F.M. sets if full advantage is to be taken of the high quality reproduction which F.M. is able to provide.

### Feedback

A further aid to quality is the negative voltage feedback loop in Fig. 15. This is from the secondary of the speaker transformer, via R19, back to the emitter of the first A.F. transistor Tr6. The capacitor (C16) across R19 provides frequency selectivity in the feedback loop, and gives more feedback at the higher frequencies than at the lower ones.

Previous articles in this series have embraced both valve and transistor F.M. sets, and have given various ideas for obtaining the best results; the next and concluding article will deal with final points on servicing.

(To be continued)



# RETURN-OF-POST SERVICE

We offer a really efficient Mail Order Service on all items stocked. All cash orders are dealt with on the day of receipt.  
★ Hire purchase orders are subject to slight delay but this is kept to the absolute minimum

## ● "P.W. BLUEPRINTS" Nos. 1, 2, 4 & 5

Fully detailed list available for the "International Short Wave Two", "Regency Portable", "Mains Receiver" and "Six Transistor Set".

## ● ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are available on LOUDSPEAKERS, TAPE DECKS, TEST GEAR, RECORDING TAPES, GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT, AMPLIFIERS. Any will be sent free upon request.

## ● OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

GILSON: W0696A, W0696B, 50/6, post 2/6. W0710, 55/6, post 2/6. W0892, 62/3, post free; W0767, 27/4, post 1/6. W0176A, 57/6, post 2/6.

PARTRIDGE: P3667, 60/-, post free. P4014, 98/6, post free; P4131, 60/-, post free; P3531A, 99/-, post free; P5272, P5203, 95/-, post free; P4133, 52/6, post 2/6; P4073, 45/-, post 2/6. PARMERKO: P2611, 29/-, post 2/-.

## ● MAINS TRANSFORMERS

GILSON: W0741AB, 63/-, post free; W0839, 48/6, post 2/9; W0132B, 58/6, post 3/6.  
PARTRIDGE: H300/110, 77/6, post free; P4132, 84/-, post free; P3877, 66, post free; P4013, 86/-, post free.  
ELATON: MT3MU, 45/-, post 3/3; MT3M, 35/-, post 3/-.  
PARMEKO: P2611, 32/3, post 2/9.

## ★ JASON FM TUNER KITS—PRICES SLASHED ★

Send for details FMT1, FMT2, FMT3, MERCURY 2 and JTV2, all available.

## ● STEREO COMPONENTS

Morganite ganged potentiometers as specified for the Mullard circuits. ● Log/Anti-Log, 500k, 1 meg, 2 meg. ● Log/Log, 50k, 250k, 1 meg, 2 meg. ● Lin/Lin 250k, 500k, 1 meg. All 10/6 each. Pick-up cartridges, B.S.R. TC85 £2.5.11. Turn-over type for Stereo. L.P. and 78 records. List of all components for Mullard Stereo Designs is available.

## ● LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODMANS: Axiom 110 10in. £5.2.0; Axiom 112 10in. £8.14.0; Axiette 8in. £6.15.0; Axiom 300 12in. £11.5.9; Axiom 400 12in. £16.1.0; Audiom 60 Bass, 12in. £9.12.9; Trebax Tweeter £6.4.0; CX 500 Cross-over Unit £1.19.0.  
WHITELEY: HF 1016 10in. £8.4.0; HF 1012 10in. £5.2.6; HF816 8in. £7.0.9; TS16 8in. £6.10.0; T10 Tweeter £4.8.3; T359 Tweeter £1.15.10; CX3000 Cross-over unit £1.11.6; CX1500 Cross-over unit £2.0.0. H.P. Terms available.

## ● AMPLIFIER KITS

We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510, Mullard 3-3, Mullard 2 and 3 Valve Pre-amp, Mullard Stereo, Mullard Mixer, GEC 912 Plus. Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon request.  
Instructional Manuals: All Mullard Audio Circuits in "Circuits for Audio Amplifiers", 9/5. GEC912, 4/6. All post free.

## ★ "P.W. MINI-AMP" AND "CITIZEN" ★

We can supply kits in accordance with the P.W. articles. Full instructions supplied FREE with each kit. Send for fully detailed Parts List.

## ● GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

ALL LATEST MODELS ALL POST FREE Cash Price Deposit Mthly/Pmts. Hire Purchase

RECORD CHANGERS		SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS	
GARRARD AUTOLIM (GC8 PU)	£8.5.0	£1.13.0	12 of 12/8
COLLARO C60 (GP67 PU)	£8.5.0	£1.13.0	12 of 12/8
B.S.R. UA14 (TC8 PU)	£7.19.6	£1.12.6	12 of 12/3
B.S.R. UA14 Monarch (TC8S Stereo/LP/78)	£8.19.6	£1.16.6	12 of 13/7
GREENCAOT 45 UNIT (Battery 9v.)		£5. 8.0	£1.11.0 3 of £1.0.0
GARRARD TA (GC8 PU)	£8.10.0	£1.14.0	12 of 13/-
B.S.R. TU12 (TC8 PU)	£4.10.0	£1. 5.0	3 of £1.5.0
TRANSCRIPTION UNITS		£18.18.0	£3.18.0 12 of £1.7.8
GARRARD 4HF (GC8PU)	£14. 3.6	£2.17.6	12 of £1.0.9

Many of the above can be supplied for stereo working. See our Gramophone Equipment List for details.

## ● TERMS OF BUSINESS

Cash with order or C.O.D. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows: Up to £3, minimum of 3/2. Over £3 and under £5, 1/6. Over £5 and under £10, 1/8. Over £10, no charge. Postage extra on CASH orders under £3 except where stated. Postage extra on overseas orders irrespective of price.

## ● "P.W. TUTOR"

Everything in stock. Stage 1 including brand new light-weight headphones, 39/6. Less headphones, 23/6. Stage 2 19/-; Stage 3 21/6. Stage 4 11/6. All States refer to £4.8.6. Less headphones £3.13.6. All post free. Please note that the hardware, wood, Terry Clips and cement not included. All items available separately—send for list.

## ● TRANSISTORISE YOUR CRYSTAL SET

We have two new designs for Transistor amplifiers which can be used to greatly improve the signal from any crystal set. Leaflet available.

RLD4 Kit. One stage 12/- post free.  
RLD5 Kit. Two stage 21/- post free.  
The kits are easy to build and very detailed instructions are supplied.

## ● MULLARD CATHODE RAY TUBES

ALL AT THE NEW REDUCED PRICES  
We supply both Mullard Radiant Screen (brand new factory fresh) and Mullard Lumens re-built by Mullard with re-calmed bulbs—all other parts brand new. List of types available with prices and hire purchase terms.

## ● TRANSISTORS

MULLARD. Reduced prices. Current production types. Not rejects. All in makers' boxes.  
OC44, 11/-; OC45, 10/-; OC70 and OC71, 8/6; OC72, 8/-; OC72 Matched Pairs 16/-; OC73, 9/-; OC81, 8/-; OC70, 13/6; OC71, 14/6. Postage 3d. on each transistor.

## ● TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

ALL CARRIAGE FREE  
Tape Decks Hire Purchase  
B.S.R. TD2 .. £8.19.6 £11.6.8 12 of 13/7  
Latest COLLARO Studio £12.19.6 £2.12.6 12 of 19/-

TAPE AMPLIFIERS  
We now stock the Martin Recorder Kits. These are partly assembled kits for complete tape recorders. The Amplifier Printed Circuit panels are completely wired, but the assembly of this and external components is left to the constructor. Very complete instructions are supplied. Send for leaflet.  
MODEL C for Collaro Studio Deck £11.11.0.  
MODEL B for BSR TD2 Deck, £8.8.0.  
CARRYING CASES. Smart carrying cases are available to take the above amplifiers and decks. Fitted with speaker. For Model C Amplifier and Collaro Deck, £5.5.0. For Model B Amplifier and BSR Deck, £4.4.0.  
H.P. Terms available for amplifiers, cases and decks.

ARMSTRONG PABO-3. This is a ready made version of the Mullard Tape C Pre-amplifier. Price £16.16.0. Hire Purchase Deposit £3.6.0, and 12 monthly payments of £1.4.7.  
MULLARD TAPE C PRE-AMPLIFIER. We stock complete kits and all components. Send for list.  
MARTIN. Pre-amp kit for Collaro Studio Deck £8.8.0.

## ● "BRAND FIVE" RECORDING TAPE

Standard Play: 60ft. (5"), 19/-; 1,200ft. (7") 25/-.  
Long Play: 90ft. (5"), 18/6; 120ft. (5"), 23/6; 180ft. (7"), 35/-.  
Double Play: 120ft. (5"), 37/6; 240ft. (7"), 60/- (All Post Free.)

## ● LATEST TEST METERS

Tape Pre-Amplifiers		LATEST TEST METERS	
AVO Model 8 Mark II	£24. 0.0	£4.16.0	12 of £11. 2
AVO Model 8 with leather carrying case	£27.18.0	£5.12.0	12 of £2. 0.11
AVO Model 7 Mark II	£21. 0.0	£4. 4.0	13 of £2.10.10
AVO Multimeter	£9.10.0	£1.18.0	12 of 14/4
AVO Multimeter with leather carrying case	£11. 9.0	£2. 5.0	12 of 17/-
TAYLOR MODEL 127A	£10.10.0	£2. 2.0	12 of 15/8
CABY A-10	£4.17.6	£1. 7.6	3 of £1. 6.8
CABY B-20	£6.10.0	£2. 0.0	3 of £1.13.4
CABY M	£2.14.0	—	—

Full details of any of the above supplied free on request. The AVO Models 7 and 8 are both latest models from current production—not to be confused with Government Surplus.

# WATTS RADIO

(MAIL ORDER) LTD.  
54 CHURCH ST., WEYBRIDGE  
SURREY

Telephone: Weybridge 4556  
Please note: Postal business only from this address

## ● HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

are available on any item. Repayments may be spread over 3, 6 or 12 months. Details as follows: Three months: Deposit 6/- in the £. Service charge 5 per cent but minimum charge of 10/-. Six and Twelve months: Deposit 4/- in the £. Service charge 10 per cent, but minimum charge 20/-.

# Home Constructors LOOK!

THE VERY LATEST BARGAINS FROM WIRECOMP

## TRANSISTOR KITS

### CRYSTAL MICROPHONES

Hand Type .....	25/-
Stick .....	32/6
B.M.3 (Stick) .....	39/6
Stand for B.M.3 .....	12/6
Lapel Type .....	15/-
Dynamic Microphones	
DX29 and Base .....	3 gns.
Tie Pin .....	27/6
P. & P. 1/6.M	

### AUTO CHANGERS

B.S.R. UA14 .....	£7.19.6
Collaro C60 .....	£7.19.6
Single Players .....	
Collaro Junior complete with p/u .....	£3.15.0
EMI985 complete with p/u .....	£4.9.0
Garrard 4HF .....	£19.18.0
P. & P. 3/6.	

### CARTRIDGES

B.S.R. ....	18/-
Collaro ....	18/-
Ronnette .....	25/-
P. & P. 1/6.	

### LOUD SPEAKERS

5in. Speaker .....	14/6
6in. " .....	16/-
8in. " .....	16/6
6 x 4in. " .....	14/6
7 x 4in. " .....	15/-
8 x 5in. " .....	23/-
10in. " .....	30/-
10 x 6in. " .....	25/-
12in. " .....	32/6
All above 3 ohms impedance.	
12in. 15 ohm Celestion .....	£4.9.6
P. & P. 2/6.	

### TRANSISTORS

Audio .....	3/6
R.F. ....	4/6
Driver V15/20P .....	15/-

## 'JUNIOR MkII'

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

OUR IMPROVED VERSION OF THE 'JUNIOR 5'

**NOW SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND FREE GIFT OF MINIATURE EAR PIECE**  
An easy "first step" set for the young constructor. This miniature marvel with the BIG performance has an internal Ferrite rod aerial—5 transistors and 1 diode—separate medium and long waveband control—200 milliwatt push-pull output—2in. moving coil speaker—unbreakable plastic case with carrying handle. Complete with full instructions. Circuit diagram 1/6, free if all parts bought. All parts sold separately.

**£2.19.6**  
P. & P. 2/-

## 'REVEL 6'

PORTABLE SUPERHET

TRANSISTOR RADIO

This two-wave band superhet receiver incorporates six first grade Mullard Transistors and one Diode; Printed circuit; Internal Ferrite rod aerial; develops 400mW push-pull output driving 8x3 speaker; M.W. and L.W.; operates on two 4.5 v. batteries. Although full portable (car aerial socket provided) this set has a performance superior to many mains radios of much greater size. Attractive two-tone cabinet—size 9 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2in. Price includes full assembly and alignment instructions. All parts sold separately.

**£7.19.6**  
P. & P. 3/6

## 'SONIC SIXTY'

THE SUPER VALUE

TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT

6 Mullard transistors, 1 diode, internal ferrite rod aerial, 7 x 4 high quality speaker, printed circuit, 500mW push-pull output, MW and LW calibrated direct drive assembly. Highly polished handsome walnut cabinet. Inst. Book 2/8. Complete kit, inc. Battery. All parts sold separately.

**£8.19.6**  
P. & P. 4/6

# WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS

378 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W9.

TEL: CUNNINGHAM 9530

Hours of business: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Open all day Saturday. Opposite Paddington General Hospital. Buses 18B and 36 pass the door.

### SYNCHROTAPE

High fidelity recording tapes	
5in. Standard play, 600ft. ....	12/-
5 1/2in. " " 850ft. ....	15/6
7in. " " 1200ft. ....	19/6
5in. Long play, 900ft. ....	16/-
5 1/2in. " " 1200ft. ....	18/6
7in. " " 1800ft. ....	27/6
Double Play Tape	
5in. 1200ft. ....	32/6
5 1/2in. 1800ft. ....	39/6
7in. 2400ft. ....	45/-
P. & P. 1/6.	

### TAPE DECKS

B.S.R. ....	£6.15.0
Collaro Studio Deck ..	£10.19.6
P. & P. 7/6.	

### TAPE SPOOLS

3in. ....	1/-
5in. ....	2/-
5 1/2in. ....	2/3
7in. ....	2/6
P. & P. 9d.	

**THE  
PEMBRIDGE  
COLLEGE  
OF ELECTRONICS  
OFFERS TRAINING  
IN RADIO  
TELEVISION  
AND ELECTRONICS**

### ATTENDING COURSE

(A) Full-time One Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers. Next course commences 25th April 1962.

This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the new Servicing Certificate examinations.

### HOME-STUDY COURSES

- (B) Radio and Television Servicing
- 1 Introductory course.
  - 2 Basic course covering R.T.E.B. Intermediate Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examination.
- (C) Courses in Radio, Telecommunications and Mathematics up to City and Guilds Telecommunication Technicians' Final Certificate.

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics.  
(Dept. P11), 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2.  
Please send, without obligation, details of  
A... B... C... (Please tick.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

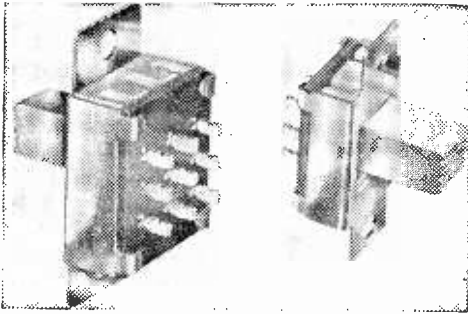
# T rade N ews

## MINIATURE SLIDER SWITCHES

TWO miniature slider switches, Types S5 and S6, primarily designed for use in the radio and television field have been introduced by the Plessey Company Limited.

Both types have "make-before-break" contacts operated by sliding a plastic button. "Break-before-make" contacts can be supplied if required.

Type S5 is a 2-pole 2-position, and Type S6 a 3-pole 2-position switch; in each case the moving contacts are fitted inside the operating button and are thus completely protected from external damage.



Two new switches from Plessey Ltd.

Both types have identical specifications, differing only in the switching facilities provided. The frame is of cadmium plated steel and both moving and fixed contacts are in hard brass, silver plated.

The switches are made by The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex.

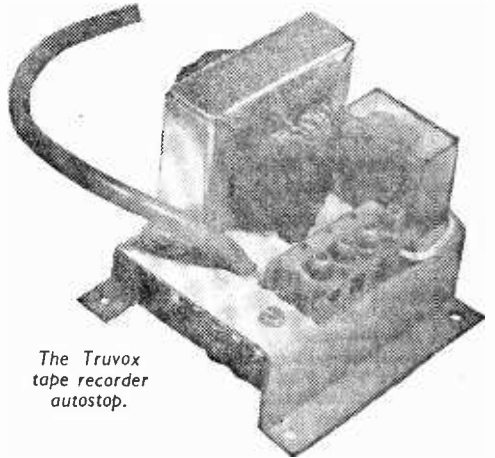
## AUTOMATIC TAPE STOP

THE DA.83—made by Truvox—is an automatic stop for tape recorders designed to stop the motors as soon as the metal foil or metallised portion at the end of the tape reaches the tape guides.

The Autostop—as it is called—embodies a relay the purpose of which is to switch off the tape deck motors when the end of the tape is reached. The relay receives its impulse from a voltage applied between two tape guides or pillars on the tape deck.

The unit has its own independent and self-contained power supply which delivers approximately 20V D.C.

The relay operates when an electric circuit is completed by the tape foil coming between the guides or pillars, one of which is insulated and the other in metallic contact with the tape deck. To resume normal operation after the Autostop has worked, all that needs to be done is to switch off momentarily. The tape stop is made by Truvox Limited, Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10.

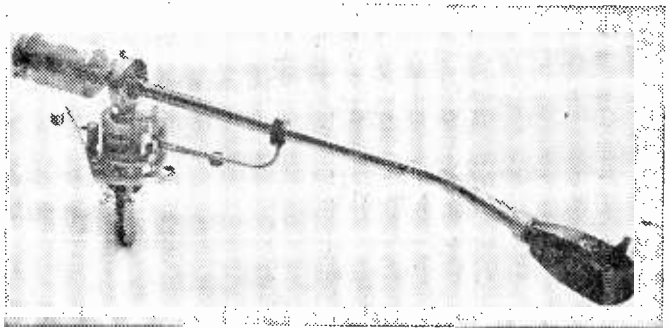


The Truvox tape recorder autostop.

## PICK-UP ARM

THE Council of Industrial Design in London recently chose the S.M.E. precision pick-up arm (models 3012 and 3009) for a Design Centre Award.

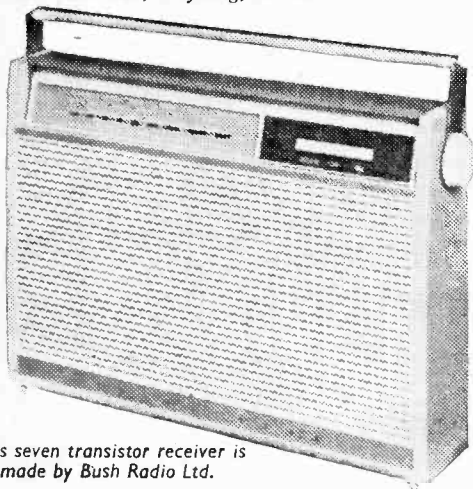
The pillar is of hardened steel and the tone arm is of stainless steel, made non-resonant by an internal lining of fibre wood. All the bearings are totally enclosed and the pivot friction is very small. The mass is balanced longitudinally and laterally and the lowering control is hydraulically damped to reduce the risk of damage to the stylus and record.



The S.M.E. precision pick-up arm.

The two models are approximately 9in. and 12in. in length and cost £18 15s. 0d. and £20 12s. 6d. respectively (purchase tax extra).

*S.M.E. Limited, Steyning, Sussex.*



*This seven transistor receiver is made by Bush Radio Ltd.*

#### TRANSISTOR RADIO

**T**HE T.R.102 is a new 7 transistor radio recently introduced by Bush Radio. This receiver has two original features, the first being that it is turned "on" and "off" by opening and closing the scale cover, and the second is that a touch on the tuning knob illuminates the pointer scale.

It covers both medium and long wavebands and the waveband selection is by push button and a third button gives maximum/minimum treble tone.

The moulded cabinet is in cream, with a turquoise scale cover and red and black scale. A ferrite rod aerial is built into the set and a socket is provided for connecting an external aerial. A socket is also provided to connect an earphone for private listening.

The T.R.102 costs 21½ guineas and is made by *Bush Radio Ltd., Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.*

#### NEW RECORD PLAYER

**A** NEW and improved version of the model RP392, "Nine-Octave" record player has just been released by Ekco.

Provision is made for the instant addition of stereophonic facilities by the interchange of pick-up heads and the connection of a separate stereo unit by means of a single plug-in lead.

The Model RP392 provides high-fidelity reproduction of all records manually or automatically. The 8W amplifier ensures an ample reserve of sound output, while the push-pull output stage has a frequency response covering nine octaves (30c/s to 16kc/s). Independent bass and treble controls are incorporated and a switched amplifier input socket allows reproduction from a tape recorder, microphone or radio.

The cabinet is finished in scratch-resistant walnut veneers with a woven plastics speaker grille.

The price of the record player is 55 guineas and it is made by *Ekco Radio and Television Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex.*

#### NEW RANGE OF INSTRUMENTS

**A** NEW range of instruments made up from standard Lektrokit components is announced by A.P.T. Electronic Industries Limited. The first units in the range are two decade resistors (type LKU-211 and LKU-221), a decade capacitor (type LKU-111), and a capacitor box (type LKU-121).

The units are intended both for industrial applications, and also as medium accuracy instruments for use in universities, technical colleges and schools.

The two decade resistors cover the ranges 1Ω to 1.11k (LKU-211), and 1k to 1.11M (LKU-221). Each unit comprises three decades controlled by 12-way switches, which give a short-circuit and an open-circuit position in addition to ten equal increments of resistance.

The decade capacitor covers the range 50pF to 0.111μF. The unit comprises a continuously variable air-spaced capacitor for the range 50pF to 1000pF, in parallel with two switched decades using high-grade polystyrene film capacitors, for the higher values. The switched decades cover the ranges 1,000pF to 10,000pF, and 10,000pF to 100,000pF (0.1μF).

The capacitor box provides various values of capacitance commonly met with in circuit design, from 0.05μF to 28μF. The unit consists of a number of individual capacitors, each controlled by its own on/off switch, which brings the capacitor into circuit when required.

All the units are designed to form part of a uniform range of inexpensive but sturdy instruments and are of the same size. The cases are made up from standard components of the Lektrokit chassis construction system, and are intended for operation with the panel horizontal.

The Lektrokit chassis construction system consists of a range of simple and inexpensive components which can be assembled using screws and nuts, to make electronic chassis of any shape or size likely to be met with in most laboratory or small production requirements.

*A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd., Byfleet, Surrey.*



*A Decade Resistor from the new range of Lektrokit units.*

Brand new, individually checked and guaranteed

**VALVES**

AL60	6/-	EBC90	5/-	EZ40	7/-	PL82	8/-	VR99	8/-	6AM5	5/-	6X5GT	5/-	80	5/6	8020	10/-
AR8	5/-	EC52	8/-	EZ41	6/9	PL83	10/-	VR105/30		6AM6	4/-	6Y6G	6/-	81	9/-	9001	3/-
ARDDS	2/-	EC70	10/-	EZ80	6/9	PT15	10/-		7/6	6AQ5	7/-	6Z4	5/6	82	8/-	9002	5/6
ARF3	3/-	EC90	20/-	EZ81	6/9	PT25H	7/6	VR150/30		6AT6	5/-	7B7	7/6	83V	9/-	9003	6/-
ARF4	3/6	EC81	5/6	FW4/500		PX4	19/-		7/3	6B7	5/6	7H7	7/3	84	8/-	9004	2/6
ARF12	2/9	EC82	5/6		6/6	PX25	9/-	VT4C	25/-	6BB8	2/6	7C6	7/6	85A1	9/-	9006	2/6
ARF21	5/6	EC83	7/-	G120/1B	9/-	PY32	12/-	VU39	6/-	6C4	2/6	7D7	6/6	85A3	15/-		
ARF24	3/6	EC84	7/-	GL450	10/-	PY80	6/9	W31	7/-	6C5	6/-	7Q7	7/-	89	9/-		
ARF34	4/-	EC85	8/-	GL464A	10/-	PY81	7/-	X66	8/-	6C6G	3/-	7V7	5/-	210VPT			
ARTH2	7/-	EC91	4/-	GZ32	9/-	PY82	7/3	Y65	4/-	6C8G	5/-	7Y4	6/-	7-pin	2/6	ACRI	15/-
ATP4	2/9	ECF82	8/6	H63	7/-	PY83	7/3	Y66	8/-	6D6	4/-	7Z4	4/6	250TH	4/9	CV1596	
ATP7	5/6	ECH42	7/6	HL23	6/-	PZ1-35	9/-	Y66	8/-	6F6G	4/-	8D2	2/6	350B	8/-	09J15	55/-
AU1	5/-	EC81	7/9	HL23DD	8/-	Q21	6/-	Z31	6/-	6F7	5/-	9D2	3/-	393A	15/-	3FP7	25/-
AU4	5/-	ECL80	8/-	HVR2	12/6	Q25	5/3	IA3	3/-	6F8G	5/-	12A6	2/6	705A	15/-	5BP1	35/-
AW3	4/-	ECL82	9/-	KRN2A	19/-	QS75/20	6/9	IA5GT	5/-	6F12	4/6	12AH7	5/-	715B	60/-	5CP1	42/6
AZ31	8/-	EF22	7/-	KT31	8/-	QS95/10	6/9	ICSGT	7/6	6F17	5/-	12AT7	5/6	717A	8/6	5FP7	45/6
BS4A	5/6	EF36	3/6	KT32	8/-	QS108/45		IDBGT	6/-	6GG2	2/6	12AU6	9/-	801	6/-	7BP7	40/-
BT45	15/-	EF39	4/-	KT33C	4/-	QV04/7	12/6	IG6GT	6/-	6H6M	1/6	12AU7	6/-	803	22/6	12DP7	60/-
BT9B	20/-	EF50	2/6	KT44	6/3	R3	8/-	IL4	3/6	6I5	3/6	12AZ7	7/-	804	55/-	VCRX258	
BT83	22/6	EF54	3/3	KT63	5/-	R3/10	4/-	ILD5	5/-	6I6	4/3	12C8	3/-	805	30/-	(with scanning coil)	45/-
CV34	5/-	EF55	5/-	KT76	10/-	R10	12/6	IR5	6/-	6I7G	5/-	12E1	22/6	807 AMER		VCR138	30/-
CV264	20/-	EF70	4/-	KTW62	7/6	REL21	25/-	IS5	5/9	6K6GT	6/-	12E6	2/6	807BR	8/-	VCR139A	35/-
CY31	7/6	EF73	6/-	KTW63	6/6	RK34	2/6	IT4	4/-	6K7G	2/3	12K8M	7/6	808	8/-		
D41	3/3	EF80	5/6	KTZ41	6/-	RX235	10/-	IW4	6/-	6K7GT	4/9	12J5GT	3/6	810	80/-		
D77	4/3	EF85	6/6	MH4	3/6	SP2	4/-	2A3	5/-	6K8G	5/9	12Q7GT	4/6	813	60/-		
DA30	12/6	EF86	7/-	MH41	5/-	SP13C	4/-	2A5	6/-	6K8GT	8/3	12SA7	7/6	815	40/-		
DAF70	35/-	EF89	7/9	ML4	4/-	SP41	2/6	2A6	7/-	6K8M	8/6	12SCV	4/6	816	30/-		
DAF91	6/-	EF91	3/6	ML6	6/-	SP61	2/-	2C34	2/6	6L5G	6/-	12SG7	3/-	826	10/-		
DAF96	7/6	EF92	3/-	MS/PEN	6/-	SU2150A		2X2	4/-	6L6	9/-	12SH7	3/-	829A	30/-		
DD41	4/-	EF95	5/-	NT2	9/-	T41	7/9	3A4	5/-	6L6G	6/6	12SJ7	5/-	832	15/-		
DET5	15/-	EL32	3/9	OB3	5/-	TP25	15/-	3B7	5/-	6L7G	4/6	12SK7	3/6	832A	35/-		
DET19	3/6	EL33	6/-	OC3	5/-	TT20	16/-	3B24	5/-	6L8	4/6	12SL7	7/-	843	7/4		
DF22	7/-	EL35	6/-	OD3	5/-	TT11	3/-	3E29		6N7G	5/9	12SN7	8/-	866	10/-		
DF39	4/-	EL41	8/-	OZ4	5/-	TZ20	16/-	(829B)	60/-	6N7GT	6/-	12SR7	6/-	872	20/-		
DF72	7/6	EL42	8/-	PCC84	7/-	U12/14	8/-	3Q4	6/-	6Q7G	6/-	14L7	7/-	930	8/-		
DF91	3/3	EL84	7/-	PCC85	8/-	U17	5/-	3Q5GT	9/-	6R7	6/-	15D2	6/-	954	4/-		
DF96	8/-	EL85	10/-	PCF80	7/-	U18	6/6	3S4	5/-	6S7G	4/6	20A2	17/6	955	2/6		
DK96	7/3	EL91	4/6	PCF82	8/-	U19	6/6	3V4	6/-	6S7GT	5/-	21B6	9/-	956	2/-		
DL92	6/-	EM80	8/-	PCL82	8/-	U22	5/-	5T4	9/-	6S87	5/-	25L6GT	7/9	957	5/-		
DL94	6/-	EM84	9/-	PCL83	11/-	UL442	7/6	5U4G	5/-	6S87	3/-	30	5/-	958A	5/-		
DL96	8/-	EN31	15/-	PCL84	9/-	UBF80	8/6	5V4G	6/-	6S17	5/6	35L6GT	8/-	1616	3/-		
EA50	1/6	EP71	6/-	PEN45	4/6	UL11	5/-	5Y3GT	6/-	6S17GT	5/9	35T	17/6	1619	5/-		
EABC80	7/3	EP72	5/-	PEN46	5/-	UL12	5/-	5Z4	8/6	6S17J	6/6	35Z4GT	7/-	1625	6/-		
EAC91	4/6	ESU208	6/-	PEN65	6/6	UL41	7/-	5Z4G	8/-	6SK7	5/3	37	4/-	1626	4/6		
EB34	1/6	EY51	8/-	PLN220A	3/-	UL84	7/6	6A87	4/-	6SL7GT	6/6	38	4/-	1629	4/6		
EB91	3/9	EY86	8/-	PL36	10/6	UL85	7/-	6AC7	3/-	6SN7GT	4/6	58	6/-	4043C	13/6		
EBC41	7/9	EY91	3/6	PL81	9/-	UO9	5/6	6AG5	3/-	6SQ7	6/-	59	6/-	6064	10/-		

AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK, INCLUDING CATHODE RAY TUBES AND SPECIAL VALVES. All U.K. Orders below 10/-, 1/- P. & P. 2/6 over 10/-, Orders over £3, P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at costs.

**BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS.**

Please write your requirements.  
**VORTEXION PORTABLE AMPLIFIER**, for 200/250 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. 12 watt output, £9.12.6. Carriage 15/-.  
**TANNOY LOUDSPEAKERS**, 7.5 ohms impedance, in wooden case. New 19/-, Carriage 5/-.  
**HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD- PHONES (CHR)**, 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.  
**TELEPHONE HANDSET**. Standard G.P.O. type. New 12/-, P. & P. 2/-.  
**CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER**, with original plugs on both ends. New £1.17.6. P. & P. 2/6.  
**R.109 RECEIVER**. Covering 2-8 mc/s. 6 v. D.C. with set of spare valves and carrier. Brand new in original packing case. £6.18.0 including delivery in U.K.  
**R.109A RECEIVER**. Covering 2-12 mc/s., £7.18.0.  
**POWER SUPPLY UNIT**. Input 200/250 v. A.C., 50 cycles. Output: 1. HT 280/350 v. 300 mA. smoothed; 2. MT 150/200 v. 40 mA. (positive earthed); 3. LT 18/25 v. 4 amp. D.C. smoothed (negative earthed). 2 relay switching, H.T. and M.T., safety switch fuses on A.C. and all D.C. Two 5Z3 for H.T., one 6X5 for M.T. Selenium rectifier for L.T. Ideal for Ham transmitters. Weight 45 lb. Dimensions 14 x 8 1/2 x 18 in. Price £12.10.0 including valves. P. & P. 25/-.  
**FAMOUS AMERICAN CARBON HAND MICROPHONE**. Type T.17, £1.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.

**TELESCOPIC MAST**. 34ft. Consisting of 6 sections of steel tubing of such internal and external diameter that the smaller sections may be collapsed with the largest section. Immediate erection. Absolutely complete with brackets, guys, pegs, spikes, etc., £12.10.0. Carriage and packing 18/-. As above but 20ft., £7.10.0. Carriage and packing 18/-.

**RECEIVER TYPE R.308**. Amplitude/frequency modulated. Very high class double super heterodyne incorporating its own power unit for 100-250 v. A.C. or 12 v. battery operation, and employing fourteen valves and one vibrator. Frequency range 20 mc/s. to 145 mc/s. in 5 bands. In as new tested condition, £27.10.0. Carriage and packing 15/-.

**SPECIALLY BUILT POWER PACK** for TCS receivers, 230 volts A.C. mains, including 6X5GT valve, £3.10.0. Carriage 5/-.

**COMPLETE SET OF STRONG AERIAL RODS (American)**. Screw-in type MP49, 50, 51, 52, 53, total length 15ft. 10in. Top diameter 0.185in. Bottom diameter 0.615in., together with matched aerial base. MP37 with ceramic insulator, ideal for car or roof insulation, £2.10.0. Post free.

**RECEIVER TYPE R.206**. Frequency 0.55 mc/s. to 30 mc/s. in 6 bands. 100-250 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. Loudspeaker in power supply unit. High performance super heterodyne, eleven valves including a separate local oscillator valve, beat oscillator valve and two valves (amplifier and detector) in the A.V.B.C. system. In very good condition, £15.10.0 including power pack. Carriage and packing 15/-.

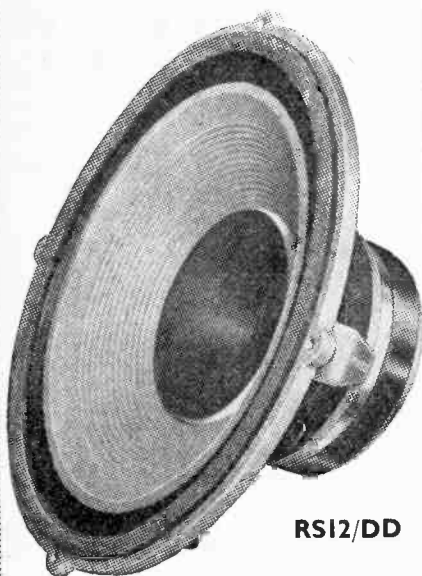
**R.206 FREQUENCY RANGE ADAPTOR**, enabling the set to work on 50 kc/s.—30 mc/s. in 9 bands. £4.10.0. Carriage 6/-.

**R.209 RECEPTION SET**. A 10-valve high-grade Super Heterodyne Receiver with facilities for receiving R/T (A.M. or F.M.) and C.W. frequency 1 mc/s-20 mc/s. Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator power supply unit driven by a 6 v. battery (2 point connector included). The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loudspeaker or phone output. Overall measurements: Length 12in., width 8in., depth 9in. Weight 23 lb. In as new, tested and guaranteed condition, £23.10.0, including special headpiece and supply leads. Carriage £1.

**AR 88's**. Completely rebuilt with new PVC wiring. Type "D" £75; Type "LF" £70.

**VARIOMETERS** for W/S No. 19. Fully tested and working, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.  
**CARBON INSET MICROPHONE**, G.P.O. type, 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**P.C. RADIO LTD.**  
 170, GOLDHAWK RD., W.12  
 Shepherds Bush 4946



RS12/DD

## A 12" SPEAKER for the HOME CONSTRUCTOR

A fine 12" Speaker employing a new type of double diaphragm and magnet assembly, the RS12/DD has been designed with the home constructor in mind—it is one of the few 12" models suitable for use in compact enclosures enabling a really high quality system to be assembled at a modest price.

### Some important features of the RS12/DD—

- Very low bass resonance
- Synthetic Centring Device
- Ceramic Magnet
- Die-cast Chassis
- Foam edge Damping
- One-piece HF Flare Dome
- Airtight impregnated Roll Surround

**£11.10.0 TAX FREE**

Complete the coupon for technical specification of the RS12/DD including Constructional details of suitable cabinets.

### Post to

Wharfedale Wireless Works Ltd., Idle, Bradford



NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PW

# SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by



## PRECISION SOLDERING for the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

Comprehensive range—Robust & Reliable  
- Light weight - Rapid heating - Bit sizes  
3/32in. to 3/8in. - 'Permagit' or Copper  
bits - All voltage ranges 6/7v. to 230/  
250v. - Prices from 21/-.

Also

- Plastic Cable Strippers
- Miniature Solder Pots
- Heat Guards
- Long Life Bits

Illustrated is the 25w. 3/16in. replaceable  
bit model with safety shield.

ADAMIN— new range of pre-  
cision micro-soldering instruments—  
Have you had details?

Brochure No. S10 sent free on request.

Sole proprietors and manufacturers:  
**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.**  
28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey

Phone: CR0ydon 8589 Grams: Litesold Croydon



## FRADAN RADIO

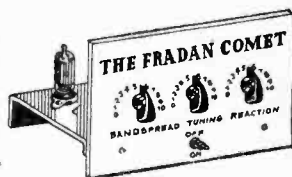
### THE 'FRADAN COMET'

One-valve Receiver with  
Bandspread tuning. Covers  
20-60 metres. Airspaced  
Variables. Attractive Gold  
Hammer finish with Blue  
lettering.

No drilling. All  
parts supplied.  
ONLY  
P. & P. 2/8

**39/6**

Provision for extra valve.  
Other Plug-in coils avail-  
able 10-2000 metres.



### THE 'CALYPSO'



A 5-stage Transistor Pocket  
Portable, 6 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. Attractive  
2-tone Rexine covered cabinet.  
Genuine 2 1/2 inch high flux loud-  
speaker. No external aerial  
needed.  
Complete kit of parts.  
P. & P.  
2/6 extra.

**79/6**

TRANSISTORS: Red Spot 2/9, OC44 8/6, OC45 8/6, OCT1 6/-, OCT2  
6/6, OC170 10/6, GET114 6/-, 2 x OC81 and OC81D 21/-, OA81 2/6.

NEW DESIGN TRANSISTOR RADIO "THE CAROUSEL"  
Elegant 2-tone cabinet, 8 x 5 x 3 1/2 in. Five first grade Transistors,  
Push-Pull Output, 5in. Loudspeaker, Car Aerial Socket. Complete  
kit of parts (Audio section ready built). £5.5.0. P. & P. 3/8.

BARGAIN PARCEL OF BRAND NEW COMPONENTS  
Containing not less than 10 potentiometers, 30 resistors 1 and 1 watt  
(all preferred values), valveholders, etc. Total cost over 30/-.  
OUR PRICE 7/6, post free.

**36 LEIGH ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS.**

# Using your MULTIMETER

By G. J. King

THE USE OF THE MULTIMETER IN RADIO CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICING

**T**HE multimeter (sometimes called "multirange meter") has many applications in the fields of radio construction and servicing, and is probably one of the most useful pieces of single test equipment ever evolved. This is the basic instrument which should be in the possession of all keen experimenters, since without it or an array of separate test meters, very little can be done. A good instrument will tell almost all there is to know about the fundamental operation of a radio set, whether it be of commercial origin or home constructed.

There are many instruments from which to choose, ranging from a few pounds to many tens of pounds, but in all cases the heart of the instru-

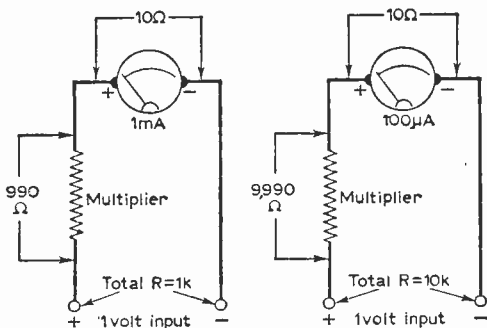


Fig. 1 (left)—The basic voltmeter circuit, showing how the use of a 1mA movement provides a sensitivity of 1,000  $\Omega/V$ . The multiplier is set for a full-scale deflection of 1V.

Fig. 2 (right)—By the use of a 100 $\mu$ A movement the sensitivity is increased to 10,000  $\Omega/V$ . Again, the multiplier is set to give a full-scale deflection of 1V.

ment is the moving-coil movement. This is essentially a current measuring device. That is, it gives a reading in proportion to the amount of current flowing in its moving coil. The most useful meter movements are those which provide maximum deflection of the pointer for the smallest amount of current.

All moving coil meters require some current to cause the pointer to move, and when making measurements on radio equipment it is essential that the smallest possible current is taken from the circuit under test. The meter is operated, of course, by the test circuits, and if a lot of current is required to move a pointer then it follows that

the circuits under test will be expected to supply, in some cases, a current considerably in excess of that for which they were originally designed.

Certain circuits can provide the extra current to operate even the most inefficient of movements without any trouble, but other circuits cannot supply even a few microamperes of extra current. The amount of current required by a movement to provide full-scale deflection of the pointer is a measure of the movement's sensitivity. Some meters require 10mA or more, while others give full-scale deflection with a current of less than 1mA.

Instruments of low sensitivity are ideal for certain power applications where an extra few milliamperes will be unnoticed, but with all radio work, a meter of the very highest sensitivity should be chosen. No meter will have a sufficiently low sensitivity as to damage the circuits under test. What happens is that the meter "loads" the test circuits so that the voltage present with the meter connected (and as recorded by the meter) falls to a value considerably below that present with the meter removed.

Thus, although a reading may be given, it may be of little use as it is grossly incorrect owing to the loading of the meter. To fit in with this aspect of loading, instrument sensitivities are often given in terms of "ohms-per-volt," or ohms/volt ( $\Omega/V$ ); that is, the total amount of resistance present between the terminals of a voltmeter in relation to the full-scale voltage. For example, a meter with a sensitivity of 1,000 $\Omega/V$  would have a resistance across its terminals of 1,000 $\Omega$  on the "1V" range, 2,500 $\Omega$  on the "2.5V" range, 100,000 $\Omega$  on the "100V" range and so on. The resistance value as determined by the voltage selected thus shunts the circuit under test when the instrument is applied to make a measurement, and in very high resistance test circuits, there is almost a total "swamp" effect caused by the meter, thereby seriously modifying the circuit's normal operation.

## Multiplier Resistor

The terminal resistance of a voltmeter is equal to the sum of the resistance of the movement and the value of the series-connected multiplier resistor. The multiplier resistor value is computed so that the total terminal resistance passes the current required to give full-scale deflection on the movement. For example, if the movement has a full-scale deflection of 1mA, then to give full-scale deflection when 1V is applied, the total resistance must equal the voltage divided by the current, in volts and amperes respectively when the resistance is in ohms, or in volts and milliamperes when the

resistance is in thousands of ohms (i.e. kilohms). This would be 1,000 $\Omega$ . A little of this is made up by the resistance of the movement and the remainder by the multiplier resistor, as shown in Fig. 1.

This is where the sensitivity "loading factor" comes in, for, with a 1mA movement arranged with a multiplier to give 1V full-scale deflection (f.s.d.) the sensitivity is 1mA/V. The sensitivity is exactly the same, of course, if the multiplier is arranged to give a full-scale deflection of, say, 100V. The total terminal resistance would be 100,000 $\Omega$  against 100V full-scale deflection (still 1,000 ohms/volt).

On the other hand, a movement with a full-scale deflection of, say, 100 $\mu$ A (0.1mA) would require a total terminal resistance of 10,000 $\Omega$  to give full-scale deflection on 1V, see Fig. 2. This would produce a sensitivity of 10,000 $\Omega$ /V. Similarly a 10 $\mu$ A (0.01mA) movement would result in a sensitivity of 100,000 $\Omega$ /V.

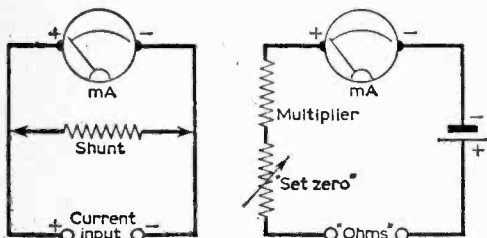


Fig. 3 (left)—For current measurements, the movement is shunted by a resistor, called a "shunt".

Fig. 4 (right)—The basic circuit of the "ohms" section of a multimeter.

Clearly then, when making voltage tests in high resistance circuits, the instrument should be adjusted to the highest possible range, consistent with a useful deflection, for then the loading is minimised.

Now that transistor circuits demand the measurement of very small voltages, the lowest voltage range should not be much greater than 1V, whereas 1,000V represents a good full-scale top range. Intermediate ranges of 5V, 10V, 100V, 250V and 500V are useful.

The minimum sensitivity should not be less than 10,000 $\Omega$ /V, but if possible an even higher sensitivity is desirable, as we have already seen. The cost of instruments rises considerably with increase of sensitivity, so the final choice may be dictated by the pocket rather than technical desirability.

It should be remembered that there are some extremely good meters available, particularly on the surplus market, with a sensitivity of 1,000 $\Omega$ /V or less. These can prove very useful for certain tests, but if they are ever used to measure voltages in high resistance circuits, their limitations must be kept fully in mind.

### Current Readings

It usually follows that a multimeter with a high sensitivity (in terms of  $\Omega$ /V) will measure smaller direct currents than a similar instrument with a lower sensitivity. The reason for this has already been dealt with, and that is the higher sensitivity

is brought about by the use of a more sensitive movement, i.e., one which will give full-scale deflection with a small current.

When a multimeter is switched to the current ranges, the movement is applied directly across the terminals, and the various current ranges are given by the connection of "shunt resistors" of suitable value across the movement terminals, as shown in Fig. 3. Even on the lowest current range a shunt is often used, but it is usually of fairly high resistance to swamp variations in movement resistance in production. This shunt is often variable in some way as a calibrating device.

### Resistance Ranges

Resistance is measured on a multimeter by connecting a battery in series with a multiplier resistor, and having a variable resistor—labelled "set zero"—to allow full-scale deflection to be set when the meter leads are connected together. The scale is calibrated directly in "ohms," and if a resistor is connected between the test leads the deflection will be something less than full-scale, depending on the value of the test resistor (see Fig. 4).

Again, the highest resistance measurement possible is governed by the sensitivity of the instrument. The battery, which is invariably accommodated inside the instrument housing, also has a bearing on top resistance measurements, and some instruments have two or more resistance ranges, brought about by the use of different shunts or battery voltages or both.

### A.C. Ranges

There are three basic types of multimeter. Firstly, the D.C.-only version, which measures D.C. voltage and current and possibly resistance. Secondly, the type which measures D.C. voltage and current, resistance and A.C. voltage only. And thirdly, the truly "universal" instrument, which measures voltage (A.C. and D.C.), current (A.C.

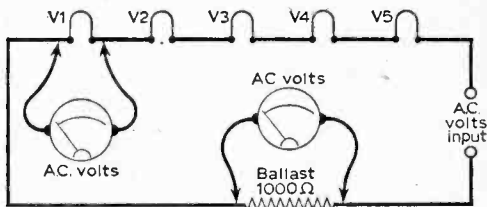


Fig. 5—By measuring the A.C. voltage across a valve heater or ballast resistor, the current may be found by Ohm's law (see text).

and D.C.), resistance and possibly capacitance and inductance.

In radio work, A.C. current usually requires to be measured in heater chains and similar circuits, but the same information can be obtained by an A.C. voltage measurement across a valve heater or ballast resistor, and then computing the circuit current from Ohm's law (i.e. current equals the voltage measured across the resistor divided by the value of the resistor)—see Fig. 5.

[An article on adding A.C. current ranges to multimeters appears on page 28.—ED.]

(To be continued)



# CLYNE RADIO LTD



18 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1  
162 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON N.7  
9 CAMBERWELL CHURCH STREET, S.E.5

**THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**

MUSEum 5929/0095  
NORth 6295/6/7  
RODney 2875

All post orders etc. to 162 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON N.7

## The "HIGHWAYMAN"

At last a quality Car Radio to build yourself, at an economical price. Look at these features:—

- ★ Attractive styling. ★ Push-pull output. ★ 31st Mullard transistors plus valves type EBF 83 and ECH 83.
- ★ No Buzz. High Output and sensitivity. ★ Printed circuit (newest type), 7" x 4" High flux p.m. speaker.
- ★ Medium and Long Waves. ★ Push Buttons for fingertip control. ★ Extremely low Battery consumption (less than 1 amp). ★ Easy to fit any make car (Positive earth only). ★ 12 volt operation. ★ Compact size measures only 7" x 7" x 2" deep. ★ Easy assembly, supplied with dial and drive already mounted.

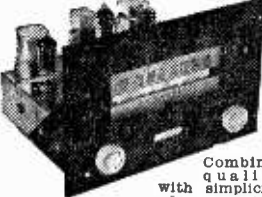


All parts available separately, but if purchased at one time, the whole will be supplied at a special inclusive price of only

**£10.19.6** Plus 4/- P. & P.

Parts list and comprehensive instruction booklet 2/6, post free. (Deducted from cost if complete parcel purchased later.)

## A QUALITY F.M. TUNER UNIT TO BUILD YOURSELF!



Combines quality with simplicity of construction

(Only specially selected top-grade components are used). The refinements provided, and the performance achieved are equal to many commercial models at twice the price. ★ Guaranteed non-drift. ★ Permeability tuning. ★ Freq. coverage 88-100 Mc/s. ★ Self powered using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. ★ Fully drilled chassis. ★ F.M. Tuning Head by famous maker. ★ OA81 Balanced Diode output. ★ Magic-eye tuning indicator. ★ Two I.P. Stages and Discriminator. ★ Attractive maroon and gold glass dial. ★ Valves used: ECC85, two EF80's, EZ80 (rectifier) and mag10-eye. ★ Attractive metal front panel as illus. finished in a choice of black crackle, glossy hammer green or grey enamel. ★ Everything supplied down to the last nut and bolt. All parts sold separately.

Special inclusive price for all components, full assembly instructions, circuit diagram, etc. **£6.12.6**  
Plus 8/6 P. & P. Full assembly instructions, etc., available separately if required at 1/6 post free.

## The "CLYMAX"



At last a 6-transistor pocket size superhet for Medium and Long Wave at a price you can afford. All required components

**ONLY £6.16.6**

Nothing more to buy! Plus 3/6 P. & P.  
★ Completely self contained. No external aerial or earth required. ★ Full medium wave coverage, plus switched Light programme on Long Wave. ★ Push-pull output—250 milliwatts. ★ Matched set of latest type Mullard transistors. ★ Genuine 3in. P.M. Speaker. ★ High-Q Coils. ★ Ferrite rod aerial with high selectivity. ★ Size: 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Two-tone cabinet. ★ Precision etched printed circuit with components references clearly marked. Alignment service available. All parts available separately. Full assembly instructions and individually priced parts list. 2/- post free.

## THE NEW SIGNAL INJECTION PROBE MODEL ITI-1

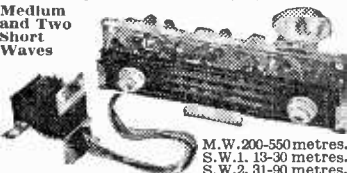


Ideal companion for the service-man and hobbyist, making rapid checks on radios, amplifiers, tuners, TV etc. The ITI-1 injects a signal into the circuit at any given point. Produces a signal rich in harmonics from a miniature transistor oscillator, built into the probe. Powered by four standard pen-lite cells. Push-button operation, and neon battery strength indicator. Price complete with batteries 52/6 only, plus 1/6 P. & P.

## SPECIAL OFFER !! EXPORT CHASSIS

by famous manufacturer

Medium and Two Short Waves



M.W. 200-550 metres.  
S.W. 1. 43-30 metres.  
S.W. 2. 31-90 metres.  
(Calibrated also in kc/s and Mc/s.)

A five valve superhet chassis—ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84 and EZ80 for A.C. mains, 90/110/200/230/250 v. Four wave output, negative feedback. Push-button selection of gram, and wavechange. Volume on/off, Tone and Tuning controls. Tropicalised high grade mains and output transformers, separate from main chassis, reduce hum and heat to a minimum. Attractive dial printed in Black, Gold and Red. Chassis dimensions 15in. long x 6in. deep x 7in. high. (This includes mounting brackets which can be removed and reduces the depth to 5in.). Dial aperture 1 3/4 x 3in.

Quantity strictly limited.

**AT BARGAIN PRICE OF £12.12.0**  
(P.T. Paid). Carriage and packing in U.K. only 7/6. H.P. available.

All required components including full instructions, solder, battery, ONLY **95/-**, at special inclusive price of

## THE "WAVEMASTER" 7-TRANSISTOR LUXURY PORTABLE NEW LOW PRICE £9.19.6

400 Milliwatt Output



To build Yourself. Medium and Long Waves—Push-Pull Superhet A. V. C. Perfect Car Radio Reception Size 10in. x 6in. x 4 1/2 in. at base tapering to 4in. at top. Very attractive two-tone grey Vynide covered cabinet with black and gold printed escutcheon plate, cream and gold knobs, handle and cabinet fittings ★ Weight—11 1/2 lbs. ★ 71 v. battery. ★ Mullard high-grade transistors throughout. ★ High Flux 7in. x 4in. Elliptical Speaker. ★ Slow-motion tuning. ★ Co-axial socket at rear for direct connection to Car Radio Aerial. ★ Improved reception by use of five-section plated telescopic aerial disappearing into Cabinet when closed. 34in. above Cabinet when fully extended. Construction simplified by Bakelite chassis board with the following components already mounted: I.F. Transformers (3), Oscillator Coil, Trimmer Bank, Output Transformer, Interstage Transformer, Aerial Brackets and Earth Bar. **SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE** for all required components. Full assembly instructions—nothing more to buy—£9.19.6, plus 3/6 P. & P. Alignment service available. Full assembly instructions and individually priced parts list, are available separately. 2/6. Post Free.

## THE "CITIZEN" NEW LOW PRICE 85/-

Our Sensitive 5 Stage (4 transistor plus 1 diode) pocket transistor receiver, for full medium wave reception with the following outstanding features



★ Completely self-contained—No external aerial or earth required. ★ Genuine 2 1/2in. High Flux P.M. Speaker. ★ Push-pull Output 250 milliwatts. ★ Genuine Mullard transistors. ★ Socket provided for personal listening. ★ Socket provided for connection to Car Aerial. ★ Volume Control with on/off switch—Condenser tuning. ★ Easy assembly on pre-tagged circuit board. ★ Attractive red polystyrene cabinet measures 5 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. chrome handle, attractive dial. All required components including full instructions, solder, etc., and battery at special inclusive price of only 85/-. (Yes, Eighty-Five Shillings only!) Plus 2/6 P. & P. Nothing more to spend. Suitable crystal, dead-aid type miniature earpiece fitted with miniature jack plug at 7/6 extra only! If req. All parts available separately—itemised list and full assembly instructions, sent for 1/6 post free. Hear this amazing little receiver at any of our branches.

## NEW! NEW! "CRUSADER" Our New four transistor plus diode portable, with big set quality.

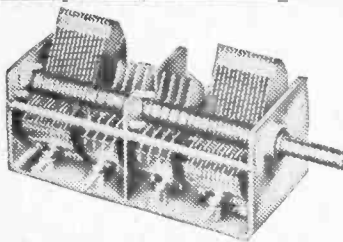
★ Full Medium Wave coverage. ★ Completely self-contained. ★ Five inch P.M. Speaker. ★ Genuine high-grade Mullard or Ediswan Transistors. ★ New components throughout. ★ Attractive two-tone blue/grey Vynide-covered cabinet size 8 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with adjustable carrying handle. ★ Eyeletted chassis simplifies construction. ★ Longer life with larger size PP7 battery. **SPECIAL FEATURES!** Supplied with jack socket and plug for direct connection to crystal microphone for use as baby alarm—without any modification! also for direct connection to crystal pick-up for use as a gramophone amplifier! Supplied complete with recessed socket for direct connection to car aerial!

Plus All parts available separately. 3/- Itemised parts list and full assembly instructions 1/6 post free.

# JACKSON

the big name in **PRECISION** components

Precision built radio components are an important contribution to the radio and communications industry. Be sure of the best and buy Jackson Precision Built Components.



AM/FM Gang Condenser Type 5320

**JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD.**  
KINGSWAY-WADDON, SURREY

Phone: Croydon 2754-5 Grams: Walfico, Souphone, London

## EXPRESS ELECTRONICS ROSEDENE LABORATORIES KINGSWOOD WAY, SELSDON, SURREY

### VALVES NEW TESTED AND GUARANTEED FOR THREE MONTHS

1C1	7/6	6BA6	6/-	12AT7	6/-	6B77	6/-	EF86	9/-	PL81	12/6
1C8	8/-	6BE6	7/-	12AU7	6/9	6B142	8/6	EF91	4/-	PL82	7/-
1F1	8/-	6BH6	5/9	12AX7	8/9	DH150	10/-	EF92	5/8	PL83	7/6
1F3	7/6	6BJ6	5/8	12BE6	8/6	DK91	7/6	EL4	8/8	PY81	6/9
1FD1	8/-	6BR7	8/9	12BH7	10/6	DK92	7/6	EL54	7/-	PY82	7/6
1FD9	7/6	6BW6	7/6	12K8GT11/-	DK96	8/-	EM84	10/-	PY83	7/6	
1L4	6/9	6BW7	7/-	12Q7GT	7/6	DL92	7/6	EM85	10/-	R19	11/6
1P1	8/-	6D2	4/-	16A5	9/-	DL94	6/8	EY51	7/6	U26	9/6
1P10	7/6	6F19	4/-	25A8G	8/8	DL96	8/-	EY81	10/-	U37	11/6
1P11	7/6	6H6GT	2/-	25L6GT	7/6	ES91	4/-	EZ40	7/6	U59	7/6
1R5	6/-	6I7GT	7/6	23Z4G	9/-	EBC41	10/-	EZ80	6/-	U78	7/6
1S5	6/-	6K7G	5/6	30C1	7/6	EF80	8/6	EZ81	6/9	U78	5/-
1T4	7/6	6K8G	6/-	30L1	7/6	ECC81	8/-	HVR2	9/6	UBC41	8/6
1U5	5/6	6Q7G	5/8	35L6GT	9/-	ECC82	6/9	KT3C	6/-	UCH42	9/6
3Q4	8/-	6SL7GT	8/-	35W4	8/6	ECC83	6/9	KT05	11/6	UF41	8/6
384	7/6	6SN7GT	8/-	3Z4GT	8/-	ECC84	7/6	N17	7/6	UL41	8/6
3V4	6/6	6V6G	7/6	53KU	10/6	ECF80	8/6	N18	3/-	UY41	7/6
6U4G	7/6	6X4	5/-	5763	7/6	ECF82	8/-	N19	7/6	W76	4/6
6Y3GT	5/-	6X5G	5/-	80	6/-	ECH42	9/-	N709	7/-	W142	8/8
8Z4G	9/6	6X5GT	6/-	DAF91	7/6	ECH81	10/-	PCC84	7/6	X12	7/6
8AK6	6/8	787	9/6	DAF95	8/-	ECL80	8/6	PCF80	7/6	X142	9/-
8AL5	4/-	813	4/-	DF91	7/6	ECL82	9/-	PCF83	7/6	X160	9/-
6AM6	4/-	12AD6	11/6	DF96	8/-	EF41	9/-	PCL82	8/-	Z77	4/6
6AT6	6/-	12A8B	10/-	DH76	7/6	EP80	8/-	PCL84	7/6	ZD17	7/6

High Stability Resistors  $\pm$ W 5% 50  $\Omega$  to 1M, 9d. Midget Ceramics 500 v. 9d. Coax. Super quality  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 6d. yd. Plugs 8d. Sockets 9d. Silicon H.T. Rects. 250v. 300 MA lin. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 17/6. Contact Cooled 250v. 50 MA 6/8. 85 MA 8/6.

VOLUME CONTROLS MIDGET SIZE LONG SPINDLES. D. P. switch 4/- Less switch 2/6. Values 10K to 2M, B9A B7G v. holders 9d., Screens 9d.

### VALVES MATCHED IN PAIRS

EL84 17/-, N709 17/-, 6V6G 17/-, 6BW6 18/- per pair. Push Pull O.P. Transformers for above 3-15  $\Omega$  14/6, P. & P. 1/6. 12in. P.M. Speakers, 3  $\Omega$  24/6, Baker's "Selhurst" 12in. 15  $\Omega$  15W, 90/-, 12in. Stereo Model, 27/7.0.

### SETS OF VALVES

DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL92 or DL94...19/6 3CH42, EF41, EBC41, DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96.....27/6 EL41, EZ40.....37/6  
 1C3, 1F1, 1FD1, 1P1.....27/6 UCH42, UF41, UBC41,  
 1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 384, or 3V4.....19/6 UL41, UY41.....35/-  
 Postage and packing 6d. Over  $\pounds$ 1 post free. C.O.D. 2/6.

# FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

— THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

**Have you sent for your copy?**  
**ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES** is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

**We definitely Guarantee**  
**"NO PASS — NO FEE"**

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £25 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes)  
 (Dept. SE/21), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

**THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD**

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Mechanical Eng., Electrical Eng., Civil Engineering, Radio Engineering, Automobile Eng., Aeronautical Eng., Production Eng., Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc.

### GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

- A.M.I. Mech. E.
- A.M.I.C.E.
- A.M.I. Prod. E.
- A.M.I.M.I.
- A.I.O.B.
- A.F.R. Ae. S.
- B.Sc.
- A.M. Brit. I.R.E.
- City & Guilds
- Gen. Cert. of Education
- Etc., etc.

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V. Electronics, Etc., A.M. Brit. I.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam, R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes) NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

### B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

## POST COURSE NOW!

Please send me your FREE 156-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"  
 (Write if you prefer not to cut page)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME \_\_\_\_\_ (SE/21)



# Transistorised SQUARE WAVE

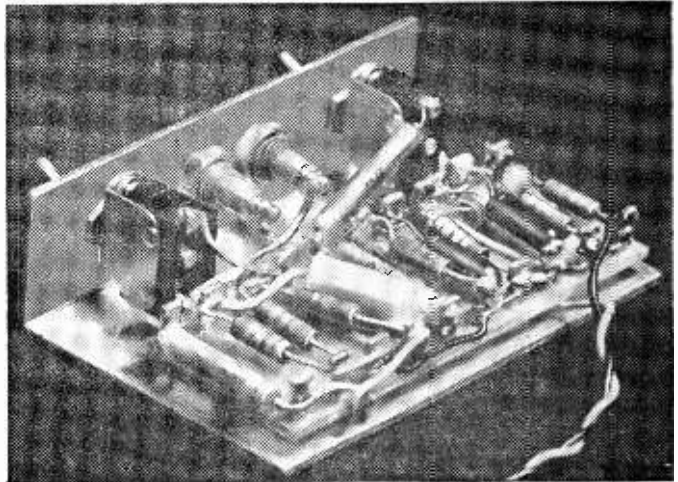
# Generator

AN INEXPENSIVE INSTRUMENT FOR USE WITH AN OSCILLOSCOPE

By A. Foord

A SQUARE wave consists of a fundamental sine wave with the addition of all the odd harmonics. In theory, all the odd harmonics up to infinity are included in a perfect square wave, but in practice this is never realised. The harmonics in the case of this generator do, however, extend well into the R.F. band. This property of the square wave renders it a considerable asset for quick fault finding in radio receivers and A.F. amplifiers, since it can be injected at any point of any stage, and will give an output at the loudspeaker.

If an oscilloscope is available a great deal of information can be obtained about the frequency response of an A.F. amplifier and



The completed unit.

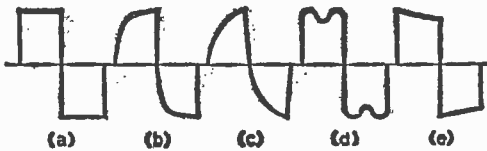


Fig. 1—If an oscilloscope is available an A.F. amplifier may be tested by applying a square wave input and observing the output on the oscilloscope.

by observing the output of the amplifier most of its faults can be determined. For example, in Fig. 1(a) the input square wave is shown. In Fig. 1(b) the rounded leading edges show that the amplifier has a poor high frequency response, and the waveform of Fig. 1(c) shows an even greater deterioration of H.F. response. Low frequency deficiency is shown in Fig. 1(d), while L.F. phase distortion is shown in Fig. 1(e).

### The Circuit

The circuit used by the author is shown in Fig. 2 and consists of a conventional multivibrator. With S1 open, the unit produces an excellent square wave at a fundamental frequency of 6kc/s. With S1 closed, the unit produces a

square wave at a frequency of 440c/s with a mark-space ratio of 3:1. These are shown in Fig. 3(a) and (b) respectively. These frequencies are only nominal, and may be slightly different due to component tolerances and the battery voltage used. The unit will operate from a 1.5V to 9V supply, and the data beneath Fig. 2 shows the actual results obtained with a 6V battery supply.

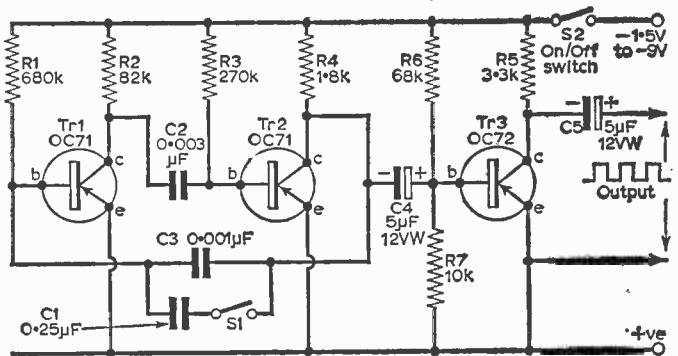


Fig. 2—The circuit of the generator. With S1 open, the frequency is 6.6kc/s and the mark-space ratio 1 : 1; with S1 closed, the frequency is 460c/s and the mark-space ratio 3 : 1. Current consumption is about 2.5mA and the output 5V peak-to-peak.

## COMPONENTS LIST

## Resistors:

R1	680k	R5	3.3k
R2	82k	R6	68k
R3	270k	R7	10k
R4	1.8k		

## Capacitors:

C1	0.25 $\mu$ F	C4	5 $\mu$ F 12VW elec.
C2	0.003 $\mu$ F	C5	5 $\mu$ F 12VW elec.
C3	0.001 $\mu$ F		

Tr1, Tr2 OC71's

Tr3 OC72

S1, S2 On/off switches

Battery (see text), tag board, etc.

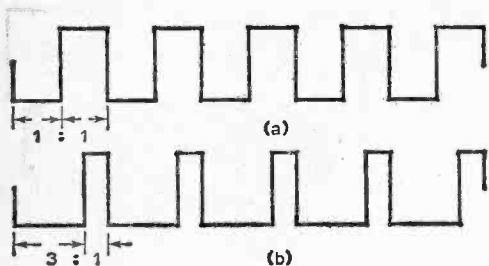


Fig. 3—*a*—The output waveform with S1 open; *b*—the output waveform with S1 closed.

The square wave is produced by Tr1 and Tr2. It is then passed into Tr3 and is shaped and limited. If the constructor is not too particular about the shape of the wave, Tr3 may be omitted as the action of Tr3 can only be seen on an oscilloscope. In this case, the output would be taken from the positive side of C4.

## Construction

The construction used by the author is shown in Fig. 4. The tag-board used was a ten-way type, and the transistors can be wired up so that they fit neatly down between the components on the tag-board. A compact unit could be made in a small case if a 1.5V cell were used for power. ■

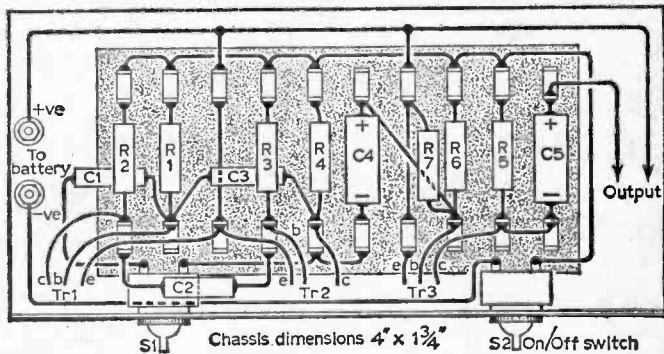


Fig. 4—The component layout and wiring diagram.

**FREE!** ANOTHER DOUBLE-SIDED  
**BLUEPRINT**

inside the **JUNE ISSUE!**  
(on sale Friday 4th May)

Seven-transistor pocket portable for medium and long waves in a two-tone plastic cabinet.

Compact hi-fi F.M. tuner unit covering the BBC's VHF service—switch-tuned and crystal controlled.

With detailed instructions to build these grand sets.

**Practical WIRELESS**

**ORDER FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!**

**UNIVERSAL  
AVOMETERS**

Guaranteed perfect working order. Supplied complete with Leads, Batteries and Instructions.  
Model "D", 34 range .. £8.19.6  
Model "T", 50 range .. £11.10.0  
Model "S", 20,000  $\Omega$ /volt model ..... 15 Gns.  
Registered Post 5/- extra.

**SET OF S.T.C. TRANSISTORS**

1 R.F., 2 x I.F., 1 driver, 2 x output plus GD17 diode. Brand New, 19/6. P. & P. 9d.

**MINE DETECTORS No. 4A**

Will detect all types of metal. Complete equipment with instructions. 39/6. Carr. 10/6. Batteries 8/- extra.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS**

Step Up, Step Down. 115-200-250 volts. 15 w. 9/-; 50 w. 12/6; 150 w. 18/6; 500 w. 67/6; 1000 w. 99/6. Postage extra. 1500 W. £8.19.6.

**Class D. WAVEMETERS No. 2**

Frequency coverage 1.2-19.2 Mc/s. Operation 12 volt D.C. or 230 volt A.C. Complete with valves, crystal and calib. charts (Like BC.221). Complete with valves, crystal £8.19.6. Carriage 10/-.

**230/250 volt A.C. MOTORS**

Size 4 1/2 in. X 3 1/2 in. dia. 90 watt ratings. 5000 r.p.m. 1/2 in. drive shaft. Brand New, 22/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

**SELENIUM L.T. RECTIFIERS**

Full wave bridge connected.  
12/18v. 1A. 4/3 24/36v. 2A. 13/6  
12/18v. 2A. 6/9 24/36v. 4A. 18/6  
12/18v. 4A. 9/9 24/36v. 10A. 45/-  
12/18v. 5A. 13/6 24/36v. 15A. 47/6  
12/18v. 6A. 13/6 48/60v. 2A. 18/6  
12/18v. 10A. 12/6 48/60v. 10A. 82/6  
12/18v. 15A. 37/6 PLEASE ADD  
24/36v. 1A. 9/6 POSTAGE.

**L.T. TRANSFORMERS**

All Primaries tapped 200/250 volts.  
3.5, 9 or 17 volts. 1 amp. .... 9/6  
Ditto 2 amp. 14/3. Ditto 4 amp. 18/6  
9 or 17 volt, 6 amp. .... 26/-  
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18, 20, 24 or  
30 volt, 2 amp. .... 19/6  
Ditto 4 amp. .... 27/6  
Please add postage.

**PARMEKO TABLE TOP  
TRANSFORMER**

230v. Primary. 620-0-620v. 250 mA. tapped 550 and 375v. 2 x 5v. 3 amp. 45/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

**PAINTON MINIATURE  
JONES PLUGS/SOCKETS**

2 pin. 2/6 pr.; 4-pin, 3/6 pr.; 6-pin, 4/- pr.; 8-pin, 4/6 pr.; 12-pin, 5/6 pr.; 33-pin, 10/6 pr. Postage extra.

**G.E.C. SELECTEST MULTI-  
RANGE TESTMETERS**



1000 ohms per volt. 37 ranges. A.C./D.C. Fitted with automatic cut out. Supplied in perfect condition. Complete with batteries and leads. £9.19.6 each. Res. post 5/- extra.



**R.C.A. AR88 L.F. RECEIVERS**

World famous 14 valve receiver. Frequency coverage on six bands 75-550kc/s and 1.5-30 Mc/s. Variable selectivity, crystal. B.F.O., mechanical bandspread, noise limiter, etc. Operation 110/200/250V A.C. output for phone or 3 $\Omega$  speaker. Supplied in perfect working order. £32.10.0 ea. Carr. 30/-.

**NATIONAL H.R.O. RECEIVERS**

Senior Model, table or rack mounting. Supplied with a full set of 9 coils covering 50kc/s-30Mc/s. Special features include: 5 meter, crystal phasing, B.F.O., etc. Output for phones or speaker. Supplied fully tested, superb condition throughout. 21 Gns. Carr. 10/-.

**R.206 MARK II RECEIVERS**

Superb Receivers covering 550 kc/s-30 mc/s on 6 bands. B.F.O. variable bandwidth, noise limiter, etc. Output for speaker or phones. Power requirements 250V. H.P. 12V. L.T. Supplied brand new and fully tested. £15 each. Carriage £2 extra.

**CLASS "D" WAVEMETERS MK. II**

Frequency coverage 1,900-4,000 kc/s and 4,000-8,000 kc/s. 6 volt D.C. Input. Supplied complete with crystal and spare 6 volt vibrator. Brand New with instructions, 59/6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

**COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTORS**

Very latest model with Interlock button and fitted with Bradmatic heads. 3 speeds, 1", 3", 7" per sec. 3 motors, digital counter, press button switching. Complete with instructions and spare 7-inch spool. Supplied Brand New and Guaranteed. 10 Gns. each. P. & P. 3/6.

**FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE F**

Ideal for all intercom. systems, house, garage, office, building sites, etc. Generator bell ringing, 2 line connection. Supplied complete with batteries and wooden carrying case, fully tested. £4.19.6 per pair. P. & P. 5/-.

**COMBINATION PRECISION VOLTMETER/  
AMMETER**

A.C. and D.C. 2 separate precision instruments housed in polished wood case. Manufactured by Elliott Bros. 6in. scales, knife edge pointers. Ranges: Volts A.C. and D.C. 160, 300 and 600 volts. Amps A.C. and D.C. 25, 50, 150 and 200 amp. Supplied with all current shunts, leads and leather carrying case. Ideal for labs, schools, etc. Brand New, fully checked. £9.19.6 each. Carriage 7/6.

**TRANSISTOR BARGAINS**

XA103	3/6	XA123	7/8	White Spot	3/-
XA104	4/6	XA124	7/8	Yellow Spot	2/6
XB112	3/-	XA125	7/8	Yellow Green	3/-
XC141	10/-	XA126	7/8	Yellow/Red	4/6

Please add postage.

**R.C.A. AR88D RECEIVERS**

14 valves. Frequency coverage on 6 bands 550 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Variable selectivity, crystal, B.F.O., mechanical B.C. bandspread, noise limiter, etc. Operation 110/200/250 volt A.C. Output for phone or speaker. £35 each. Carriage 30/-.

**C.B.S. AMERICAN RECORDING TAPE**

Finest quality by the most famous American Co. All fitted with Leader Tape and Stop Foll.  
5in. std. play. 6000ft. .. 13/- 5in. dbie. play. 1800ft. .. 37/-  
5in. long play. 900ft. .. 18/6 7in. std. play. 1200ft. .... 21/6  
5in. dbie play. 1200ft. .. 32/- 7in. long play. 1800ft. .... 28/6  
5in. long play. 1200ft. 19/6 7in. dbie play. 2400ft. .... 47/-  
Spare Spools: 3in. 1/-, 4in. 1/9, 5in. 2/-, 5 1/2in. 2/3, 7in. 2/6.  
Plastic Spool Containers: 5in. 1/6, 5 1/2in. 2/-, 7in. 2/3.  
SEND FOR FULL LISTS. Please Add Postage

**COLLINS T.C.S. RECEIVERS**

Superb 7 valve short wave receivers. Frequency coverage on 3 bands 1.5-12 Mc/s. Circuit incorporates C.D., B.F.O., A.F. gain controls, etc. Power requirements 225V. H.T., 4v. L.T. Supplied brand new with circuit. £6.19.6 each. Carriage 7/6.

**P.C.R. COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS**

6 valves. Frequency coverage on three bands: 850-2,000 metres, 190-550 metres, 6-18 Mc/s. Super slow motion drive, A.E. trimmer, tone control, built-in speaker. AS NEW £8.19.6. Carriage 7/6.

P.C.R.3 Communications Receiver. 190-550 metres, 2-7 Mc/s, 7-23 Mc/s. Output for phone or 3 $\Omega$  speaker. AS NEW 8 Gns. Carr. 7/6. Both above models are available with internal power unit to operate on 200/250 volt A.C. at 39/6 extra or alternatively plug-in external power units are 35/-.



**SET OF MULLARD  
TRANSISTORS**

1xOC44, 2xOC45, 1xOC81D, 2xOC81. Brand New. 30/- P. & P. 9d.

**CADMIUM SULPHIDE  
PHOTOCELLS**

Type PX1/1. Sub-miniature, wire ended. Extremely sensitive. 12/6 each. P. & P. 6d. Data supplied.

**PERSONAL EARPHONES**

Complete with Lead, Jack and Plug. Available High (crystal) or Low (mag.) Imp. 5/- each. P. & P. 6d.

**CR.100 SPARES KITS**

Contain 15 valves, condenser and resistor packs, pots, output transformer, etc. Brand New, 59/6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

**24 D.C. VOLT PUMPS**

100 G.P.H. impeller type. 15/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

**B.T.H. 18-inch SPEAKERS**

Heavy Duty type, 15 ohm speech coil. £9.19.6 each. Carriage 10/-.

**PRECISION A.C./D.C.  
VOLTMETERS.**

0-160v. and 0-320v. 8in. mirror scale with knife edge pointer. Housed in polished wooden cases, ideal for schools, labs., etc. Supplied brand new. £5.19.6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

**AR88D SPARES**

Complete Wavechange Switch Assembly with Screens New. Boxed 17/6 each. P. & P. 3/6. 1st I.F. Transformer, Boxed, 3/6. P. & P. 9d.

**1,000 watt ISOLATION  
TRANSFORMERS**

230 volt Primary, 230 volt Secondary. Ex-Admiralty, Boxed. £5 each. Carriage 10/-.

**7.5 kVA AUTO  
TRANSFORMER**

Step Up, Step Down. 115-230 volts. Brand New. Boxed. £15 each. Carriage 10/-.

**20,000 O.P.V. TESTMETERS**

A.C. and D.C. voltage up to 1000 v. D.C. Current up to 500 mA. Resistance up to 5 megohm. Capacitance up to 0.1 mfd. Decibels -20 to +36. Brand New. Guaranteed. Supplied with Leads, Battery and Instructions. 5 Gns. each. P. & P. 2/6.



**G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED**  
Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155  
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE  
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C2

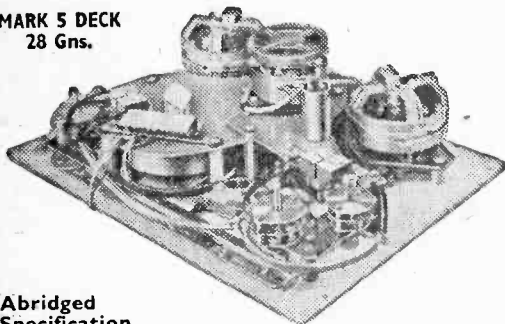
# HOW DO YOU IMPROVE ON MAGNIFICENCE ?

There are a few things you can't improve, not significantly. The odd refinement here and there, the minor blemish eradicated, is all that's worthwhile for several years. Eventually, there'll be a design or manufacturing development of real consequence. Then, and only then, does a major change take place.

The people who have bought the Brenell Mark 5 deck or our tape recorders, know what they have bought also, that kind of design and craftsmanship integrity. There's a special satisfaction in owning a machine which, year after year, cannot be outdated in facility or performance... one with styling natural to its purpose and unaffected by passing fashion.

Such excellence does not come cheaply, but neither is it as expensive as comparably efficient equipment. Understandably, a Brenell dealer is not to be found in every High Street, but it would be well worthwhile to go out of your way for a demonstration of our claims. We would be pleased to send you your nearest dealer's address and any literature or particular information you may require.

## MARK 5 DECK 28 Gns.



### Abridged Specification

3 Independent Motors (Capstan motor-hysteresis synchronous). 4 Recording and Playback Speeds, 1 1/2, 3 1/2, 7 1/2 and 15 ips. Fast Rewind (1,200 ft. rewound in either direction in 45 secs). Accepts 8 1/2 in. Reels. Interlocked Controls. Pause Control. Digital Rev. Counter. Provision for Extra Heads (Mono or Stereo).

TAPE RECORDERS:  
MARK 5: 64 Gns. MARK 5 TYPE M: 88Gns. MARK 5 STEREO: 89Gns.  
€99.12.0. 3 STAR: 58 Gns. 3 STAR STEREO 89 Gns.



STAND No. 70  
DEMONSTRATION  
ROOM No. 259



**BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**  
1a DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1  
Tel: Holborn 7356 (3 lines)

GD 908

## D. & B. TELEVISION

Phone: Cherrywood 3955  
Dept. A5 131 & 131a KINGSTON ROAD  
SOUTH WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19

"Compare our prices with any others"

For the **FINEST, FASTEST SERVICE** in the **COUNTRY** We are open from 10 a.m. until 7 p.m. (1 p.m. Wednesday.) For any information or problems you have, Call or Phone, we are always pleased to help.

**NEW!**  
SEND FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE L.O.P.T. Scan Coil L.B.O., F.B.O., F.O.P.T. LIST. Prices of nearly all makes and models, 2/6, post 6d, invaluable as a service aid. The finest list ever compiled.

### HUGE PURCHASE ENABLES US TO SELL TRANSISTORS AT THESE ASTONISHING PRICES

Mullard: OC44, 9/-; OC45, 8/-; OC70, 6/-; OC71, 5/-; \*OC72, 6/-; OC76, 7/-; OC78, 7/-; \*OC81, 7/-; \*OC81D, 6/-.  
G.E.C.: GET874, 8/-; GET873, 7/6; \*GET114, 5/-.  
\* Available in matched pairs at 1/- extra.

Mullard Diodes: OA70, 2/9; OA79, 2/9; OA81, 2/9; OA91, 3/6. G.E.C.: GEX34, 3/3.

TURRET TUNERS, Various Makes: 10, 16, 38 Mc/s, 40/-.  
EKCO 221/283 TUNERS special price £2.10.0 including valves.

EXAMPLE OF TRANSFORMER LIST		L.O.P.T.		SCAN COILS	
Model	Price	(New)	(Used)	(New)	(Used)
EKCO 221, 283	...	57/9	30/-	—	—
284, 231	...	57/9	—	—	—
311, 327, 310, 326	...	57/9	—	—	—
FERGUSON: 103T, 105T	...	69/9	35/-	60/-	35/-
992/4/6/8	...	69/9	35/-	60/-	35/-
PYE: V4, VT4, V7	...	55/-	35/-	55/-	35/-
VT7, CTM4	...	55/-	35/-	55/-	35/-
MURPHY: V214, V240, V250	...	68/6	35/-	—	45/-

### REGUNNED CATHODE RAY TUBES

all with 12 months' Guarantee  
ALL MAKES: 12in., £3.15.0; 14in., £4.5.0; 17in., £4.15.0.

ADD: 10/- for 90°, 15/- for 110°, 5/- for Electrostatic Types.

10% allowance on old tube if in good condition.  
ALL VALVES ARE SOLD SUBJECT TO FULL GUARANTEE

#### CURRENT VALVE LIST

AZ51	8/6	6CC85	2/6	KT36	8/6	8P61	2/3	U8	14/6	7C5	7/3
B34	5/8	6CF80	6/1	KT61	8/3	U22	6/0	U9	6/3	7C8	7/8
CB131	20/-	6CH21	15/-	KT63	6/3	U24	6/0	UX41	6/-	787	9/3
OCB35	12/6	6CH35	9/-	KTW61	5/0	U25	12/-	UX85	6/6	7Y4	7/3
CL33	10/-	6CH42	7/6	KTW63	5/8	U26	9/6	W77	4/-	10F1	4/6
D77	3/-	6CH81	7/8	L83	2/8	U31	7/-	Z77	3/-	10C1	10/-
DAP91	5/-	6CL80	7/3	PC84	7/6	U37	17/-	—	—	10C2	13/-
DAF96	7/-	6CL82	9/8	PCC89	8/8	U30	5/6	—	—	10P13	8/0
DF91	3/0	6CL83	11/9	PCF80	7/8	U32	5/2	—	—	10P14	7/3
DF96	7/3	EF39	4/3	PCF82	7/0	U191	9/6	—	—	12AT6	8/0
DH63	6/-	EF39	1/3	PCP86	14/6	U381	9/-	—	—	12AT7	4/6
DH77	4/6	EF80	4/6	PCL82	7/-	U382	14/8	—	—	12AU7	5/6
DK91	8/-	EF85	4/3	PCL83	9/6	U301	17/6	—	—	12AX7	6/3
DK92	2/6	EF86	6/0	PCL84	7/6	U801	28/-	—	—	18B66	14/8
DK96	7/3	EF89	8/6	PCL85	15/-	UAB08	8/6	—	—	10D1	8/6
DL91	3/3	EF91	3/-	PL33	8/-	UAF42	8/-	—	—	20F2	8/3
DL92	9/3	EF92	4/-	PL36	6/6	UB41	7/6	—	—	20L1	12/6
DL94	7/-	EL33	7/6	PL38	14/6	UB41	7/6	—	—	30P1	9/6
DL96	7/-	EL38	12/-	PL81	9/-	UBC41	7/6	—	—	30P3	12/-
EADC80	7/3	EL41	7/6	PL82	6/6	UBF89	7/6	—	—	3/20P4	18/6
EAF42	7/8	EL54	6/6	PL83	6/6	UC83	7/6	—	—	20P5	14/6
EB41	6/6	EM80	4/3	PL84	6/6	UC84	12/6	—	—	27S4	14/6
EB91	3/-	EM81	8/0	PY31	7/6	UCF80	14/6	—	—	30C1	7/6
EBC33	4/6	EM84	9/6	PY32	10/-	UCH42	12/3	—	—	30FL1	8/3
EB41	7/8	EY51	7/6	PY80	6/6	UCH42	7/-	—	—	30L1	7/6
EBF80	7/6	EY86	7/6	PY81	6/6	UCH81	8/3	—	—	30P4	11/3
EBF89	8/3	EZ40	6/3	PY82	6/6	UCJ83	12/6	—	—	5/30P4	11/3
EBL31	20/-	EZ41	6/8	PY83	8/-	UCJ84	12/6	—	—	3/30P12	8/6
ECC81	4/6	EZ80	8/6	PY88	12/-	UL41	7/-	—	—	52K10	10/-
ECC82	5/6	EZ82	8/6	PY89	8/-	UL44	10/8	—	—	53K10	10/-
ECC82	8/3	EZ84	12/8	R18	10/-	UL46	7/-	—	—	54K10	8/6
ECC84	7/6	KT38C	6/-	SP41	2/3	UL84	7/3	—	—	10P-185BT	14/6

These are only examples of our valves: if you do not see what you require send stamped addressed envelope for special quotation.

We pride ourselves that we can obtain and supply any TV spare. OUR GIGANTIC STOCKS INCLUDE: Line, Frame and Sound Output, Line and Frame Blocking, Osc., Trans., and Scan Coils for any make or model Television. Please ask us for ANY components you may require we are almost certain to have them  
TERMS: S.A.E. all enquiries. C.W.O. or C.O.D. 3/- extra. Postage on Valves, 6d. each. C.R.T.s 12/6 inc. insurance. SATISFACTION ASSURED. RETURN POST SERVICE.

# Letters to the Editor

*The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents*

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. **WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE.** If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of the cover.

## SOLDERING TRANSISTORS

**S**IR,—Since the use of transistors has become so popular and the number of circuits published so many and varied, it is often necessary for real enthusiasts like myself to make use of the same transistors while experimenting with different circuits. I have found that by using short lengths of rubber-covered flex of different colours for collector, base and emitter positions, I can avoid the use of the soldering iron on the actual transistors. I merely pull out three or four strands of wire from the lengths of coloured flex, solder one end of each into position and then slip the actual leads of the transistors into the "open" ends of the flex—the removal of a few strands of the original wires makes this an easy matter, but good contact is assured. Using this method the transistor leads may be shortened to half-an-inch or so without risking any damage from over-heating.

I hope this tip may prove useful to other readers.  
—C. J. SHANNON (Southampton).

## VINTAGE MODELS

**S**IR,—In reply to Mr. Forwarch's letter in the February issue, I would like to say that I also have—and enjoy listening to—an old American radio. It is a Weston which was given to me during the second World War. At that time it had just been reconditioned and now it is still in working order. Although only a four-valve set, it gives a better tone than nearly every modern set that I have heard.

I would like to correspond with any other Weston owners.—P. G. THOMAS, 6 Eton Ave., Heston, Middlesex.

**S**IR,—I am greatly interested in the correspondence you receive concerning vintage receivers. I have a Portadyne, five valve, mains model A72, purchased new in 1934 for 11 guineas. The set is still in daily use and all the valves are the originals and the only replacements have been a couple of volume controls and one condenser. The quality is still very good, apart from slight mains hum.

I also have a Portadyne six valve portable model PB6, which I bought last year at the local market for five shillings, complete with eliminator. The set was in working order and has been in

constant use in my cellar workshop. The only problem is keeping an accumulator constantly on charge to cope with the drain of six valves.

The set owned by Mr. Munro ("On Your Wavelength," March issue) brings back happy memories. My uncle was a great A.J.S. motor-cycle enthusiast, and I well remember visiting him and being shown the latest marvel, an A.J.S. radio, exactly as shown in Mr. Munro's photograph, the only difference being that there was a large frame aerial on top.—D. ROBINSON (Bootle).

## F.M. QUALITY

**S**IR,—I am a regular reader of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, and feel that I must write and say that I strongly disagree with the correspondents who state that their vintage A.M. receivers are far better than modern receivers. These people can never have heard a good F.M. tuner, coupled to a high quality amplifier and speaker.

Most owners of these old receivers state how good the bass response is. This is due to the fact that all they hear is bass and no top response, as the bandwidth of the receiver will not cover higher audio frequencies, plus the fact that 4.5kc/s is the higher, audio frequencies are not transmitted on L.W./M.W. A.M. transmissions.

On M.W. and L.W. many stations have other stations competing for the same frequency, therefore the listener hears the required station but with another station in the background.—D. G. RICHMOND (Whitley, Yorkshire).

**S**IR,—I must endorse the remarks made by Mr. T. G. Davies (March issue) concerning anomalies of F.M. reception.

About 18 months ago I substituted a pair of coils in a Philips turret-tuned TV receiver with a pair of home-made coils wound to cover Band II. Despite the obvious fact that the TV set used a conventional A.M. demodulator, the F.M. transmission came through loud and clear.\* I would hesitate to say that quality was better than a ratio detector would provide, but to my ear it was certainly satisfactory.

About the same time I modified the ratio detector circuit of a home-built F.M. tuner to a simple diode A.M. demodulator and much to my surprise the tuner worked admirably with a greatly increased sensitivity and no appreciable loss of quality. It certainly would appear from my experience that the use of conventional forms of F.M. demodulation are unnecessary in view of the additional complication involved.

I have also noticed the weak repetition of F.M. transmissions at points on the dial other than the

\* Slope detection!—Ed.

correct one. As in Mr Davies's case the nearest station was Wenvoe, but I put this down to freak reception of Wrotham and other distant stations, but as I had no other means of checking frequencies at the time, this theory remains unconfirmed. —D. G. B. ARTHUR (London, S.W.9.).

#### CORRESPONDENTS WANTED

**SIR**,—I am sixteen and would like to correspond with any other radio enthusiasts of my own age, and anyone who has any information on, or has had any experience with, a six-valve "Metro-Stentor" radio.

This radio was purchased for ten shillings, with a rather pathetic 78 rev/min only record player in a magnificent cabinet. The circuit includes two 6V6's in push-pull, driven by a transformer from the anode of the double-diode triode. Also a two-position pre-selector control is fitted as standard (how many modern radios have this incorporated?)

The output, after a few modifications, is in excess of 11W, and with full long, medium, and short coverage and twin speakers; it is as good a radio as I have encountered in a long time. —

P. FORBES (55 Shackleton Road, Tilgate, Crawley, Sussex).

**SIR**,—I am very interested in radio constructing and theory, and hope to take the R.A.E. shortly. I would like to correspond with someone of my own age (16). All letters received will be answered.—K. BAKER ("Bonaccord," 87 Batley Road, Alverthorpe, Wakefield, Yorkshire).

#### CALLING ALL CARS

**SIR**,—Thermion recently spoke about an interference generator to cut out noise from small radio portables. When is someone going to produce a small transmitter receiver to be fitted to all cars and work on a standard frequency? I have in mind a small R/T set behind the drivers right ear which would have a range of 30 yards and enable the driver of one car to speak to the other, such as in the case of overtaking. For city use there would be a jumble of speech but this could be overcome by the police who could use a high power transmitter in the control of traffic.—W. MACKENZIE (Kingussie).

## A DIRECT-READING FREQUENCY-METER

(Continued from page 47)

#### Response-Pulse Duration

Whereas D1 removes the negative spikes of the differentiated square wave at Sk3 output, they are still present at pin 7 of V5, because there simply C11 and VR2 are used for differentiating. It is necessary that the response-pulse from V5 should have ended of its own accord before the negative spike arrives at C11, as this could otherwise terminate the response-pulse in V5 prematurely, giving erratic readings. This condition is obviously satisfied if R28 is made no larger than the value giving response-pulses on each range no longer than one-third of the time of one cycle of the input frequency giving full-scale deflection.

If this maximum size of response-pulse (to be necked on an oscilloscope) does not allow sufficient meter deflection to be obtained, then a more sensitive meter must be used. A 500 $\mu$ A movement should then be used, and D2 must be replaced by a 6V zener diode. Although the prototype worked well ultimately with the cheaper 1mA meter arrangement, adjustment was tricky and near the limit of what was possible, so that, if available, the 500 $\mu$ A meter might be used right from the start.

Alternatively, the constructor might try raising R27 to 56k or even 100k, and placing C11 between Sk3 and pin 7 of V5. This causes negative spikes to be absent at grid pin 7 too, and thus removes the necessity for the restriction of response-pulse time-length. Two disadvantages of this method are then the lower voltage level, which may lead to difficult triggering of V5, and the interference to triggering of V5 possible when apparatus is fed from Sk3. The issue must be decided by experiment. It is also possible to duplicate the arrangement feeding Sk3, but making the counterpart of R27 then about 56k, for triggering V5.

#### Input Waveforms Acceptable

It is the positive-going transition of each cycle of any input waveform to V1 which will ultimately lead to a trigger to V5. Thus the only restriction placed on an input waveform is that such positive transitions of sufficient steepness must be present.

The steepness on a sine wave is certainly sufficient, and a sine wave is the simplest wave form possible. Consequently it is reasonable to suppose that for any other waveform, if positive transitions are weak, the negative ones are likely to be all the more distinct, e.g., a positive sawtooth. In such cases it is merely necessary to reverse the polarity of the input voltage. The input polarity should be such that the steepest transitions are from negative to positive. If of incorrect polarity, a single amplifier stage will reverse a signal. If from an anode circuit, it may be possible to tap off from a cathode resistor, or vice-versa, or from elsewhere in the circuit supplying the waveform, where polarity is reversed.

But this point is not so very critical. The prototype is remarkably easy going regarding waveforms it will accept. Fed from the extension speaker terminals of a radio set, the behaviour is exactly as expected. Relatively low readings on medium-wave music, higher but strongly fluctuating readings on speech, considerably higher readings on everything on an F.M. transmission, and very great readings of many kilocycles greater than anything else as soon as the carrier is detuned, with hiss, noise and sideband-splash of high frequency, or if any heterodyne whistles appear. The prototype will sort out and indicate the frequency of a heterodyne whistle considerably weaker than the actual programme on which the whistle is located, which is rather remarkable. Better proof of its generosity in type of waveform acceptable is hardly needed. ■



**UNIQUE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS**

Never before offered in this condition. **BRAND NEW AND UNUSED** in original Army transit cases.

**MARCONI C.R.100/8.** Covers 60 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Complete with all valves, instruction manual and internal A.C. power unit for 200/250 v. **ONLY £35** (carr. etc. 40/-).

**NATIONAL H.R.O. SENIOR.** Covers 480 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s, using 6 general coverage plug-in coil sets. Complete with all valves and instruction manual. Uses external power unit (available 59/6 extra. P.P. 4/-).

**ONLY £25** (carr. 30/-).

All receivers tested and guaranteed perfect working order before despatch. Further details on either sent on request.

**TEST METERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE & POCKET**



**2,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-10.** Reads A.C. & D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to Megs; Capacitance to  $\mu$ F; Decibels from -20 to +36; Output Jack for Audio Measurements. Size 3 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 1 1/2 in.

£3.19.6



**20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-5S.** Reads voltage up to 1,000; D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 o.p.v.; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 10 Megs; Capacitance to 0.1 $\mu$ F; Decibels from -20 to +36. Size 3 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.

£5.19.6



**30,000 O.P.V. MODEL 500.** Volts to 1,000; D.C. at 30,000 G.P.V.; A.C. at 20,000; 12 Amps D.C. Current; 60 Megs Resistance; -20 to +56 Dbs; Internal buzzer short circuit warning. Size 3 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in.

£8.19.6

All New Stock, with leads, prods, and internal batteries. Fully guaranteed. Details S.A.E.

**AMERICAN AR88D RECEIVERS.** Fresh release of these renowned sets. 14 valves, 6 wavebands, covering 500 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Incorporate every possible refinement & have internal A.C. mains pack for nominal 115/230 v. Thoroughly reconditioned, immaculate in appearance, and in perfect working order. **ONLY £35** (add carriage 30/- and 50/- deposit on returnable transit case). S.A.E. brings illustrated leaflet.

**AMERICAN TCS RECEIVERS.** 7 valves, 3 wavebands, covering 1.5-12.0 Mc/s. Calibrated dial, superb slow motion tuning, RF and AF Gain Controls, C.W. Switch, provision for spot crystals. Circuit supplied. **IN NEW CONDITION, TESTED WORKING BEFORE DESPATCH.** With **NEW** ex-services power pack (less outer case) which operates from 110/250 volts A.C., or 12 volts D.C. **ONLY £5.19.6** for BOTH ITEMS (carriage etc. 15/6)

**B.C. 221 FREQUENCY METERS.** The famous American crystal controlled, portable frequency measuring standard. Coverage 125 Kc/s-20 Mc/s. With original calibration book. Perfect order. Illustrated details on request. **ONLY £16.**

**PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS**

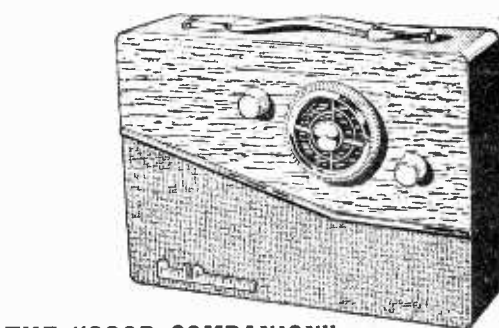
Manufactured by **Pye & Philips**. One of the Army's most versatile and sensitive sets. RF stage and 2 of I.F., using 6 British I.O. type valves. Large 180 degrees Illuminating and Calibrated Dial. Flywheel Tuning with locking device. Aerial Trimmer, Tone and Vol. Controls. Band Switch from panel jacks for speaker or phones. In black metal case, size 17 1/2 in. L x 8 in. H x 10 in. D. Model PCR covers 6-18 Mc/s, 200-550 metres and 850-2,000 metres and has internal 5 in. speaker. REMOVED reconditioned as new. **£5.19.6.** Model PCR2 has similar L & M waveband coverage. Short wave 6-22 Mc/s, but no speaker. Used but excellent condition **£5.19.6.** Every receiver aerial tested before des. Add 10/6 carr. all models. Designed to operate from bulky EXTERNAL power supply, but any set can be fitted with **BRAND NEW COMPONENTS INTERNAL PACK** for 200/250 v. A.C. at extra cost of £2. S.A.E FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

**"P.W." 6 TRANSISTOR PERSONAL RECEIVER**



Designed by the technical staff of *Practical Wireless*: easy to build, using printed circuit and 1st Grade Matched Transistors and Diode. Full Medium and Long Wave coverage to internal speakers. All parts sold separately (new components only) enabling you to buy as required and full detailed price list will be sent on request. Constructional details 1/6.

Newly designed OSMOR Cabinet and reduced price. **TOTAL COST INCLUDING BATTERY AND CABINET NOW £8.10.0.**



**THE "GOOD COMPANION"**

**THE FINEST COMBINED PORTABLE and CAR RADIO YET DESIGNED FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**  
 ★ 750 m/W output. ★ 6 transistors and 2 diodes. ★ Full Medium and Long Wave coverage. ★ Quality speaker. ★ Pre-aligned I.F.T's. ★ Brilliantly styled 2 tone cabinet, size 11 x 8 x 3 ins. ★ Very fine tuning with calibrated dial. ★ Latest printed circuit. ★ Internal high gain aerial, with car aerial socket. ★ Easy to follow construction data (available separately 3/6).

All parts sold separately and full illustrated details will be sent on request. Total Cost **£9.19.6**

With alternative luxury cabinet using 7 x 4 in. speaker £10.19.6. Either type, plus 5/- post and ins. (Battery 3/6 extra.)

**"POCKET 4" TRANSISTOR RECEIVER**



Uses miniature speaker, proper tuning condenser, and volume control. Built-in aerial makes unit efficient and portable. Ideal for the beginner. Full medium wave coverage. All components and case for only 42/6 (p. & p. 2/6). Ten-page constructional book free with parts or separately 1/6. S.A.E. for parts price list.

**HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD** 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1 (Phone TERminus 7937)

Please include carriage costs on All Items (Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays). we are 2 mins. from High Holborn. (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.

# WEYRAD

## IMPROVED COMPONENTS FOR THE 6-TRANSISTOR 2-WAVE SUPERHET RECEIVER

### NEW ROD AERIAL AND DRIVER TRANSFORMER FOR SIMPLER ASSEMBLY AND HIGHER PERFORMANCE

#### ROD AERIAL—RA2W

6 in. long, 3/8 in. diameter, connections to tags  
on Coils. For 208 pF tuning capacity ... 12/6  
Car Aerial coupling Coil ... 1/-

#### OSCILLATOR COIL—P50/1AC

M.W. covered with 176 pF tuning capacity.  
L.W. by extra padder ... 5/4

#### I.F. TRANSFORMERS

1st and 2nd Stage—P50/2CC ... 5/7  
(2 required)

3rd Stage—P50/3CC ... 6/-

#### DRIVER TRANSFORMER—LFDT4

redesigned to reduce size and improve perform-  
ance. Six spills for mounting and connections 9/6

#### PRINTED CIRCUIT—PCA1

Size 2 3/4 in. x 8 1/4 in. Ready drilled and printed with component positions ... 9/6

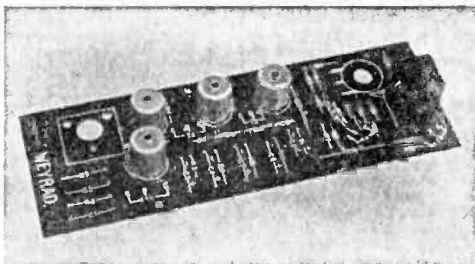
WE CAN NOW OFFER A CIRCULAR TUNING SCALE PRINTED IN BLACK ON GOLD FOIL PRICE 6d.

CONSTRUCTOR'S BOOKLET WITH FULL DETAILS AND FREE SCALE ... 2/-

COILS, TRANSFORMERS AND ROD AERIAL FOR THE P.W. "CITIZEN" ... 35/- PER SET

## WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

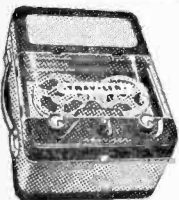
REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET,  
WEYMOUTH, DORSET



# Premier RADIO

23 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1  
and at 309 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2

Tel: MUSEUM 3451/2  
Tel: PADDINGTON 6963



### THE TRAVLER TRANSISTORISED BATTERY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

Only 17 gns. Plus p. & p. 12/6

Original Price 30 gns. Battery: 10/6 extra.

#### FEATURES:

Governed speed 3 1/2 i.p.s. Suitable for recording from microphone or radio. Neon recording indicator. Pause control. Single knob operation for record, replay and rewind.

Separate volume control. Will take 3in. spools. Finished in black, gold and grey. Weight 9lb. Provision for operating from external 9-volt supply.

THESE RECORDERS ARE BRAND NEW and in the Manufacturers' original cartons.

PRICE INCLUDES REEL OF TAPE, SPARE SPOOL & MICROPHONE.

### THE TELEFUNKEN STEREO HI-FI AMPLIFIER

Original price 18 gns.

NOW ONLY £7.19.6 p. & p. 5/-



#### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:

- ★ Power Output 5 watts total (2½ watts per channel).
- ★ Total harmonic distortion less than 1% at 1 watt output.
- ★ Frequency Response: 30 c/s to 40 Kc/s ±0.5dB, 45 c/s to 30 Kc/s ±0.5dB.
- ★ Sensitivity sufficient for all normal inputs from Tape Recorders, Pick-ups, Microphones, Radios.

- ★ Power requirements 110, 125, 150, 220, 240 volts A.C.
- ★ Piano key selecting.
- ★ Pre-selected tone control.
- ★ Size: 12in. wide x 9in. deep x 2 1/2in. high.
- ★ Weighs 8lbs.
- ★ Finish: Hammered enamel in grey/green with gold trimmings. Controls and press buttons in cream with black, blue and red lettering.

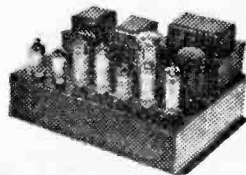
### ★ STAR FEATURE PURCHASE

WE CAN OFFER THE FABULOUS SAVILLE DOUBLE 12 STEREO POWER  
AMPLIFIER AND MATCHING SAVILLE 12P CONTROL UNIT

FOR ONLY 25 Gns. ORIGINAL PRICE 49 Gns.



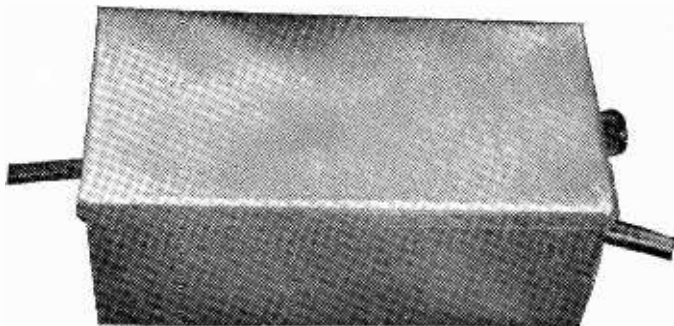
Brief Specifications:—  
Input sensitivity P.U. 3 and 45 mv. Tape 1 and 20 mv, Radio 50 mv.  
Output 12 watts per channel. 20 watts peak.  
2 EL84 push-pull output per channel.  
Control 6-pot. set, volume on/off bass, treble and balance.



THIS ARTICLE IS BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED.

# Transistor Receiver Mains Unit

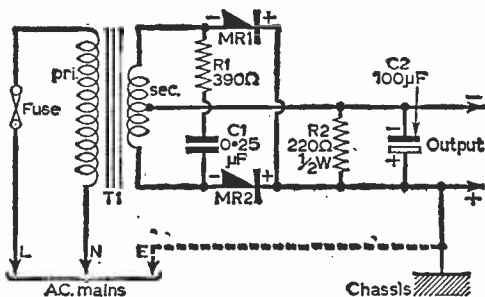
By F. G. Rayer



The complete unit.

THIS UNIT ENABLES A TRANSISTOR RADIO WHICH NORMALLY USES A 9V BATTERY TO RUN FROM THE MAINS

**T**HIS eliminator allows mains operation of any transistor receiver or amplifier which is designed to run from a 9V or similar battery. Working costs are negligible, and the unit is, of



The circuit.

course, very useful indeed when testing receivers or experimenting with them. It can be disconnected in a few moments, so that the battery can be replaced when the receiver is to be taken elsewhere. No circuit changes whatever are needed in the receiver.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The transformer isolates the secondary circuit and receiver from the mains. Two rectifiers are used in a full-wave circuit, with centre-tapped secondary. The 220Ω resistor draws a current of about 45mA, and as a result the output voltage is largely stabilised against fluctuations which would otherwise arise with changes in current drawn by the receiver. The 100μF condenser is for smoothing.

### Constructional Details

Fig. 2 shows the layout of parts, and all wiring. A box approximately 4in. x 2in. x 1½in. deep will easily hold the components. An aluminium plate is cut to fit in this box, with a little clearance, and the parts are assembled on this.

The transformer is held in place by passing its securing tags through holes. The primary leads go to the fuse holder, and an insulated tag, these items forming anchor points for the mains flex.

Both rectifiers are bolted to the chassis plate by their positive terminals, and the plate is also common to the mounting tag of the 3-tag strip, and the positive lead of the output circuit. It is essential that the secondary centre tap (blue) goes

### COMPONENTS LIST

**Resistors:**

R1 390Ω ½W

R2 220Ω ½W

**Capacitors:**

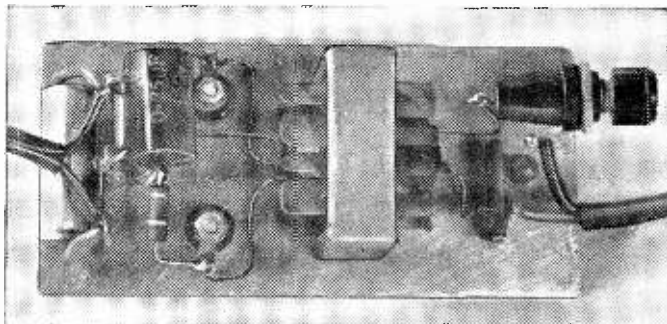
C1 0.25μF 150VW

C2 100μF 12VW elec.

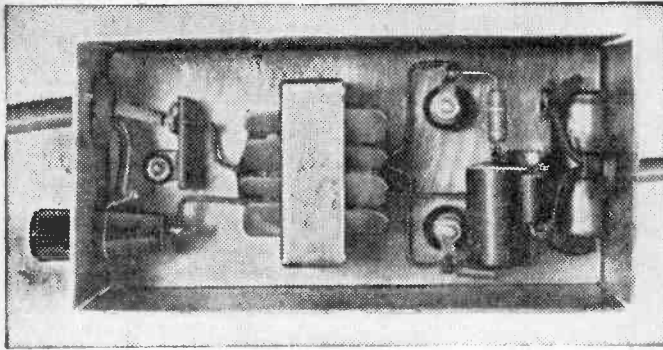
MR1, MR2 GJ7-M rectifiers

T1 9/0/9V transformer (Osmor)

Two tag strips, 100mA fuse, fuseholder, etc.



A top view of the unit.



The unit assembled in its case.

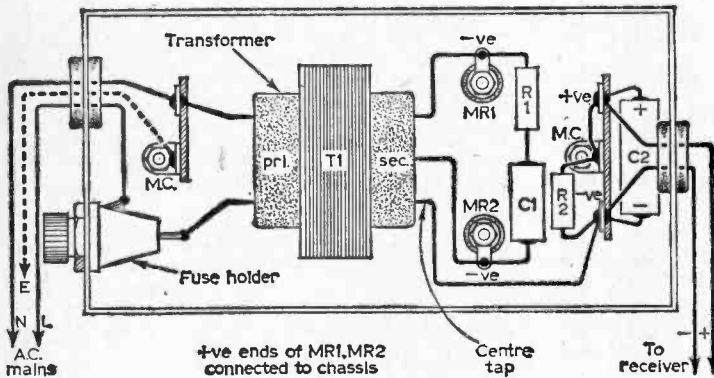


Fig. 2—The wiring diagram.

to the negative side of the circuit, as shown. The  $100\mu\text{F}$  condenser should have an insulated sleeve, or should be covered with some type of insulation, to avoid contact between the can (negative) and chassis.

Twin flexible leads of convenient length pass through a grommet, to supply the receiver. If the receiver uses any of the popular kinds of 9V battery, a pair of battery clips can be soldered to these leads. The receiver battery leads can then be clipped to the eliminator output leads with a minimum of trouble. If the receiver uses a battery with sockets, a suitable socket strip can be purchased, or obtained from an old battery. The receiver can then be plugged into the eliminator output, or battery, at will.

For the mains circuit, use good quality flex. A  $100\text{mA}$  fuse is inserted in the fuse holder, and it is preferable that this fuse be wired in the "live" mains lead, as in Fig. 1, so if a non-reversible (3-pin) plug is used, employ red for this lead, and take it to the "L" pin of the plug. Black is then used for "N" (neutral). When a

3-pin plug is available, the chassis and secondary circuit can be earthed at the earth pin, as shown by the dotted line in Fig. 1.

The chassis plate can be held in the box by the same bolts which secure the tag-strips, extra nuts being used underneath to obtain clearance for the rectifier terminals.

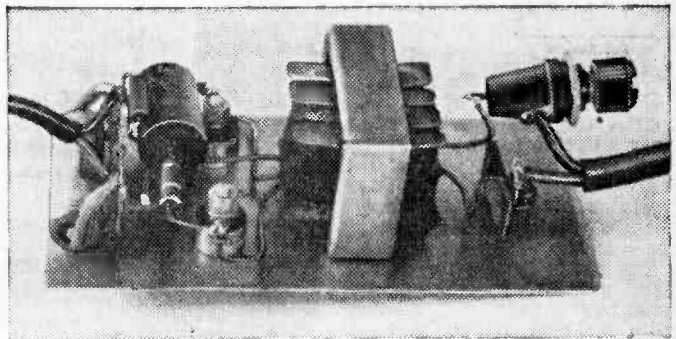
### Testing

If a meter is available, connect it to the output leads, and insert the mains plug. The meter should show about 9V, the exact figure depending on the mains voltage, etc. The voltage on the prototype was found to read just over 9, with no load, and slightly under 9 with a receiver drawing  $16\text{mA}$ . This compares favourably with a battery, and is suitable for any set of usual type.

### Polarity

The meter will confirm that polarity is correct—it is essential that this is so. If the clips or sockets have been soldered to the correct leads, it will be impossible to connect the receiver incorrectly.

The eliminator leads or clips must not be allowed to come into contact with each other.



Another view of the unit.

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS CIRCUITS

By F. J. CANN

17th Edition

17/6 by post 18/7

from  
**GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,**

Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

# There's more money for Repair Men



### NOW THAT SETS ARE BEING KEPT LONGER

Until Colour and 625-line TV transmission are ready most viewers can be expected to retain sets longer *and pay for the servicing that longer life entails.* In addition, there are more radios, radiograms, record reproducers, tapes, car radios, than ever before . . . which means profitable times now and in the months ahead for every servicing engineer.

More than ever you need Newnes Radio and Television Servicing which places at your elbow data for practically every model you are ever likely to be called upon to service. The set goes on earning for years! See it by this free examination service—you send no money.

- More repairs and overhaul
- More adjustments
- MORE NEED THAN EVER FOR NEWNES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING

## 2,680 Popular Models (1954-1961)

More than 4,500 Circuits and Component Layout Diagrams. OVER 4,400 PAGES

Data for all these makes—sturdily bound so that you cannot mislay or lose wanted circuits—Ace, Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Armstrong, Baird, Banner, Beethoven, Berec, Brayhead, B.S.R., Bush, Capitol, Champion, Channel, Collaro, Cossor, Cydon, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynatron, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, E.M.I., Emerson, English Electric, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Ford Motor Co., Garrard, G.E.C., Gramdeck, Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, Pageant, Pam, Padio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Portogram, Pye, Pye Telecommunications, Radiomobile, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Sound, Spencer West, Stella, Strad, Ultra, Valradio, Vidor, Walter, Webcor.

Plus 2 years' postal advisory service for every owner.

### Judge for yourself by 7 days' free examination

Send no money—simply post coupon to-day.



### FREE!

TELEVISION ENGINEERS' POCKET BOOK (Value 12/6)

This 272-page book is presented free with the servicing set. Covers basic circuitry, valves, fault-finding, interference, alignment, Cathode Ray tubes, etc. Packed with diagrams and essential data.

To: George Newnes, Ltd., 15-17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2. Send me Newnes RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING (in 7 Volumes) and TV ENGINEERS' POCKET BOOK without obligation to purchase. I will return them in 8 days or send 16/- deposit 8 days after delivery, then twenty monthly subscriptions of 16/-, paying £16. 16s. in all. Cash price in 8 days is £16.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Your Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Or Parent signs if you are under 21)(RV) 533/19

Tick (✓) where applicable

HouseOWNER	<input type="checkbox"/>
Householder	<input type="checkbox"/>
Living with Parents	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lodging Address	<input type="checkbox"/>

**SOUND RECORDINGS**

**RECORDING TAPE**, save up to 30%, send for list; also 50 second-hand records in stock. **E. C. KINGSLEY & CO.**, 132 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. EUS 6500.

**THE FAMOUS "TELEFUNKEN" TAPE HEADS.** 30/20 Kcs. **TWIN TRACK. RECORD/PLAY AND ERASE. BRAND NEW 30/- The Pair LIST 5 Gns.**

**A. Fanthorpe Ltd., 6-8 Hepworth Arcade, Hull, Yorkshire.**

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**

**SPEAKER REPAIRS.** Cones/Fields fitted. Clock Coils Wound. **L. S. REPAIRS.** Pluckley, Ashford, Kent.

**NEW AND SURPLUS Valves**, guaranteed from 3/6. Also reclaimed Valves, Perfect, from 1/8. Many bargains. **S.A.E.** for complete list. **LEWIS.** 46 Woodford Avenue, Ilford, Essex.

**KINGSLAND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS Stupendous Offers**

6in. Speaker, new. 3 ohms, 15/9.  
High gain Transistors and Ferrite Aerials 9/9 each. Diodes, 1/9. All with circuits.  
**4A18 Transistors.** 1/6. Ideal I.F. amp. 45c kc/s. New, lightweight Headphones, 2000 ohms. Or L.F. driver, gain 12.5, 5/8 each.  
New, lightweight Headphones, 2000 ohms. General use, adjustable ready for use, 1/4/6.  
Driver and Output Transformers, sub-miniature, 10/8 pair. Volume controls, edgewise movement with switch 6K, 20K, 1 meg., miniature, 8/6 each.  
Earpieces, crystal, 9/8. Magnetic, 9/-, complete with sub-miniature Jack and Socket or Jack and Socket, only 3/9.  
**P.W. Pocket 6 Transistor Kit.** Complete with printed circuit cabinet, transistors and speaker. Osorn designed kit and full instructions, all parts guaranteed new. This is the Kit for the Ambitious constructor. 29.10.0.  
Try our surprise pack of accessories, if not satisfied return within seven days and money will be refunded, 7/6, p. & p. 2/6.  
8 assorted voltage droppers, 5/-, p. & p. 1/6.  
100 assorted condensers, 6/-, p. & p. 1/9.  
8 volt or 12 volt vibrators, 3/6 each, p. & p. 1/6.  
Mike and pick-up transformers ideal for baby alarms, 4/6, p. & p. 1/-.  
8 assorted potentiometers, 5/-, p. & p. 1/9.  
50 assorted resistances and condensers, 6 miniature valve holders, 2 tag strips, 40 separate contacts, each 4/9, p. & p. 1/9.  
**182 KINGSLAND RD., SHOREDITCH, E.2.** Tel: SHO 6572. Sorry! U.K. only.

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. **DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD.**, Dept. PW/7/4, 138 Lewisham Way, SE14. Tideway 6666.

**ANY KIT BUILT** for small charge. Special reductions for "Good Companions". Details, S.A.E. Box No. 35.

**RATES:** 6/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless", Tower House, Southampton St., London W.C.2.

**BRAND NEW MEDIUM WAVE BROADCAST RECEIVERS**

200-540 meters. In brown wooden cabinet with glass covered dial, 8in. speaker. Valves 6K8, 1F, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, complete with circuit and vibrator pack to run off 6 volts. Size approx. 1ft. 10in. x 1ft. x 1ft. Brand New in waterproof sealed cartons. £4.10.0. Carr. 7/6.

**R107 RECEIVERS**

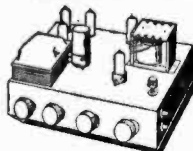
New, but have been loose stored, very good throughout, every one checked to highest standards. 1.2-17.5 Mc/s in 3 ranges, 3 kc/s or 7.5 kc/s bandwidth, 9 valve superhet, sensitivity 2-6µV, Power 100-250V A.C., or 12V D.C. £15.10.0. Carr. 30/-, or 1st Class used sets £12.10.0. Carr. 30/-.

**J. T. SUPPLY**

309 MEANWOOD ROAD, LEEDS 7

**A.1. POST FREE BARGAINS.** First grade transistors, OC44 9/-, OC45 7/9, OC70 OC71 5/6, OC72 OC78 OC81 7/-, OC170 12/8, OC171 12/9, OA70 OA79 OA81 2/9, OA91 OA95 3/-, Reclaimed valves 6D2, 6F13, 6F14, 6F15, 6F12, 8D3, EB91, EA50, EF80, EF91, EF50, D77, D152, L63, Z77, Z152, Z719 1/3; 6F1, 6P25, 6P28, 10D1, B36, U31 2/-; 6AB8, 10P1, 10P13, 20D1, 6F18, ECL80, LN152, PL33 3/9; 19Y3, 20F2, 20L1, FY81, U154, PZ50 4/6. Postal dry battery service—A.1. Radio Components, 14 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent.

**CLEARANCE AMPLIFIER OFFERS**



15 ohms outputs. £7.10.0, plus 7/6 carriage. Similar 35 watt. £10.10.0, plus 7/6 carr.

SEND FOR FREE LEAFLET

**STROUD AUDIO**

Bath Road, Stroud, Gloucester

**TRANSISTOR SETS.** OC44, 20C45, OC81D, 20C81 35/6. OC44 9/-, OC45 8/6, OC71 6/3, XA102 9/-, XA101 8/6, XB103 6/3. Red Spot 3/6. White Spot 4/-. Diodes General 1/-, OA79 3/-, OA70 3/-. OA71 2/9. OA81 2/9. GEX84 2/9. Ear pieces complete with plugs and jacks, 100, 250 and high Z 7/9 each. Min Caps. 1 to 32 MPD, 1/9 each, p. and p. paid by CHAPPLE RADIO, 107 Neasden Lane, NW10.

**TELEVISION TUBE SHOP**

We have the following **Unused, Guaranteed Tubes**

in stock now

Carriage up, but prices down.

AW36-20, 21	£5. 2.6
AW36-80	£5. 7.6
AW43-80, 88	£6. 7.6
C12A, C12B	£4.12.6
C14BM, FM	£5. 5.0
C17BM, FM, HM	£6. 7.6
C17LM, FM, SM	£6.12.6
C21 HM, SM, TM	£7.17.6
CME1402	£5. 7.6
CME1702, 1703	£6.12.6
CRM121, 2, 3, 4	£4.12.6
CRM141, 2, 3, 4	£5. 7.6
CRM152, 153	£5.12.6
CRM171, 2, 3	£6. 7.6
MW22-16	£4. 2.6
MW31-16, 74	£4. 2.6
MW36-24, 44	£5. 2.6
MW41-1	£6.12.6
MW43-64, 69	£6. 7.6
MW53-20	£7.17.6
MW53-80	£7.12.6
T901A	£6.12.6
14KP4A, 141K	£5. 2.6
171K, 172K, 173K	£6. 7.6
7201A, 7203A	£5. 2.6
7204A	£5. 5.0
7401A	£6. 7.6
7405A	£6.12.6

All tubes tested before despatch and guaranteed for 12 months.

**CARRIAGE 7/6** via B.R.S. or 12/6 via passenger train.

**TERMS £2** down, balance £1 per month.

Send for our **EQUIVALENT LIST** for types not shown. Almost every type can be substituted.

**Shop Soiled Tubes**

(Subject to Availability)

12in. 3/18, 3/31 45/- Others 57/6  
14in. CRM141/2 60/- Others 57/6  
17in. CRM171, MW43-69, 43-64, 75/- Plus Carriage. Guaranteed for 12 months.

**TELEVISION TUBE SHOP**

48 BATTERSEA BRIDGE ROAD S.W.11

BAT 6859

South of the Bridge. Open Sats. until 4 p.m.

**BRIAN E. HAMPSHEIR (R & T) LTD.**  
Dept. PWA 23 NORTH CROSS ROAD S.E.22.  
6F13 EF80 EF91 6P25 10F1 Z77 ECL80  
EB91 6P28 6F1 EF50 L63 6F12 25L6GT  
GUARANTEED 100% ALL AT ONE PRICE  
£1 for 10, p. & p. FREE



**WANTED**  
(contd.)

**WANTED, TEST GEAR.** Meters, Valves, Components, Communication sets, Amplifiers. **HUGGETS LTD.**, 2-4 Pawsone Road, West Croydon, Surrey.

**WANTED!** New valves and transistors, any quantity. Phone: Cherrywood 3955. D & B Television, 131 & 131a, Kingston Road, South Wimbledon. S.W.19.

**WANTED VALVES**

All types for prompt cash. Must be new. State quantity.

**WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.**  
103 North Street, Leeds 7

**SERVICE SHEETS**

**SERVICE SHEETS.** Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List, 1/-. S.A.E. enquiries: **TELRAY**, 11 Maudland Bk., Preston.

**SERVICE SHEETS;** also Current and Obsolete Valves for sale. — **JOHN GILBERT RADIO**, 20 Extension, Shepherd's Bush Market, London W12. (Phone: SHE 3052).

**SERVICE SHEETS** for all makes of radio and TV, 1930-1962. Prices from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue of 8,000 models 1/6. 125 Radio/TV sheets covering 370 popular models 20/-. S.A.E. inquiries **HAMILTON RADIO**, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

**WHY TOLERATE DELAY** when we can supply your Radio or T.V. Service Sheet by return of post at 4/- each, plus postage. List 1/-. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E. with inquiries, please. Mail orders only, to **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**, 44 Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

**FAULTFINDER FILES**, showing common faults that each receiver is prone to and other useful servicing information, 2/- each. List 9d., plus postage. Mail orders only. **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**, 44 Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

**SERVICE SHEETS.** Radio and TV 4/- each. List 1/-. All orders dispatched on day received. Also manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E. please. **SULTAN RADIO**, Pantiles Chambers, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

**CIRCUIT INFORMATION**

**18 SET TRANSMITTER RECEIVER**  
Description, Operation, Values, Diagrams, Tests etc. P.O. 5/-.

**38 SET WALKIE TALKIE**  
Alignment procedure, Faults, Components, Description, Diagrams etc. P.O. 5/-.

**CAMPBELL**

Everland Road, Hungerford, Berks.

**EDUCATIONAL**

**THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio and Electronics (I.P.R.E.) Ltd.**, Membership Conditions booklet 1/-. Sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal, 2/- post free. Secretary, 30 Fairfield Road, London N8.

**EDUCATIONAL**  
(contd.)

**Radio  
Television  
& Electronics**

Learn at home with the world's largest home study organisation, Brit.I.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. No books to buy.

Write for **FREE** prospectus stating subject to

**I.C.S.**

(Dept. 541), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11

"**HOW AND WHY**" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, non-maths, practical way. Postal instruction based on host of experiments and equipment building carried out at home. New courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject. Free brochure from: Dept. P.W. 12, **RADIOSTRUCTOR**, Reading.

$$X = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

**DON'T FUMBLE** with Formulae. Master Mathematics quickly and easily the Understandable Way.



The Dryden School of **UNDERSTANDABLE MATHEMATICS**

11F Dryden Chambers, Oxford St. London, W.1.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**WIRELESS.** See the world as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students' Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

**ELECTRONICS**

Key to YOUR future?  
An exciting career - A new Hobby - Your own spare or full-time BUSINESS!



New experimental course includes big kits for building test gear and a complete AM/VHF receiver.



**FREE** brochure from  
**RADIOSTRUCTOR**  
DEPT. E77, READING, BERKS.

**EDUCATIONAL**  
(contd.)

**LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS** the new and practical way! Hosts of absorbing experiments carried out at home under expert guidance to teach you Radio in a new, enjoyable and interesting way. Construction, servicing and fault-finding on equipment made easy for the first time! No previous experience needed. No mathematics used. Free brochure from: Dept. 11 P.W. **RADIO-STRUCTOR**, Reading.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**TV AND RADIO**, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert. etc., on "No pass-no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, TV and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook, free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London W8.

Vacancies exist in the A.S.W.E. Section at the Royal Naval Stores Depot, Copencrre, Hawthorn, Wilts., for Electricians (Radio) and Electrical Fitters. Applicants for Electricians posts should have at least five years experience in the trade and for Fitters have completed a recognised apprenticeship.

2. The Establishment is located about 8 miles from Bath. The work is interesting and varied, in modern test rooms and workshops, and is mainly concerned with the testing and modification of naval radio and radar equipment.

3. Commencing basic rate of pay is £9 18s. 2d. for a five-day 42 hour week. In addition, new entrants are assessed for a merit award, after three months service, which is back-dated to the date of joining. The initial award may be up to 25% per week and further awards up to a maximum of £3 per week may be granted. After a minimum period of service all employees are considered for establishment on permanent staff.

4. Admiralty employees enjoy paid sick leave after a qualifying period, paid public holidays, and a fortnight's paid annual holiday. At present there is a scheme of assisted travel in operation.

5. Recreation and welfare facilities are available.

6. Applications, in writing, should be addressed to the Officer-in-Charge, Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment Extension, Royal Naval Store Depot, Copencrre, Hawthorn, Wiltshire.

**A.M.I.Mech.E.**, **A.M.Brit.I.R.E.**, City and Guilds, G.C.E. etc., brings high pay and security. "No pass-no pay" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 148-page handbook, free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), London W8.

**ENGINEERS REQUIRED**, experienced in audio techniques and relay circuitry, for work on public address systems. Also VHF test engineer for television equipment. Write giving details to: **CLARKE & SMITH MFG. CO. LTD.**, Hanworth Air Park, Feltham, Middlesex.



**SITUATIONS VACANT** (continued)

**CITY AND GUILDS** (Electrical, etc.) on 'No pass—no fee' terms. Over 95% successes. For details of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook, free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane, London W8.

**RADIO MECHANIC** required for work on transistor kits. Good wages and prospects for capable person. Savoy Electronics Ltd., 15 Maiden Lane, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: TEM 5484.

**ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN** required by Clarendon Laboratory, University of Oxford, with experience in the construction of experimental or prototype electronic equipment and general workshop practice. Salary on scale with maximum £750 p.a., 32 working days leave p.a., child allowance, pension scheme. Apply in writing, giving full details of training and experience, to the Administrator.

**MINISTRY OF AVIATION (Inspection Division)**

# Skilled Inspectors

required for

- (1) Radio, Radar, Components and Electrical Ancillaries.
- (2) Gauges, Tools, Instruments and Engineering Products

Posts (including some for aircraft engines and guided weapons) exist at Bromley, Woolwich, London and Home Counties areas, Manchester, and elsewhere in United Kingdom.

Varied and interesting work with opportunities for gaining valuable experience and further training.

Pay £13 6s. 0d. to £14 1s. 0d. per week or £14 6s. 0d. to £15 6s. 0d. per week (London rates [slightly less elsewhere] for 5-day week) according to ability and class of work available. Excellent prospects of promotion to grades with pay ranging up to £1,400 a year.

Post coupon (or telephone Imperial 2600 Extn. 19) for further information.

To: The Personnel Officer, Inspection Division,  
Aquila, Golf Road, Bromley, Kent. (P.W.)

Please send me further details of skilled inspector posts

in \_\_\_\_\_ (type of work desired)

at \_\_\_\_\_ (area).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**METAL WORK**

**METALWORK.** All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTT'S Metalworks Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough.

**BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

**FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES** from the great book "The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing". 10/6 all bookhouses and radio wholesalers. If not in stock, from Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20 Fairfield Road, London, N8.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**ELECTRONIC MUSIC ?**

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes. It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham. Send 2/6 stamp.

## RADIO BOOKS

**A BRILLIANT NEW Pictorial approach to understanding BASIC ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS** in Simple straight-forward words and Clear Explanatory Pictures. The Reader is taken Step by Step from Picture to Picture.  
Learn while you pay for only 2/6 per week Write for FREE Illustrated Prospectus giving details of instalment plan.

**MULLARD CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, 9/6**  
**TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR.** By Bradley, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, 4/- each.  
**OSCILLOSCOPE BOOK.** Bradley, 5/-.  
**OSCILLOSCOPE EQUIPMENT.** Easterling, 5/6.

**RECORDS & GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT.** By Bradley, 9/6.  
**RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONIC DATA BOOK 4/-**  
**EXTRA EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR TAPE RECORDER, 8/6.**  
**PRACTICAL TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS** for home constructor, 4/-.  
**HI-FI TRANSISTOR FM TUNER, 4/-.**  
**TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS** for Radio. Controlled models. Howard Boys, 8/-.  
**SUPER SENSITIVE TRANSISTORISED POCKET RADIO, 4/-.**  
**INTERNATIONAL STATION LIST, 3/-.**  
**COIL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANUAL, 5/8.**

**HI-FI TAPE RECORDER, 3/-.**  
**ONE VALVE RECEIVERS, TWO VALVE RECEIVERS, THREE VALVE RECEIVERS, FOUR VALVE RECEIVERS.** Each book gives full comprehensive instructions, diagram, etc., 1/9 each.  
**BOY'S BOOK OF CRYSTAL SETS, 3/-.**  
**HOW TO GET THE BEST OUT OF YOUR TAPE RECORDER.** By Gay, 9/-.  
**HI-FI SPEAKER ENCLOSURES, 5/6.**  
**TRANSISTOR SUPERHIT RECEIVERS** Circuit diagrams of 50 Receivers, 8/-.  
**40 CIRCUITS USING GERMANIUM DIODES, 3/6.**

**RADIO VALVE DATA (Wireless World) 7th Edition, 7/-.**  
**BRIMAR VALVE MANUAL No. 9, 7/-.**  
**GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS (Wireless World) 12th edition, 4/-.**  
**MULLARD REFERENCE MANUAL OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS, 13/6**  
**ELECTRONIC NOVELTIES.** Bradley 5/6.  
**ELECTRONIC GADGETS.** Bradley 4/-.  
**RADIO CONTROL OF MODELS.** Sommerhoff 5/6.  
**SERVICING TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS.** Pettit, 7/6.

**USING AN OSCILLOSCOPE.** 7/-.  
**BEGINNERS GUIDE TO RADIO.** Camm, New and Revised Edition, 8/6.  
**RADIO TEST GEAR MANUAL, 3/-.**  
**TRANSISTOR SUB-MINIATURE RECEIVERS MANUAL, 5/6.**  
**RADIO SERVICING.** By Catchett:  
Vol. I. Basic Electro-Technology 5/6.  
Vol. II. Intermediate Radio Theory 9/-.  
Vol. III. Final Theory 6/6.  
Vol. IV. Fault Finding 5/6.

All above titles include postage. Send stamp for lists.  
**SELRAY BOOK CO.**  
60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY KENT. Tel. HURstway 1818

**BBC - ITV - F.M. AERIALS**

**B.B.C. (BAND 1).** Telescopic loft, 18/6. External, S/D, 26/3.  
**I.T.V. (BAND 3).** 3 Element loft array, 24/-, 5 Element, 32/6. Wall mounting, 3 Element, 33/6. 5 Element, 41/3.  
**COMBINED B.B.C. + I.T.V.** Loft 1+3 Element, 41/3. 1+5 Element, 48/6. Wall mounting, 1+3 Element, 53/3. 1+5 Element, 63/6. Chimney and mast mounting units also available.

**F.M. (BAND 2).** Loft "H", 28/-. 3 Element loft, 52/6. S/D loft, 12/6. External S/D, 36/3. State change when ordering. C.W.C. or C.G.D. P. 2/6. Coaxial cable, 8d. vd. Coaxial plugs, 1/3. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

**K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept.P.W.)**  
3B, Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey.

THE WORD


IS THE REGISTERED  
TRADE MARKOF DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED  
IT IS ALSO A GUARANTEE OF

WORKMANSHIP &amp; TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS IS SO GREAT THAT WE NOW HAVE TO REQUEST THE AMOUNT OF 1/6 FOR OUR GENERAL CATALOGUE AND TO SAVE YOU POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE CHARGE WE REQUEST SEND 1/6 IN STAMPS.

COMPONENTS FOR USE WITH "PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

## AN AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

(PUBLISHED JULY/AUGUST 1961)

### COIL TURRET—CT7/B

This turret is the basic portion of the CT7. It comprises cadmium plated steel frame (size 5 1/4" deep x 4 1/4" high x 3 1/2" wide), silver plated contacts, polystyrene insulation and a rotary turret movement incorporating Aerial, Mixer and Oscillator coils for the three bands 1.5-4 Mc/s, 4-12 Mc/s and 10-30 Mc/s.

PRICE 75/-

Coil strips for the long and medium wavebands may be purchased separately for incorporation in the turret.

PRICE 10/6 each

The turret requires a 315pF tuning capacitor. A suitable 3-gang component with ceramic insulation is available.

PRICE 19/-

Air spaced concentric trimmers, 3/30pF.

PRICE 3/6 each

### SCALE ASSEMBLY—S1

Comprising basic 5 waveband glass scale for use with 315pF tuning condenser, back plate, pulleys, rubber scale mounts, pointer, cord, drum, spring, drive spindle, screws, nuts and spacers.

PRICE 19/-

### BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR COIL—BFO.2/465 kc/s.

A compact coil wound on a bakelite former and enclosed in an aluminium screened can.

PRICE 5/-

### I.F. TRANSFORMER—IFT.11/465 kc/s

(Four required)

A miniature I.F. Transformer for 465 kc/s. Permeability tuned, litz wound coils, enclosed in an aluminium screening can 1 1/2" high x 1 1/2" square.

PRICE 6/6 each

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

**DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.,** (Dept. P.W.) 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

# SUPER 5 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

INCORPORATING

Printed Circuit —

Miniature earpiece

Completely portable

No Aerial or Earth

is required



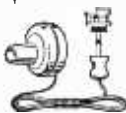
★ Size 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.

★ Output 200mW

★ 5 First quality transistors

★ Push-pull output

★ Fitted 2 1/4 in. high-flux moving coil speaker



ONLY

## 59/6

3/6 P. &amp; P.

Complete with internal high-gain ferrox aerial and twin tone case in Red and Black. Med/Long wave. Earpiece has sub-min jack and socket with 3ft. fine cable. Almost invisible in use. All parts available separately. Circuit diagram 1/6—Free with parts.

**RADIO & TV LTD. (Dept. 5T)**

HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

SALVAGE 40,000 VALVES TO CLEAR

9d. each 6D1, 6D2, 6F12, 6F13, 6F14, 6F15, 8D3, 9D2, 15D2, 78, EB91, EF50, EF91, FM202, SF61, UB41, UF42, VR35, VR51, VR107, VR157, VR201, Z77.

1/9 6F1, 6P25, 6P28, 10D1, 1025, B36, BB41, ELS2, U22, U31, U35, W76, W77.

2/9 6AB5, 6L18, 10F1, 10P13, 20D1, 20P3, EBC80, ECL80, EF92, EY81, KT36, N145, LN152, PL53, U15L.

5/9 6F6, 12A X7, 12Q7, PL320, 15A6, 16A5, 17Z5, 18Y3, PY30, 20F1, 21A6, B339, EBC33, EBF80, FY81, EOC33, EL33, EL42, EY36, PY82, KT83, N152, N153, N154, N309, N829, FZ30, POC82, PL81, PL82, PL83, U153, U154, U261, U319, U329.

Post 1—9d., 6—1/6.

35/- TUBES 36/24. Rental replacement. Carr. 10/-, Scotland and Ireland 15/-.

5/6 TV CHASSIS. Resistors, condensers, rectifiers, etc. Ideal spares. Working when stored. Less tube and valve, circuit included. Carr. 7/6, Scotland and Ireland 10/-.

P.P. COMPONENTS LTD. 623 Romford Rd., Manor Park, E.12  
Mail order only. Stamp for FREE list.

## SURPLUS RADIO SUPPLIES

2 LAING'S CORNER, MITCHAM  
SURREY

SEND TO-DAY FOR OUR CATALOGUE

## 400 BARGAINS

At prices below manufacturing cost. Price 2/6, post free.

2/- refunded on first order of 10/- or over.

H.T. Eliminator Kit, 21/-, post free.

Circuit, 1/-.

## SPECIAL FOR THE "HAMS" RADIO STATION

*Illustrated*

$\frac{1}{8}$  inch detachable bit soldering instrument  
List No. 70

Combined Protective Unit with Wiper/Abrasion Pad and Solder Reel  
List No. 700

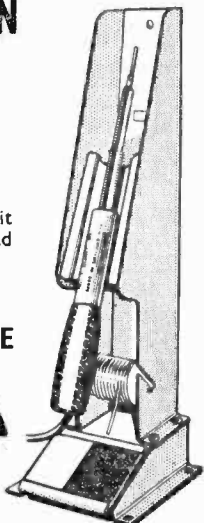
Apply **SALES & SERVICE**

**ADCOLA**  
ADCOLA LIMITED  
Large Trade Marks

**ADCOLA HOUSE  
GAUDEN ROAD  
LONDON, S.W.4**

Telephones:  
MACaulay 4272-3101

Telegrams:  
"SOLJOINT, LONDON, S.W.4."



British & Foreign Patents, Registered Designs, etc.

## SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

**PORTABLE TEST METERS.** (As featured in March 1961, issue, pages 1005 to 1010) 0-5000 ohms; 0-60mA; 0-15 v., 0-3 v., 12/6 each.

**TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS.** "Type 38" with 5 valves. New but untested. No guarantee, 25/- each. Post paid.

**ATTACHMENTS FOR "38" TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER;** Headphones 15/6; Throat Microphones, 4/6; Junction Boxes, 2/6; Aerials, No. 1, 2/9, No. 2, 5/3; Webbing, 4/-; Haversacks, 5/6; Valves—A.R.P.12 4/6. A.T.P.4, 3/6. Set of five valves, 19/-. Postage on each item 1/6 extra (except valves).

**TYPE "18" RECEIVING PORTION ONLY** with 4 valves. S.W. 6-9Mc/s, 35/- each.

**ATTACHMENTS FOR "18" TRANSRECEIVER.** Headphones, 15/6; Microphone 4a, 12/6; Aerials, 5/-; Morse Key, 6/6; Valves—A.R.P.12, 4/6, A.T.P.4, 3/6, A.R.8, 7/6; Set of six valves, 25/- Official booklet "18" T.R. Circuits, etc., 6/6 post paid. Postage extra (except valves) 1/6 each item.

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS.** Types F.T. 241/243 2-pin  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. space. **FREQUENCIES:** (F.T.243) 5706 kc/s to 8625 kc/s. **FUNDAMENTAL:** (F.T.241) 20Mc/s to 38.9Mc/s. (54th and 72nd Harmonics) 4/6 each. Lists available of frequencies stocked.

**CRYSTAL BASES.** F.T.241, F.T.243, 1/6 each.

**CRYSTAL CASES.** F.T.241/243, 10/6 per dozen.

**DYNAMOTORS** for attaching to B.C. SERIES COMMAND RECEIVERS. 28v. D.C. to 250v. D.C., 17/6.

**VARIOMETERS** for "19" Sets. NEW. 21/- each.

**RECORDING BLANKS.** New 13in., 6/- each or 15 complete in Tin, £4.

**BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS.** Ex-R.A.F. Wealth of gears, motors, blowers, etc. Ideal for experimenters, £3.12.6, carr paid.

**RESISTANCES.** 100 Ass'd. Useful values, new, 12/6 per 100.

**CONDENSERS.** 100 Ass. Mica Elec., Tub., etc. New 15/- per 100.

**LUBBRA HOLE CUTTERS.** Adjustable.  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 7/9.

**VISUAL INDICATORS (10Q4).** Type 3 with 2 meter movements, 2 neons. New 12/-.

**MAGNETS.** Strong Bar, 2in x  $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/6 each.

POST OR CARRIAGE EXTRA, FULL LIST OF RADIO BOOKS, ETC., 3d.

## SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.

11 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON W.C.2. GER. 6653

# TECHNICAL TRAINING in radio television and electronics

Whether you plan to have your own business, to become an electronics engineer, to take up a career in industry, or to brush-up your knowledge and study new developments, transistors, etc., an I.C.S. Course will help you to success. You learn at home in your own time, under expert tuition. Moderate fees include all books.

### EXAMINATION COURSES FOR:—

**C. & G. Radio and TV Servicing Certificate**  
(R.T.E.B.)

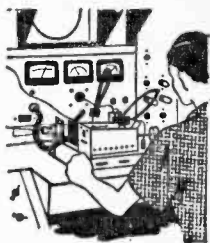
**C. & G. Radio Amateurs' Exam.**  
(Amateurs' Transmitting Licence)

British Institution of Radio Engineers, etc.  
C. & G. Telecom. Technician's Cert.

## LEARN AS YOU BUILD

### Practical Radio Servicing Course

A basic course in radio electronic and electrical theory backed by thorough practical training. You build radio receivers, signal generator and multimeter.



**Post this Coupon TODAY!** for FREE book on careers in Radio, and full details of other I.C.S. Courses

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

(Dept. 171), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

Please send book on \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Letters Please)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ 5.62

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

# "CODAR CLIPPER" ALL BAND RECEIVERS 10-2000 METRES

LISTEN TO AMATEURS, AIRCRAFT, SHIPPING, SHORT, MEDIUM, LONG WAVE BROADCAST STATIONS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

## THE MINI-CLIPPER

The ORIGINAL and finest one valve ALL BAND receiver. Outstanding performance. New first grade components throughout ensure top efficiency. Low loss air spaced ball bearing tuners—not solid dielectric. High gain Polystyrene Coils. Smart satin silver metal panel with engraved dials and grey pointer knobs. Chassis ready punched. Provision for extra valve stage. Total building cost, with one coil 20-60 metres, nuts, bolts, solder, step by step plans 3/6. P. & P. 2/6. Other coils 10-2000 metres and electrical bandsread available. Parts sold separately. Full plans, parts list 2/-.

NEW LOW PRICE! **3/6**



## THE SUPER CLIPPER 88/6

This world-famous hybrid receiver has achieved remarkable success. Tremendous performance with Hi-gain valve detector PLUS two Ediswan transistor amplifiers which are supplied assembled, only 3 wires to connect. Large precision dial, 7 x 4in., with 2 pointers, bandset and bandsread, dual slow-motion drives, air spaced variables. Punched chassis 8 x 5½in. Batteries last months. Covers 10-2000 metres (5 coils). Total building cost including chassis, valve, 2 transistor stages, 2 coils 20-60 and 55-190 metres. Step-by-step pictorial plans, nuts, bolts, wire 88/6. P. & P. 2/6. Plans only, 2/6.

**THE CLIPPER.** As above but one transistor stage, 79/6. P. & P. 2/6. Optional Front Panel, Silver Hammer finish, all holes, 6/9.



## THE CLIPPER CR45 LOW COST, HANDSOME STYLING, TOP PERFORMANCE

**£6.17.6**



This A.C. Mains receiver is the latest model in the famous CLIPPER Series and combines really top performance with superb professional finish. It is the finest ALL BAND receiver at the price with a new high gain circuit using ECC81 double triode, EL84 output, EZ80 full wave rectifier. Power output 3½ watts for 2/3 ohm speaker. Covers 10-2000 metres (5 coils). World-wide reception. Outstanding features include 3 planetary slow motion drives, separate electrical bandsread, air spaced low loss variables, satin silver dials, silver hammer front panel. Total building cost, including 10 x 5½in. punched chassis, valves, front panel, 2 coils 20-60 and 55-190 metres, nuts, bolts, wire, etc., 10 pages pictorial plans, £6.17.6. P. & P. 3/6. Optional extra. Modern styled Cabinet, rear panel, silver hammer finish, 27/6. Parts sold separately Full plans, parts list, 10 pages, 3/6 post free.

No technical knowledge required to build these fine receivers. Send 3d. stamp for illustrated leaflets, testimonials, etc. Advance Details now available for the NEW 1962 CR 66 A.C. SUPERHET COMMUNICATION RECEIVER.

**CODAR RADIO COMPANY, COLEBROOK ROAD, SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX G31RE**  
Canadian Distributors: JAYCO ELECTRONICS, TWEED, ONTARIO. **G31PA**

## AVO METERS

MODEL 7 £11.10.0. MODEL 8 £15.15.0. MODEL 8X £17.10.0.  
Guaranteed perfect. Complete with leads and batteries.  
Registered post and packing 5/- extra.

**AVO VALVE TESTERS.** Roller panel type. Can be used with adaptors for all types. Circuit data supplied. Tested, £5.19.6. 7/6 carriage. Details S.A.E.

**FERRANTI TESTMETER TYPE Q.** An extremely compact self-contained multimeter. Volts 0 to 30, 150, 600 AC/DC. with additional 0.3 v. DC and 0-15 v. AC. ranges; milliamps 0 to 7.5, 30, 150 and 750 DC; ohms 0-25 K Ω. Accuracy BSS first grade. Knife-edge pointer and clearly calibrated 24in. scale. 500 Ω/ volt. With leads, prods, battery and instructions. In fitted velvet-lined 4 x 7 x 3in. case. Brand new condition, tested, 49/6, P.P. 2/7.

**R107 RECEIVERS,** 1.2 Mc/s—17.5 Mc/s continuously, 3 wave bands. Completely self contained with speaker and power unit for A.C. mains and 12 v. battery operation. Guaranteed perfect. £13.10.0. Carr. 30/-.

### PCR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

**Type PCR.** Has self-contained speaker. Covers 850-2000, 200-550 and 16-50 metres.  
**AS NEW CONDITION.** ..... £8.19.6  
**Type PCR-2.** Requires external speaker. Covers 850-2000, 200-500 and 13-50 metres.  
**USED (Good condition)** ..... £5.19.6  
Carriage (any type) 10/6. Full details S.A.E. Any model fitted with BRAND NEW INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY, guaranteed ready for use on A.C. mains. £2 extra.

**Moving Coil Phones.** Finest quality Canadian, with Chamois ear muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding, supremely comfortable, 19/6, post 1/6.

We now stock The Pocket 4, a neat little job which can be made for 42/6. (Printed Circuit Version 52/6), and The Good Companion (a super job equal to the best). Easily constructed for only £9.19.6. Gladly demonstrated to callers.

## CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.

11 Upper Saint Martins Lane, London, W.C.2

TEmpie Bar, 0545

Shop Hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)  
Open all day Saturday.

## The 'building bricks' of electronic circuitry clearly explained

# Elements of Electronic Circuits

J. M. Peters, B.Sc. (ENG.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.BRIT.I.R.E.

Here in one volume are concise descriptions of those electronic circuits in most frequent use. With the circuits grouped for ease of reference, illustrated with clear line diagrams throughout and written in simple language the value of this book will be apparent to a wide range of users, from professional engineers to students and service technicians.

21s. net by post 22s. 98 pages. 10" x 7½"

From leading booksellers

Published for WIRELESS WORLD by ILIFFE Books Ltd.

DORSET HOUSE . STAMFORD STREET . LONDON SE1

# FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . . .

**GET A CERTIFICATE!**

**QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME**

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure your professional qualification or learn Servicing and Theory. Let us show you how.

### FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Bric.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs' Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ. London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E. A.M.I.Much.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches) etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

### SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

**FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSSES**

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Dept. 461), 148 HOLBORN LONDON, E.C.1

S. Africa: P.O. Box 8417, Jo'burg.  
Australia: P.O. Box 4570, Melbourne.

## NEW VALVES!

**Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE**

1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, SET of 4, 18/6.  
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, SET of 4 26/-.  
1D5 7/- DL35 9/6 PCC89 9/-  
1R5 6/- DL92 5/11 PCF80 7/9  
1S5 4/6 DC24 6/9 PCF82 7/8  
1T4 3/3 DL96 6/9 PCL82 8/3  
3S4 5/11 EB91 3/- PCL83 11/6  
3V4 6/9 EBC41 7/6 PCL84 9/9  
3U4G 4/6 EBF89 7/9 PL38 10/9  
5Y3GT 5/6 EBL21 12/8 PL81 8/6  
5Z4G 6/6 ECC40 14/6 PL82 6/6  
6AM9 2/9 ECC81 4/9 PL83 6/6  
8K7G 1/9 ECC82 5/9 PL84 6/-  
8K8G 4/9 ECC83 6/9 PY32 11/-  
6G7G 5/6 ECC84 8/- PY30 7/-  
6V8G 4/- ECC85 7/6 PY31 7/-  
6V8GT 6/6 ECF80 7/3 PY82 6/-  
6X5GT 4/6 ECF82 8/3 PY83 7/3  
12K7GT 4/3 ECH21 12/6 U25 11/6  
12K9GT 9/- ECH42 7/9 UABC80 6/-  
12Q7GT 4/3 MC140 6/9 UAF42 8/-  
12SN7GT 7/3 EF40 12/3 UB41 8/-  
35L9GT 8/- EF41 7/6 UBP80 8/-  
35Z4GT 5/- LF80 4/3 UCC85 7/-  
A231 6/9 FPF85 4/6 UCH21 12/6  
CT33 11/9 FPF88 8/9 UCH42 7/6  
DAC32 4/6 FPF89 6/9 UCH81 6/9  
DAF91 4/6 EF91 2/9 UCL82 9/3  
DAF96 6/9 EL41 9/- UCL83 13/-  
DF33 3/6 EL84 7/3 UP41 6/6  
DF91 3/3 EY51 7/3 UP89 6/9  
DF96 6/9 EY96 7/6 UL41 7/6  
DH77 6/- EZ40 6/- UL84 6/6  
DK32 10/6 EK21 6/9 UY21 13/-  
DK91 6/- EZ90 5/9 UY41 5/6  
DK92 7/3 EZ91 6/- UY85 6/3  
DK96 7/3 MU14 6/- VE4B 8/6  
DL38 7/6 PCC84 7/- Z77 2/9

Postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured Against Damage in Transit 6d. extra. Any C.O.D. Parcel 3/- extra. Office address, no callers.

**GERALD BERNARD**

(Note new address—formerly of Leeds)  
83 OSBALDESTON ROAD,  
STOKE NEWINGTON, LONDON, N.16

# RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

The oldest Component Specialists in the Trade

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone: MUSEUM 9188

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

EST. 30 YRS

IN THE HOME, IN THE CAR, BY THE SEA, IN FIELDS AFAR, THE

## "CONTESSA" IS VOTED BEST OF ALL

A really remarkable 2-Band 6-Transistor Superhet Radio—25,000 satisfied customers and still in huge demand.

The Contessa is the professional looking set with the professional performance.

Study these brilliant features which cannot be found in any other Radio—



- Waveband coverage of 330 kc/s to 1,620 kc/s and 160 kc/s to 270 kc/s.
- Assured reception of at least a dozen stations in daylight!
- Large clearly-calibrated station-named dial.
- Internal high-gain ferrite aerial.
- 5:1 ratio slow motion tuning.
- Fitted with the latest 12,000-line high flux loudspeaker.
- Power of 410 milliwatts from the single-ended push-pull final stage.
- Specially designed aerial matching coil for use in a CAR.
- Only first-grade fully guaranteed matched transistors and diodes are used.
- Double tuned IF transformers for maximum gain and knife-edged selectivity.
- Fully drilled printed circuit panel marked with component numbers.
- The two-colour case measures 10 x 7 x 3 1/2 in. and weighs approx. 4 lbs. when assembled.
- Battery lasts 4 months with normal usage.
- Book supplied with detailed assembly instructions, diagrams and circuitry.
- Anyone can build this set—everything supplied just a soldering iron required.

Inclusive price for all associated components, cabinet and battery, complete in every detail, or our BUY AS YOU BUILD SCHEME, any parts sold separately. Send for comprehensive descriptive Manual and Parts List, 3/6 post free Plus 3/6 P. & Pkg.

**£10.19.6**

And now this is what you have been eagerly waiting for—

## THE "CAPRI"

A MINATURE pocket transistor Radio that REALLY works, retaining the most attractive features of the famous "Contessa". SIX first-grade Mullard transistors and diode are employed in a highly sensitive superhet MW and preset LW circuit embodying the most modern design practice. A special 2-in. high gauss loudspeaker provides surprising volume and a personal earpiece socket is also available. An attractive two-tone plastic case is supplied in two colours, Ivory/Red or Ivory/Blue, the full constructional details being given with each set of parts. The total MEASUREMENTS of the "Capri" are 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.

SEE AND HEAR A WORKING MODEL TODAY

Inclusive price for all associated components case and constructional data, complete in every detail or on our BUY AS YOU BUILD SCHEME, ANY PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY. 9 v. battery 2/6 extra.

**£7.10.0**

plus 2/- P. & Pkg.

STAMPED and ADDRESSED ENVELOPE with any enquiry please. But regret no lists or catalogues—our stocks move too quickly!

PLEASE ALLOW FULL POSTAGE AND PACKING CHARGES

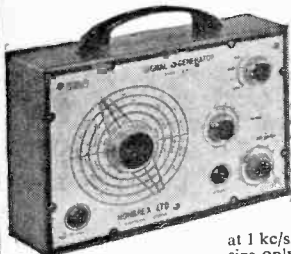
Terms of Business:

CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ON ORDERS OVER 10/-

# HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

(Dept. P), 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.  
MIT 3282.  
Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Wed. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

## NOMBREX SIGNAL GENERATOR TWO NEW GOODMAN'S SPEAKERS



Completely portable transistor signal generator covering 200 kc/s to 220 Mc/s in eight ranges. Built to highest standards and the finest value in instruments in the world. Accuracy better than 2% on all ranges. RF output modulated or unmodulated. Audio output

at 1 kc/s. Weighs under 2 lb. and size only 6½ x 4½ ins. An essential test instrument for all engineers and constructors.

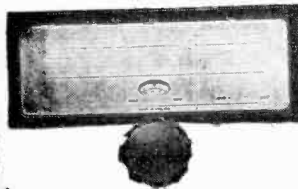
PRICE £7.12.0 complete with battery. Post and packing 3/6.



**AXIETTE 8**  
6 watt 15 ohms 8 in. die-cast chassis with the new FERObA 11 high flux magnet. PRICE £5.10.0, post 1/6.

**AXIOM 10**  
10 watts 15 ohms 10 in. die cast chassis with the new FERObA 11 high flux magnet. PRICE £6.2.6, post 1/6.  
These two remarkable speakers bring realistic high fidelity within the reach of all. Replace that old speaker in your radio or radiogram with one of these new Space age units and hear what you are missing. Full specification leaflet on request with 3d. stamp.

**WE ARE ACTUAL STOCKISTS OF HEATHKITS**



### EDDYSTONE 898 SLOW MOTION DIAL

Without doubt the finest slow motion dial assembly available. Essential for really high grade receivers, tuners, test-gear transmitters, etc. Precision-cut Swiss gears give velvet smooth 110 to 1

reduction drive and vernier scale gives exact logging position. Size 9½ x 5½ in. and supplied complete with knob, fixing screws and fitting template. PRICE £3.11.4 post 1/6 (Overseas post 7/6).

### MULTI-RANGE TEST METER



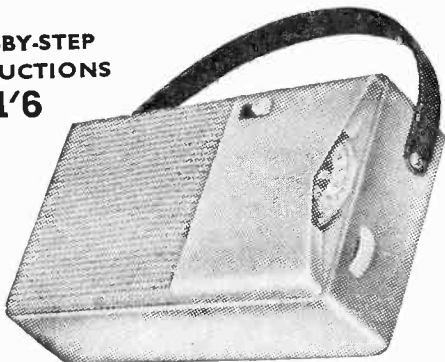
Model M.1. Caby test-meter, a new compact moving coil meter at a very competitive price. A.C. and D.C. voltages, D.C. current, Resistance. Total of 11 ranges. Supplied complete with prods and leads.

PRICE 54/- post 1/6.

# NEW P.W. POCKET S'HET

NEW CONTEMPORARY CASE

STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS 1'6



12'6 Retail

The Pocket Superhet is a high quality miniature receiver for operation on Medium and Long Waves. Circuit uses 6 special transistors and incorporates modern miniature matched components of the best quality which combine to give superb performance. Printed board construction ensures success by the simple Step-by-Step instructions.

**OSMOR** 418 BRIGHTON ROAD S. CROYDON SURREY

### 18,000 O.P.V. MULTIMETER KITS

Ranges 0-0.25 and 2.5V D.C.; 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000V A.C., D.C., and output volts; Ohms 100 ohms to 10 Meg. (two ranges); 0.25, 2.5, 25, 250mA D.C. (2.5A range 4/- extra). Kit comprises new 3 x 2½ in. Weston 0-50 microamps m.c. meter, all 1% multipliers, 1% ready adjusted shunts, padding resistor adjusted for each meter, 3 other resistors, 1 condenser, meter rec., knobs, switches, sockets, pots, circuit instructions, wiring diag. scale (ohms, dB, µF, mA & V, 10V A.C. scales) i.e. everything except case and battery. Details of 200PF-0.5µF range. Price 69/11, post free. Scale fitted to meter, 2/6 extra.  
**Stop Press.** 1% stability multipliers now supplied while stocks last at no extra cost.  
**Meter only,** as above, with circuit, multi-meter scale, etc. 22/6, post 1/6. The resistance of every meter is measured before despatch. Circuit, scale, wiring diag., 9d., free with meter or kit.  
**RF Meter.** 0-500mA RF, 6/-, post 1/3.  
**Dual Range Voltmeter.** 0-5V and 0-100V D.C., 3in. scale, 1mA movement, 25/-, post 1/6.  
**SPCO Relays.** 6K, 3mA or 3.5K, 6mA, 4/6, post 1/-.  
**TX Chassis.** Small batt. 6 valve, 65 parts inc. mike tran., less valves, 2/6, post 1/3.  
**High Stab. Resistors.** ±w 1%, 2/-, good stocks, e.g. 10M, 8M, 5M, 4M, 2M, 1M, 600K, 400K, 500K, 300K, 200K, 150K, 100K, 60K, 50K, 45K, 20K, 10K, 5K, 1K, 100, 10 ohms plus hundreds of others.  
**Surplus 1% High Stabs.** List on request. 2% High Stabs, 2/- doz., our assortment. 5% High Stabs, 1/3 doz., our assortment.  
**3W Resistors** 4d., 30 assd., 2/6, post 1/6.  
**Choke.** 3H, 70 ohm, 200mA, 1/6, post 1/3.  
**Dropper.** 350Ω, 20W, slider, 1/6, post 1/-.  
**VV Pots.** 1K, 5K, 7.5K, 1/6 each, post 3d.  
**Instrument Rectifiers.** New Salford 1mA or 5mA, 7/6. Ex-Govt. 5-50mA or 50µA-1mA, 3/6.  
**Precision Pot.** 3in. twin gang 5K, 4/-, post 1/6.  
Postage extra. S.A.E. enquires please.  
**PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.**  
25 DOMINION AVE., LEEDS 7

# 3-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

WITH MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKER  
**ABSOLUTELY NO SOLDERING REQUIRED**

Unique Design



**39/6** Superb appearance. Simple instructions. Built in an evening. No drilling. No soldering. Complete in every detail. Receives entire broadcast band. Aerials required in certain areas. Pocket size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.

Or the more powerful

**SAVOY SUPER 3 49/6**  
Three transistors and 2 diodes in a 5 stage reflex circuit.

ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY  
Battery 1/- extra. P. & P. 2/-.

**(PW) SAVOY ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
15 Maiden Lane, Strand, London, W.C.2  
(Back of Adelphi Theatre)

# 2 METRES!

The thrills of 144 Mc/s can now be yours for only 39/6, complete kit! Tunable range 150-100 Mc/s, simplified construction, etc., write today for descriptive literature, also if a newcomer-beginner to Amateur Radio, ask for free copy of the world-famous "Globe-King" kits and receivers—stamp to cover postage costs appreciated. Write now to makers:

**JOHNSONS (Radio)**  
St. Martins Gate, Worcester

# RES/CAP. BRIDGE 38/-

p. & p. 2/6  
Checks all types of resistors, condensers 6 RANGES

Built in 1 hour. Direct reading.

**READY CALIBRATED**

Stamp for details of this and other kits.

**RADIO MAIL (DEPT. XP)**  
Raleigh Mews, Raleigh Street, Nottingham

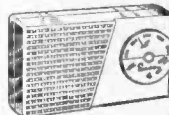
# The NEW 'SAVOY'

# 4-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

WITH MOVING COIL SPEAKER

**ABSOLUTELY NO SOLDERING**

**NO DRILLING**  
**NO AERIAL REQUIRED**



4-Transistors and 2 diodes; 5-stage reflex circuit; push-pull output; size 5 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in.; full medium wave; simple instructions and assembly tool provided.

**95/-** Plus battery 2/- extra  
Postage and packing 3/-  
All parts sold separately

**(PW) SAVOY ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
15 Maiden Lane, Strand, London, W.C.2  
(Back of Adelphi Theatre)

EARN THE



**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN ELECTRONICS**

NOW YOU CAN

# TAKE A COURSE IN RADIO & ELECTRONICS

**FOR A FRACTION OF THE USUAL COST!**

As the result of a special exclusive arrangement, we are able to offer for the first time a complete home study course of 35 lessons designed to train any beginner to be an expert in radio and electronics. Lessons cover test equipment, VHF/FM, TV, Radio, etc. All Lessons are bound into one giant 8 1/2 x 11 in., 216 page volume, together with instructor's notes and test questions. Price for the complete course. Only 36/-  
**EARN A CERTIFICATE!** For a small additional fee a B.Sc. (Physics) on the Sim-Tech staff will mark the problems set in the course and you can qualify for the "Sim-Tech Certificate of Proficiency in Electronics". Details sent with each course ordered.

## ALL BOOKS AVAILABLE ON THE FAMOUS SIM-TECH NO INTEREST TIME PAYMENT PLAN!

Look over the list. Select up to three books you wish to see. Send only ONE THIRD of the total purchase price (including postage) with order, then 20/- per month or 10/- each two weeks until books are paid for. (Offer open to all HOUSEHOLDERS, money refunded if not satisfied and books returned in clean condition within 7 days.) Previous customers need not send deposit—just write "previous account" on bottom of coupon.

**No. 1. SPECIAL OFFER COYNE ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION SET OF THREE VOLUMES** total 1,038 pages, sturdy Vinyl washable covers. £3. 12s. 6d. the set!

These three volumes present the principles of construction, operation and testing of radio and television equipment in a SIMPLE, EASY TO FOLLOW manner.

You will find hundreds of photos, charts, diagrams, etc., in these books. These have been provided to make it easier to understand the explanations.

**No. 4. LATEST INSTRUMENTS FOR SERVICING RADIO AND TELEVISION.** (Coyne).

This up-to-the minute book tells all about modern radio, TV and electrical testing equipment and how to use it. Money-making short cuts on trouble-shooting, servicing, construction, and other jobs. Over 350 pages, 220 photos and diagrams. All data has been pre-tested in the Coyne radio shop. Vinyl cloth covers. 26/-.

**No. 19. REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANUAL.** H. F. Manly.

Learn refrigeration! This manual is a course in itself. Packed solid with information to enable you to do that repair job yourself. Used by many leading refrigeration firms as a standard reference. Features 364 pages together with 157 illustrations bound in cloth. An excellent buy at only 24/- plus postage.

**No. 25. THE OSCILLOSCOPE AT WORK.** Haas & Hallows, 18/-.

**No. 46. RADIO & ELECTRONIC LABORATORY HANDBOOK.** Scroggie, "Wireless World." Just published. 637 pages. 55/-.

**No. 3. PIN POINT TV TROUBLES IN 10 MINUTES.** Your most useful on-the-job "book"! Quickly and easily pin-points the exact trouble in any TV set. Covers 70 symptoms, 700 trouble spots. Over 340 cross-indexed pages; 50 time-saving Check-Charts; 290 diagrams and photos; explanation of circuits and designs. 31/6.

**No. 7. TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT HANDBOOK.** Louis E. Garner, Jr. Coyne. A practical Transistor Circuit Reference Handbook by the eminently qualified Louis E. Garner, Jr., one of the greatest writers on transistor applications. Dozens of how-to-do-it illustrations with more than 200 circuit diagrams. Over 400 pages. Vinyl cloth covers. 39/6.

**No. 14. RADIO CIRCUITS.** Miller & Spresbary.

Introduction to Super-heterodyne Receiver Circuits, includes transistor and F.M. Receivers, Battery Receivers, Car Radios. 172 pages. 16/-.

**No. 15. WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL.** W. T. Cookson. 8th Edition.

Over 110,000 copies of this publication already sold. This is a standard work recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professional alike. Essential testing apparatus is described, and logical methods of reducing and remedying faults are explained. 268 pages. 17/6.

**No. 16. PRINCIPLES OF FREQUENCY MODULATION.** B. S. Camies. 21/-.

**No. 11. PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS.** S. W. Amos.

Introduction to the Design of Amplifiers, Receivers and other Circuits. 21/-.

**No. 9. PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES.** Coyne.

Trouble-shoot every type of circuit in ALL transistorized equipment! 325 pages; hundreds of illustrations; 120 check charts. 47/6.

**No. 18. REFERENCE MANUAL OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS.** Mullard.

808 pages. 12/6.

**No. 20. PRINCIPLES OF SEMICONDUCTORS.** Scroggie. 21/-.

**No. 32. MULLARD MAINTENANCE MANUAL.** Latest Edition. 16/-.

## LIMITED OFFER! ACT NOW!

To SIM-TECH BOOK COMPANY (U.K.)

Mail Order Division, DEPT. PW20, Gaters Mill, West-End, Southampton, Hants.

SEND (Insert Book number here) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

Tick here if enclosing full price, we pay postage (Coyne Books only. Same 7 day money-back guarantee.

ENCLOSED please find ONE-THIRD purchase price amounting to £ . . . s. . . d. with order. I agree to remit the balance:

as per offer.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Postage charges: Orders under £1 allow 1/-, £1 to £5 allow 1/6, Over £5 allow 2/- extra.





**PADGETTS RADIO STORE**  
 OLD TOWN HALL, KNOWLER HILL,  
 LIVERIDGE, YORKS.  
 Phone: Cleckheaton 2868

Brand New, Boxed, Wireless Remote Control Unit No. 1 (Canadian) Intercom. Set, 12/6, carr. B.R.S. 6/-. Two for £1, carr. 8/-. Less phones and mike.

Complete TV Chassis for Spares. Less valves, 12in., four for 10/-, carr. B.R.S. 7/6; 14in. chassis, four for 15/-, carr. 8/6.

SCM52, RK and TX. Less valves and crystals, otherwise complete, 15/-, carr. 9/8. B.R.S. Receivers only 7/6, carr. 5/-.

P.M. Speakers. All 8 Ohms, removed from TV sets. Perfect condition. Rola 6 x 4in. 5/-; Goodman 7 x 4in., 6/-; Philips 5in. round, 6/-; Rola and R. and A. 6in. round, 3/6; 8in. round 9/-. Post extra on any speaker, 2/- up to six can be sent for 3/6.

Front Chassis from TV Sets, 12 and 14in. 6d., each, post 2/-, 5/- per doz., carr. 5/-; Perspex 2/- each, post 2/-.

NEW VALVES, Ex-units, All Post Free. 6K7 2/-, 6X5 4/-, 6V6 3/-, 6V6GT 4/-, 6C4 2/-, KT63 4/-, DH65 4/-, EF91 1/8, EB91 1/8, 6J6 2/8, EF50 1/6, 0/- per doz., 5U4 4/6, 5Z4 5/6, 554 1/6, 9001 9d., 5/- per doz., VR15030 4/-.

Valves Removed from TV Sets. All tested on a Mullard Valve Tester and are 100% as new. They carry a 3 months' unconditional guarantee. All Post Free. EF80 1/6, 10/- per doz., Grade 2, 6d., 4/- per doz.

ECL80	4/6	6LD20	2/9	KT736	5/-
EOC82	5/-	6SN7	5/-	PL31	4/-
EL3	4/8	10C2	2/-	PY81	4/-
EY51	2/6	10F1	2/-	PL82	5/-
EBF90	4/8	10/- per doz.		PY82	5/-
EB91	9d.	10P14	5/-	PY80	5/-
EF91	1/-	10P13	5/-	PL38	5/-
6P25	4/6	20P1	3/-	PZ30	4/-
6P28	4/-	20P1	3/-	PCF90	4/6
8F1	2/-	20L1	5/-	PCC84	4/6
6F13	2/-	185BT	8/6	PL83	5/-
6F14	3/-	U25	5/-	PL33	4/-
8S57	2/6	U282	5/-	E36	4/-
6C6	2/6	U196	5/-	U7	5/-
6Y6	2/6	U329	5/-	L36	5/-

Complete TV Sets Untested, 12in. 20/-, 14in. 30/-, 14in. 13-channel 50/-, 17in. BBC only 50/-. Carriage on any set 10/-. If you wish to insure against damage, 8/6 extra.

TV Converters. Less valves and knobs. Coils fitted 2 and 10. Ekco, Ultra, Pye, Marconi, Murphy, etc., 2/6, post 2/-. Cydon Converters. Complete with knobs less valves. Coils fitted 2 and 10 only. 10/-, Post 2/-.

TV Tubes, Regunned, 12 months' guarantee. Old glass not required, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17in. Any make. All same price, £3.16.0. Carr. and ins. 7/6.

Perfect Reclaimed Tubes, 6 months' guarantee, 12in. 17/-, 14in. Mullard only £1.10.0. Carr. and ins. 7/6.

**TRANSFORMER PORTABLE RADIO KIT, £5.17.6, plus post 3/6.** Covers medium and long waves, no aerial or earth required. No difficult aligning necessary. Build for your holidays now. Also Pocket Radio Kit, 65/-, post 2/-, with personal earphone. M. and L. wave. Red Spot Transformers 2/3; White Spots 2/3; Yell/Green 3/4; OC71, 6/-; OC72, 7/6; OC44, 9/6; OC45, 9/6. Sub-min. electrolytics 2, 4, 8, 10, 16, 32, 50 mfd 2/-; 100 mfd 2/9; 250, 500, 1000 mfd 3/3; Silicon rectifier bargain 70 p.p.v. 1/2. Packard Bell Amplifiers, reg. 12p. 3/2. Persona Pocket Radio Kit, 52/6. Transistor. Personal Tape Recorder, £11.11 (£15 elsewhere). Transformer 250-0-250 v., 6 v., & 5 v., 15/-; Hearing Aid Mike 31/6. Super Cox, 75 ohms, 6d. yd. Electrolytics 8uf, 500 v., 2/3; 8 + 15uf., 3/3; 100 + 100 (375 v.), 3/9. V. Cond., twin gang .0005 trimmers and slow motion 9/6. Transistor holders, 1/-. Resistors 10% tol. 4d.; 5% tol. 9d. Tanny Mike 3/6. Crystal Inserts (new), 7/6. Gortler Units, 1 watt amplifier, 92/6; I.F. Amplifier (460 kc/s. pre-aligned), 92/6; 3 waveband converter 90/3; Manual No. 167 describing and circuits, 2/9, post free. TERMS: C.W.O. Post extra, excess refunded. Our Reflex Rx. best 2 transistor receiver. Send 10d. stamps for Notes.

**MOORE'S EXPERIMENTAL SUPPLIES** (Dept. P)  
 8 & 10 Granville Street, Sheffield 2

1962 EDITION

**RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK**

36/- by The A.R.R.L. Post 2/6

**WORLD RADIO RECEPTION MAP & GUIDE 1961/2.** Pub. by Philips, 7/6. Postage 1/6.

**ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS** by J. M. Peters, 21/-, Postage 1/-.

**THE TRACHTENBERG SPEED SYSTEM OF BASIC MATHEMATICS** by A. Cutler & R. McShane, 21/-, Postage 1/-.

**TRANSISTORS.** How to build all-transistor test equipment, 16/-, Postage 9d.

**RADIO FOR EXAMINATIONS** by H. I. F. Peel, 55/-, Postage 1/-.

**SINGLE-CHANNEL RADIO CONTROL** for Model Aircraft and Boats by R. H. Warring, 3/6. Postage 6d.

**A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO** by F. J. Gamm, 7/6. Postage 6d.

**RADIO VALVE DATA 7th Ed.** Compiled by "WW", 6/-. Postage 10d.

**COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-.**

**THE MODERN BOOK CO.**

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books  
**19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2**  
 Phone: PAddington 4185  
 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

**H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT AND SHORT-WAVE KITS**

Famous for over 25 years for S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

H.A.C. were the original suppliers of SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER KITS for the amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers—including Technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public Schools, Hams, etc.

Improved designs with Denco coils: One-valve Kit, Model "C", Price 25/-; Two-valve Kit, Model "E", Price 50/-; New Addition: Model "K", Super sensitive "All Dry" Receiver. Special inc. price. Complete kit, 77/-.

All kits complete with all components, accessories and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send for descriptive catalogue and order form.

**POST THIS COUPON NOW!**  
 "H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS  
 (Dept. TH), 44 Old Road Street, London W.1  
 Please send me FREE and without obligation your 1962 literature.  
 NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....

**VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE!**  
 NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

**SETS** 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 .. Set 4 for 19/6  
 DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 .. .. . 4 for 27/6

1ATG7	11/-	6L19	10/-	30F5	7/-	EBF80	8/-	EZ40	6/9	U50	6/-
1D5	9/-	6LD20	8/-	30L15	11/-	EBF89	8/9	EZ41	7/6	U52	4/6
1B3GT	9/-	6P1	10/-	30PL1	10/-	EBC40	15/-	EZ80	6/3	U78	4/6
1NSGT	9/-	6P25	8/6	30P4	11/-	EBC49	15/-	EZ81	6/6	U191	14/6
1R5	6/-	6P24	12/-	30P19	11/6	EBC81	5/-	KT33C	7/-	U231	12/-
1S4	8/-	6Q7G	6/-	35A5	14/-	ECC82	6/3	KT41	11/6	U231	12/-
1S5	5/3	6Q7GT	8/6	35L6GT	8/3	ECC83	7/-	KT44	5/9	U291	16/6
1T4	9/6	6SL7GT	5/9	35Z4GT	5/6	ECC84	8/3	KT61	9/6	UABC80	6/6
1U5	5/9	6SN7GT	4/8	3Z5GT	8/3	ECC85	7/8	KT83	6/6	UAF42	8/3
3A5	9/-	6U4GT	9/8	50CD6G	27/3	ECP80	7/6	MU14	6/6	UB41	8/6
3Q4	7/-	6V6G	4/6	50L6GT	8/3	ECP82	8/6	N18	7/-	UBC41	7/9
3S4	6/-	6V6GT	7/-	AZ31	9/6	ECH21	13/6	PC95	10/-	UBF80	8/3
3V4	4/6	6X4	4/6	B36	8/6	ECH35	6/3	PC97	10/-	UBF89	8/-
5U4G	4/6	6X5GT	4/9	CL33	12/3	ECH42	8/9	PC99	9/6	UCC34	13/3
5V4G	8/9	7B6	9/6	DAC32	9/-	ECH49	7/6	PCF86	7/6	UCF90	7/8
5Y3GT	6/-	7B7	7/6	DAF91	5/3	ECL80	7/6	PCF80	7/9	UCF90	14/6
5Z4G	9/-	7C5	7/6	DAF96	7/6	ECL82	9/-	PCF82	8/-	UCH21	13/6
6AL5	3/9	7C8	7/6	DCC90	9/-	ECL86	15/-	PCF86	14/-	UCH42	8/-
6AM6	3/6	7H7	7/6	DF33	9/-	ECP80	12/6	PCF82	14/-	UCH81	8/9
6AQ5	6/-	7S7	7/6	DF91	3/6	EP41	7/6	PCF82	14/-	UCL82	8/9
6AT6	6/9	7Y4	6/-	DF96	7/6	EP41	7/6	PCF82	14/-	UCL82	8/9
6BA6	5/9	10C1	12/-	DH76	4/9	EP42	10/-	PCF82	14/-	UCL82	8/9
6BE6	5/9	10P13	14/8	DH77	6/9	EP80	4/9	PEN4A	11/-	UF42	5/8
6BH6	5/9	12A7E	7/-	DH81	9/-	EP85	4/9	PEN36C	8/-	UF89	7/-
6BR7	5/9	12A7	7/-	DH82	11/-	EP89	4/9	PL36	11/6	UL41	8/-
6BR7	12/6	12A7U	6/3	DK91	6/-	EP89	4/9	PL81	9/6	UM4	14/-
6BW6	8/-	12AX7	7/-	DK92	7/6	EP91	3/6	PL82	7/6	UR4	6/6
6CD6G	27/3	12K7GT	4/9	DK96	7/6	EP92	3/9	PL83	7/6	URC	8/-
6E1	10/-	12S8GT	9/6	DL33	8/-	EL33	9/6	PL84	8/6	UY21	13/6
6P6G	6/6	12O7GT	4/9	DL35	9/6	EL41	9/6	PY32	11/6	UY41	6/6
6F13	10/-	12SNTGT	7/6	DL92	8/-	EL42	9/-	PY80	7/6	UY85	6/6
6F14	10/-	1223	10/6	DL94	7/-	EL81	6/6	PY81	7/6	VP41	9/6
6P23	10/-	1457	19/6	DL96	7/6	EM34	7/3	PY82	6/6	VP41	9/6
6K7G	1/11	20P2	17/-	EABC80	5/6	EM80	8/-	PY83	7/9	VP121	16/6
6K7GT	5/-	20L1	17/-	EP42	8/6	EM81	8/-	T41	9/6	W78	4/9
6K8G	5/-	25A6G	8/-	EB91	3/9	EM84	9/6	U22	7/3	W77	3/9
6K8GT	9/-	25L6GT	7/9	EBC33	5/-	EY51	7/6	U25	7/3	X21M	9/-
6L18	10/-	25Z4G	8/6	EBC41	8/-	EY86	7/9	U26	12/-	Z77	3/6

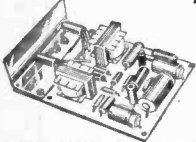
**READERS RADIO**  
 24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL,  
 LONDON, N.16 STA. 4587

Post 6d. per valve extra.  
 Any Parcel Insured Against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.  
 Any C.O.D. Parcel 3/- extra.

**NEW ITEMS AND COMPONENTS ARRIVING EVERY DAY**  
**WE REGRET THAT WE ARE UNABLE TO ADVERTISE EVERYTHING**  
**QUOTATIONS FOR YOUR COMPONENTS BY RETURN OF POST**

**TRANSISTOR SIGNAL INJECTOR**  
 A new design pocket size tester for fault finding on valve or transistor radios, TV, amplifiers, etc. Built-in indicator and batteries with detachable probe. 52/6.

**3/4 WATT 4 TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER**



- 1 watt peak output.
- ±3db 70c/s to 12 kc/s.
- Output to 3 ohm speaker
- 9 volt operated.
- Details on request.

Built and Tested Kit of Parts  
**69/6 OR 62/6**  
 P.P. 1/6 P.P. 1/6

A printed circuit high gain amplifier size 4 x 2 1/2 x 3/4 in. using Mullard OC71/OC81D and 2-OC81 Transistors. Ideal for Intercomm., Record Player, Tuner Amplifier or any application requiring a quality and reliable amplifier. Suitable 5in. speaker 15/-.

★ **TRANSISTOR RECORD/PLAY-BACK TAPE HEAD.** 850 ohm, 12/6.  
 ★ **TAPE RECORDER MOTOR.** 41-6 volt, 12/6.

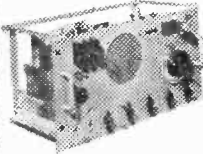
**TEST LEAD KIT**

Complete set of test leads. Suitable for most instruments. Complete with pouch, 8/6. P.P. 1/-.

**CRYSTAL MICROPHONES FULLY GUARANTEED**

- ACOS 39-1. Stick Microphone with screened cable and stand (list 5 gns.), 32/6, P.P. 1/6.
- ACOS 40. Desk Microphone with screened cable and built-in stand (list 50/-), 15/-, P.P. 1/6.
- ACOS 45. Hand Microphone with screened lead, very sensitive, 25/-, P.P. 1/6.
- 100 C. Stick Microphone with muting switch and screened cable, detachable desk stand, cord and neck, 39/6, P.P. 1/6.
- MC 24. Stick Microphone with muting switch and cable, 25/-, P.P. 1/6.

**R208 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER "SPUTNIK SPECIAL"**



**THE WORLD IN YOUR HOME**

New offer of this well-known Three-Wave Band Short Wave Receiver. Coverage 10-60 Mc/s (5-30 metres). Plugs into standard mains (or 6 volt accumulator). Built-in 6in. speaker. BFO slow motion tuning. 6-valve Superhet with R.F. stage and 2 Mc/s I.F.

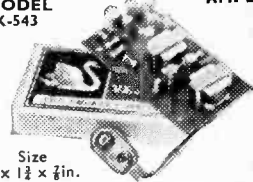
In Absolutely New Condition with Full Handbook in Steel Case.

**£11.19.6**  
 Carriage 15/-.

**MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS**

Complete kits supplied with all necessary chemicals, brush, dishes, etc. Fully detailed instructions. 3-boards 5 1/2 x 3 1/4 in, 19/6, P.P. 1/-.

**4 TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL AUDIO MODEL PK-543 AMPLIFIER**



Size 3 x 1 1/2 x 3/4 in.

A ready built miniature push-pull amplifier incorporating input and output transformers, 4 transistors, 9 volt battery snap cord (for Power) speaker and volume connection leads. Ideal for use with record players, intercoms, hearing aids, tape recorders, etc. Complete with full instructions and circuit diagram.

**PRICE 52/6** P.P. 1/6.

**SUITABLE SPEAKER 16/6**

**BATTERY ELIMINATOR AND CHARGER**

Replaces PP3 or T6003 9 volt batteries to run transistor radios from mains. Also charges to give 5 times normal battery life. Fitted neon indicator and supplied with full details. 29/6, P.P. 1/6.

**GUITAR CONTACT MICROPHONE.** High Impedance Guitar Contact Microphone with screened lead. Plugs into any valve amplifier. Very sensitive. 12/6, P.P. 9d.  
 Screened Jack and Socket, 3/6.

**PRACTICAL TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS 3/6 (Post Free)**

Contains easy to follow plans of 40 all transistor units, including light operated switches, amplifiers, transmitters, receivers, test oscillators, signal tracers, hearing aids, radio control, etc. All parts available separately.



**BATTERY RECORD PLAYER**

- 6-7 1/2 volt Garrard turntable with crystal pick-up. Plays 45 r.p.m. Ideal for above amplifiers 65/- P.P. 1/6.
- Suitable cabinet for amplifier and player 22/6.



**CRYSTAL LAPEL MICROPHONE**  
 Ideal for portable tape recording, etc 15/-, P.P. 1/-.



**4000 Ohm Headphones**  
 Lightweight very sensitive with leads. 12/6, P.P. 1/-.

**MINIATURE PANEL METERS**

- (D.C.)—Brand new 39/6
- 0/500 microamp 32/6
- 0/1 milliamp 27/6
- Vu meter 42/6
- "S" meter 35/-

**TELEPHONE ADAPTOR**

- ★ Ideal for recording telephone conversations. Supplied with screened cable. Fitted rubber sucker. 14/- P.P. 9d.

**PERSONAL EARPHONES**

- ★ 600 ohm. 10/6
- ★ 1,000 ohm. 12/6
- ★ Crystal 9/6
- P.P. 9d. any type, Fitted leads, Jack Plug and Socket.

**CRYSTAL MIC. INSERTS**

- ★ ACOS 43-2 2in. round, 10/6.
- ★ ACOS 1 1/2 in. round, 7/6.
- ★ 3/4 in. square, 3/6.
- P.P. 6d. any type.

**1K ohm DYNAMIC MICROPHONE**

Hand held or desk stand, complete with screened cable. Excellent response. 49/6, P.P. 1/-.

**AVO-7**

Famous Multi-meter. Reconditioned and fully guaranteed.



Full A.C./D.C. voltage and current, resistance, dB, power, etc., etc. Supplied with Batteries, Leads and Instructions.

**£11.10.0** Regd. Post 5/-.  
 (Normal price £19.10.0.)  
 Leather case 30/- extra.

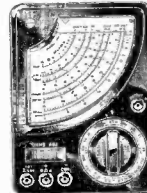
**PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER**

Features fast wind and rewind. Indicator, 5-transistor 400 mW output on 7 x 4in. speaker. Pause control etc. In Black, Grey with Gold portable Cabinet. Complete with Tape, Micro-17 gns. phone etc.

**Henry's Radio Ltd**  
 PADington 1008/9

**5 HARROW ROAD LONDON W2**  
 Open Monday to Sat. 9-6, Thurs. 1 o'clock  
 Send 1/- stamp for Illustrated Price List

**PLEASE TURN TO BACK PAGE**



**MODEL 200H**

20,000 ohms per volt. Size only.

**4 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 1 5/8 in.**  
**FULLY GUARANTEED**

With Test Leads, Battery and Instructions.

- 6 Ranges D.C. voltage to 2 1/2 kV.
- 5 Ranges A.C. voltage to 1 kV.
- 3 Ranges D.C. current to 250 mA.
- 2 Range resistance to 6 meg. Capacity and db ranges.

**£6.19.6** P.P. 1/6.

# Practical Wireless

## BLUEPRINT

## SERVICE

ALL OF these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for the PW Monophonic Electronic Organ and the PW Roadfarer.

The Index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appeared. Thus PW refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS; AW to *Amateur Wireless* and WM to *Wireless Magazine*.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

### SPECIAL NOTE

THE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

Title	Number	Price	Title	Number	Price
<b>CRYSTAL SETS</b>					
Junior Crystal Set .. .. .	PW94	2/-	A.C. Fury Four .. .. .	PW20	2/6
Dual-wave Crystal Diode .. .. .	PW95	2/6	Experimenter's Short Wave .. .. .	PW30a	2/6
<b>STRAIGHT SETS</b>					
<b>Battery Operated</b>					
Modern One-valver .. .. .	PW96	2/6	Midget Short Wave Two .. .. .	PW38a	2/6
All-dry Three .. .. .	PW97	3/6	Band-Spread Three (Battery) .. .. .	PW68	2/6
Modern Two-valver .. .. .	PW98	3/6	Crystal Receiver .. .. .	PW71	2/-
<b>SUPERHETS</b>					
A.C. Band-pass Three .. .. .	PW99	4/-	Signet Two (Battery) .. .. .	PW76	2/6
A.C. Coronet-4 .. .. .	PW100	4/-	Simple S.W. One-valver .. .. .	PW88	2/6
A.C./D.C. Coronet .. .. .	PW101	4/-	Pyramid One-valver .. .. .	PW93	2/6
The PW Pocket Superhet .. .. .	—	5/-	<hr/>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
The PW 3-speed Autogram .. .. .	—	8/-	BBC Special One-valver .. .. .	AW387	2/6
The PW Monophonic Electronic Organ .. .. .	—	8/-	A One-Valver for America .. .. .	AW429	2/6
<i>(No constructional details are available with this blueprint)</i>			Short-Wave World Beater .. .. .	AW436	3/6
The PW Roadfarer .. .. .	—	5/-	<hr/>		
<i>(No constructional details are available with this blueprint)</i>			Standard Four Valve S.W. .. .. .	WM383	3/6
<b>TELEVISION</b>					
The PT Band III converter .. .. .	—	1/6	Enthusiast's Power Amplifier .. .. .	WM387	3/6
			Standard Four Valve .. .. .	WM391	3/6
			Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier .. .. .	WM392	3/6

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 4th May, 1962, and must accompany all queries in accordance with the notice on our "Letters to the Editor" page.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, MAY, 1962

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. and printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradford, and London. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia), Ltd., South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. East Africa: EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: Inland £1.9.0. Abroad £1.7.6 (Canada £1.5.0.). Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.

**WE GUARANTEE 100% SUCCESS**

**● WE GIVE VALUE FOR MONEY  
● WE UNDERSTAND OUR PRODUCTS**

**● THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS—YOU CAN BECOME ONE TOO ●**

**"CAPRI" - POCKET SIX RADIO**



Size only  
4½ x 2½ x 1½ in.

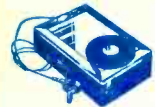
Really  
Pocket  
Size!

**£7.10.0** P.P. 2/-.  
(Battery 2/6).

A new design 6-Transistor Printed Circuit Superhet for Medium and Long Waves. Uses all sub-miniature parts. Sub-min. Mullard Transistors. Quality speaker output, fitted earphone/record Sockets. Cabinets Red/White or Blue/White with Gold fittings.

**PERFECTION**

**"RANGER 3"** A Three Transistor Two Diode Personal Radio for Medium Waves and Amateur top band and shipping. Quality output on personal phone. Fitted air spaced tuner, vol. control. No aerial or earth. **Luxembourg guaranteed.**



**79/6** P.P. 1/6.

**"TRANSFIVE" PORTABLE RADIO**



Medium  
and  
Long Wave  
Portable  
8½ x 6½ x 3½ in.

**£6.19.6**

P.P. 2/6.

A 5-Transistor and Diode, Printed Circuit, Medium and Long Wave Portable. Features 5in. speaker, Car aerial socket, Mullard transistors and carded components. **THE IDEAL PORTABLE.**

**BABY SITTER**



**ALL TRANSISTOR BABY OR INVALID ALARM**

NOW HOUSED IN ATTRACTIVE GOLD HAMMER FINISH PORTABLE CABINET. Battery operated, push-pull, 400MW output. Low impedance microphone enables unit to be used up to 200 yards. Output on quality speaker.

★ **GUARANTEED** for 12 MONTHS and 100% SAFE.

★ **MICROPHONE** is placed within 10ft. of baby; twin flex is taken to amplifier unit and placed in any room required. **COMPLETELY BUILT & TESTED.** P.P. 2/6. **£5.10.0**

★ **Used All Night, Every Night.** Battery Life 3 to 4 months.

- **FULLY ILLUSTRATED BUILDING PLANS AND DETAILS.**
- **ALL PARTS GUARANTEED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.**
- **CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION. DETAILS OF ANY MODEL FREE ON REQUEST**

**"CONTESSA" PORTABLE CAR RADIO  
6 TRANSISTOR MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE SUPERHET RADIO.**



Features the latest in design and performance, giving ease of station selection. Excellent Tone and Volume with amazing sensitivity and selectivity. Attractive two colour cabinets. Size 10 x 7½ x 3½ in. Blue/White or Red/White. Fitted 5-inch speaker giving up to 425mW Push-Pull quality output. Full avc. fitted car aerial socket. 6-matched transistors, 2-diodes.

Total Cost **£10.19.6** P.P. 3/6

**GUARANTEED THE BEST OBTAINABLE**



**MODEL TH-L33**

2,000 ohms per volt  
AC/DC. Size 5" x 3½" x 1½".  
**79/6**

P.P. 1/6.  
with test leads, battery and instructions.

0/10.50/250/500/1000 volts D.C.,  
0/10.50/250/500/1000 volts A.C.,  
0/500µA/10/250mA., D.C.  
3 ranges resistance 0/10K/100K/1 Meg.  
Capacity and dB ranges.

**FULLY GUARANTEED**

**POCKET SOLDERING IRON**

Pocket Soldering Iron, 220/250 v. A.C./D.C. 30 watts, complete with mains plug, case, etc. Handle unscrews to cover element, enabling iron to be carried in pocket. 18/6. P.P. 1/-.

**Henry's Radio Ltd**

PADDINGTON 1008/9

**5 HARROW ROAD, LONDON W2**

Open Monday to Sat. 9-6 Thurs. 1 o'clock

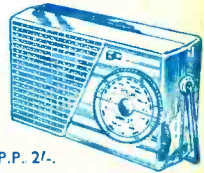
Send 1/- Stamp For New Illustrated Price Lists.

← **PLEASE TURN PAGE**

**"QUINTET" POCKET RADIO**

Size  
5½ x 3 x 1½ in.

Red or Blue  
and  
Gold trim



**£5.10.0** P.P. 2/-.

A Five Transistor Medium and Long Wave Printed Circuit Loudspeaker Radio, with Excellent Results including Luxembourg, guaranteed with full station separation. Supplied with Mullard Transistors and Carded Components. Fitted earphone/record socket.

Performance will amaze you.

**"RANGER 2"**

A Two Transistor Two Diode Personal Pocket Radio. Covering medium waves and top band.



Supplied with battery and quality Personal Phone.  
No aerial or earth.

Size  
4½ x 3 x 1½ in.

**59/6** P.P. 1/6.

**"PW-6" SUPERHET RADIO**

Medium  
and  
Long Wave  
Radio

Size  
5½ x 3½ x 2½ in.

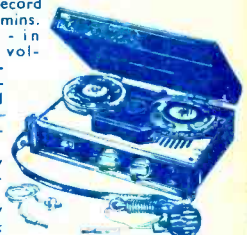


**£8.10.0** P.P. 2/-.

Modified version of previously advertised "PW" Superhet. Now with new style Two Tone Cabinet. 1st grade components and transistors. Printed circuit.

**TRANSISTOR PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER BUILT AND TESTED**

- Play/record up to 30 mins.
- Built-in speaker volume control
- Batteries and play/record/re-wind.
- Quality reproduction.
- Sturdy case 6 x 8½ x 2½ in.



**£11.19.6**  
Post free  
Fully Guaranteed

Supplied complete with microphone, tape, batteries and personal phone.